

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA



39001014523529



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

INDEX OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS
1665—1890

I

A - L

INDEX
OF
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
PAPERS

1665—1890

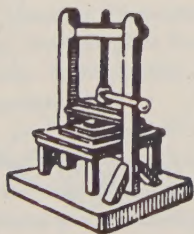
EDITED BY

GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME

I

A - L

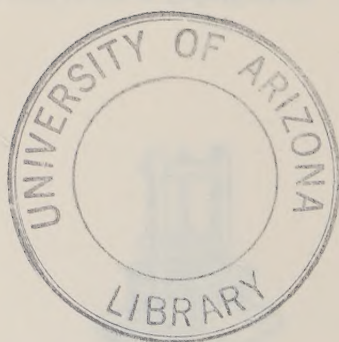
Burt Franklin: Bibliography & Reference Series #132



BURT FRANKLIN
NEW YORK

Published By
BURT FRANKLIN
235 East 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10017

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED
LONDON: 1907



Printed in U.S.A.

CONTENTS

- Anthropological Institute, Journal, vol. i.-xix.
 Anthropological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.-viii.
 Anthropological Society of London, Memoirs, vol. i.-iii.
 Antiquaries, London, Proceedings of Royal Society, i.-iv. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-xii.
 Antiquaries, Scotland, Proceedings of Society, vol. i.-xxv.
 Archæologia, vol. i.-l.
 Archæologia Æliana, vol. i.-xiv.
 Archæologia Cambrensis, vol. i.-iv. ; new series, vol. i.-v. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-xv. ; 4th series, vol. i.-xiv. ; 5th series, i.-vii.
 Archæologia Cantiana, vol. i.-xix.
 Archæologia Oxoniensis, vol. i.
 Archæologia Scotica, vol. i.-v.
 Archæological Institute, Journal, vol. i.-xlvi.
 Associated Architectural Societies, Transactions, vol. i.-xx.
 Bath Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-vi.
 Belfast Naturalist Field Club, vol. i.-ii.
 Berkshire Archæological and Architectural Society, Transactions, vol. i.
 Berwickshire Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.-xii.
 Biblical Archæology, Society of, Proceedings, vol. i.-xiii.
 Birmingham and Midland Institute, Transactions, vol. i.-xvii.
 Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xlv.
 Bristol and West of England Archæological Society, 1849.
 Bristol Archæological Magazine, vol. i.
 Bristol Naturalist Society, new series, vol. i.-v.
 British Archæological Association, Journal, vol. i.-xlvi.
 British Architects, Royal Institute of, Journal, 1861-62 to 1890.
 Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Records, vol. i.-vi.
 Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, vol. i.-vi.
 Chester Architectural, Archæological and Historical Society, Proceedings, vol. i.-iii.

- Chester and North Wales Archæological and Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iv.
- Clifton Antiquarian Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-ii.
- Cornwall, Royal Institute of, Proceedings, vol. i.-ix.
- Cotteswold Field Club, vol. i.-ix.
- Cumberland and Westmorland Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xi.
- Cymmrodorion Society, Transactions, vol. i.-x.
- Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xiii.
- Devonshire Association, Transactions, vol. i.-xxi.
- Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-xi.
- Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, vol. i.-vii.
- Durham and Cumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, 1862, 1863.
- Durham and Northumberland Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iii.
- East Riding Archæological Society, Yorks, Transactions, vol. xi.-xii.
- Essex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-v. ; new series, i.-iii.
- Ethnological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vii.
- Ethnological Society, Journal, vol. i.-ii.
- Ethnological Society of London, Journal, vol. i.-iv.
- Exeter Diocesan Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-v.
- Folklore, Proceedings of the Folklore Society, vol. i.
- Folklore Journal, vol. i.-vii.
- Folklore Record, vol. i.-v.
- Geological Society, Royal, Proceedings, vol. i.-xlv.
- Glasgow Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-ii.
- Gloucester Cathedral, Records, vol. i.-iii.
- Hampshire Field Club, Proceedings, vol. i.
- Hellenic Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. i.-xi.
- Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, Journal, 3rd series, vol. i. ; 4th series, vol. i.-xii.
- Huguenot Society, vol. i.-ii.
- Inverness, Gaelic Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xviii.
- Kilkenny Archæological Society, vol. i.-iii. ; new series, vol. i.-vi.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, Transactions, vol. i.-viii.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol. i.-xii. ; new series, vol. i.-x. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-vi.
- Leicester Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi.

- Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.-xlv.
 London and Middlesex Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-vi.
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, vol. i.-v. ; 2nd series, vol. i.-xv. ; 3rd series, vol. i.-x. ; 4th series, vol. i.-iii.
 Manchester Literary Club, Proceedings, vol. i.-ii.
 Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Society, 1854 to 1889.
 Newbury and District Field Club, vol. i.-iii.
 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-x.
 North Oxon, Archæological Society, Transactions.
 Northumberland and Durham Natural History Society, vol. i.-vii.
 Numismatic Chronicle, vol. i.-xx. ; new series, i.-xx. ; 3rd series, i.-x.
 Numismatic Journal, vol. i.-ii.
 Oxfordshire Archæological Society, Transactions, 1893.
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
 Philological Society, 1854 to 1890.
 Powys Land Club (Montgomeryshire Collections), vol. i.-xxiv.
 Royal Historical Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iv.
 Royal Irish Academy, Transactions, vol. i.-xxvii.
 Royal Society, Philosophical Transactions, vol. i.-lxxxiv.
 Royal Society of Literature, Transactions, vol. i.-xiv.
 St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, Transactions, 1885 to 1889.
 St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, Transactions, vol. i.-ii.
 Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xi. ; second series, vol. i.-ii.
 Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society, Transactions, vol. i.-xxxvi.
 Suffolk Archæological Institute, Transactions, vol. i.-vii.
 Surrey Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.-ix.
 Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. i.-xxxvii.
 Thoresby Society, Transactions, vol. i.-iii.
 Tyneside Naturalists Field Club, vol. i.-vi.
 Ulster Journal of Archæology, vol. i.-ix.
 Velusta Monumenta, vol. i.-vi.
 William Salt Archæological Society, Collections, vol. i.-xi.
 Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, vol. i.-xxv.
 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, vol. i.-x.

PREFACE

THIS index was commenced twenty-five years ago, when my wife and I thought we could manage in the course of a few years to place at the disposal of historians, archæologists, antiquaries and anthropologists a very necessary help to their labours of research. The years brought other duties and the work lingered, but was never relinquished. When *The Archæological Review* was started in 1888 the printing of the index was begun as an appendix to that journal, but the fourth volume having ended its career the printing of the index also came to an end. Nothing further was accomplished until the commencement of the Victoria County Histories, when Messrs. Constable undertook the publication of the Index for subscribers, and subsequently the work was taken up by the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries.

The work has been laborious beyond all conception, and I am conscious that it is issued with many errors and misprints. I think this must inevitably have been so unless it had been compiled by a band of capable workers, each taking up his own department and all working to the common end. As a single-handed effort it is not possible to hope it will be found perfect, and it must be remembered that societies have not published regularly and that it is extremely difficult to get hold of some of the volumes. Still with its imperfections it will be of value. Enormous work has already been accomplished in this country with a view to the utilization of our rich archæological and historical remains. But this work is scattered. There is no co-ordination, no common action among the various societies, and no attempt to make the several departments of one society link on to corresponding departments of all the other societies. The consequence is a loss of power—a loss not only to each county or local society, but to each student and worker.

It is hoped that the Index will to some extent remedy this. Its aim is to unfold before the student all that has been accomplished in the field of local research. And I can affirm that this is of the utmost importance. Without local research it is not possible for the general student to accomplish his task adequately. Local details cannot be acquired without minute research and extensive knowledge, to be obtained only in the localities by residents in those localities. Mere visitors can do but little. No doubt many of the local details are vitiated by false theories concerning their origin and history and by false conclusions as to their purpose and meaning. But these defects do not destroy the recorded fact. And when we recognize that many a fragment of evidence has now no longer any corroboration save for its place in the pages of the transactions of the local archæological society, it will be admitted that the value of the record is not easily measured.

The Index finishes where the annual index published by the Congress of Archæological Societies begins, and there is thus a continuous index from the first publications in the philosophical transactions of the Royal Society down to the present time. It had been my intention to complete my task by adding a classified subject index, but the work has so exceeded its original compass that I have found it impossible to accomplish this further task. I am not without hopes, however, that this necessary addition may be accomplished by some younger student anxious to be of service in the cause of research.

It has been found necessary to have an appendix of titles omitted in the course of the compilation, and students should not fail to consult this appendix, as well as the main Index.

I have been assisted by many kind friends in the course of my labours. My wife worked with me during all the early parts, and much of the MS. is in her handwriting. Mr. William George Black, my brother Mr. James F. Gomme, Mr. James Hardy, Sir Augustus Franks, and the secretaries of the various societies have helped me in many ways. To the Society of Antiquaries I am indebted

most of all, for without the freest possible access to its magnificent library it would have been impossible to compile this Index. The British Museum library is deficient in this particular class of literature in many directions, but the collection at Burlington House is singularly rich, and it is a fortunate circumstance that the Council of the Society of Antiquaries has paid attention to the important task of getting on to the shelves of its libraries the transactions of most of the local societies. During all the years that I have been at work I have been most generously helped by Mr. St. John Hope, the Assistant Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries, not only by special supplies of books for the Index but by constant contributions from his stores of knowledge. To Mr. George Clinch, the Society's clerk, I am also greatly indebted for ready and willing help, and latterly for literary assistance in the shape of correcting proofs. This has been no light task, and Mr. Clinch has never failed in giving me the benefit of his extensive knowledge. I must also acknowledge my indebtedness to the publishers, Messrs. Constable, who, although in a desire to get the work finished they have not perhaps appreciated all my difficulties, have yet given me invariable consideration during the long time the work has been about.

I shall be glad to be informed of errors of omission and commission, so that I may in due course send to all subscribers a correction sheet.

I have enjoyed my self-imposed task to a great extent, for it has taken me into realms of research which have been of the greatest use to my own work. And that I am at last able to see the result of so much labour in the hands of fellow students is a source of unmitigated pleasure.

LAURENCE GOMME.

24, DORSET SQUARE, LONDON, N.W.

August 13, 1907.

INDEX OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL PAPERS

PUBLISHED IN THE TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 1665-1890

- A. (A. Z.). List of works respecting Orkney and Shetland, forming a series of donations to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 267-274.
- A. (C.). Discovery of an ancient tomb in co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 146-148.
- A. (C. P.). Historical memoranda of Bierton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 160-165.
- A. (E. S.). Wenlock priory. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 98-113.
- A. (F. G.). Cheney Longville. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 119-128.
- ABERAVON, Glamorganshire, charter of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 19-21.
- ABERDEEN, Lists of books and manuscripts which belonged to the Franciscan convent at the time of the reformation. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 466-468.
- ABERGAVENNY, Descent of the lordship of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 111-114.
- ABRAM (WM. A.). The parochial chapel of St. Leonard, Langho, in Billington. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 35-50.
- Memorial of the late T. T. Wilkinson, F.R.A.S., of Burnley. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 77-94.
- Account of a Roman sculptured slab, found at Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 190-193.
- ACLAND (REV. C. L.). Notice of some Peruvian antiquities obtained from a burial-mound at Arica. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 234-238.
- On some stone circles on the side of a hill at the east end of Quendale Bay, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 282-284.
- Notes on the Broch of Copister in Yell Sound, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 473-474.
- Liber Scholæ Colcestriensis. *Essex Arch. Scot.* N.S. ii. 91.
- The most remote church in the British islands. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 69-75.
- The cathedral church of St. Magnus, at Kirkwall, in Orkney. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 178-184.

- ACTON (MRS. FRANCES STACKHOUSE). Description of a Roman villa discovered at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, in Shropshire, in 1817; with an account of further researches made in July, 1824. *Arch.* xxxi. 339-345; *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 73.
- Stokesay. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 39-42.
- ADAM (JOHN). Account of a canoe of oak found in the Castle Loch of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 458.
- ADAMS (BENJAMIN W.). Antiquarian notes, etc., of the parishes of Santry and Cloghran, co. Dublin. *Royal Hist. Soc. of Ireland*, 4th S. vol. v. pp. 482-499.
- ADAMS (REV. B. W.). Note on tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 168.
- On the dates of issue of some undated modern tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 157-162; xix. 191-195.
- ADAMS (G. G.). On bronzes, their casting and colouring. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxv. 145-148.
- Medals commemorative of events in British history. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 360-368.
- On two coronation medals of King George I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 271-275.
- ADAMS (REV. J.). On the Roman station of Spinæ. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 70-73.
- Chronicles of Cornish saints. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.*: St. Cuby, ii. 314-323; St. Petrock, iii. 1-9; St. Constantine, iii. 82-88; St. Samson, iii. 89-98; St. David, iii. 155-161; St. Burian, iv. 140-143; St. Crantock, iv. 272-277; St. Gunwallo, v. 145-147.
- St. Birinus, Bishop of Dorchester. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 9-13.
- An account of the opening of a barrow at Great Shefford, Berks. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 130-131.
- A geological sketch of the valley of the Kennet. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 268-286.
- ADAMSON (REV. E. H.). Notices of Dr. Thomlinson, founder of the Thomlinson Library. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 80-87.
- Henry Bourne, the historian of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 147-153.
- An attempt to trace the Delavals from the time of the Norman conquest to the present day. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 215-228.
- ADAMSON (HORATIO A.). A terrier of lands in the manor of Tine-mouth in 1649. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 172-190.
- ADAMSON (JOHN). An account of the discovery at Hexham, in the

- county of Northumberland, of a brass vessel, containing a number of the Anglo-Saxon coins called stycas. *Arch.* xxv. 279-310; xxvi. 346-348; *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 77-111.
- ADDINGTON (REV. H.). The monumental brasses of Bedfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 303-315; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 77-92.
- ADDY (JOHN). Account of a discovery of a Roman villa at Beddington, near Croydon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd Ser. v. 149-155; *Surrey Arch. Coll.* vi. 118-121.
- ADDY (S. O.). Contributions towards a history of Norton in Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-27.
- Inventory of furniture at Beauchief Hall, 1691. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 56-66.
- Some ancient documents relating to Totley Dore and Holmfield, near Dronfield. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 95-108.
- Charles Balguy, M.D. (1708-1767). *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 11-30.
- A list of the vills and freeholders of Derbyshire. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 49-74.
- Inventory of Robert Marples, 1676. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 22-32.
- The Sheffield thwitel. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* viii. 59-64.
- ADE (C.). On Anglo-Saxon coins found near Alfriston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 38-42.
- On some urns lately found in a tumulus at Alfriston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 270, 271.
- ADE (JOHN STEPHEN). Roman key. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 231.
- ADEE (S.). Observations on an altar with a Greek inscription, at Corbridge, in Northumberland. *Arch.* ii. 98, 99.
- ADEL CHURCH, its sculptures and their symbolism. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 63-74.
- ADNITT (H. W.). Bibliographical list of the writings of Thomas Churchyard. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* iii. 51-68.
- The orders of the corporation of Shrewsbury, 1511-1735. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* xi. 153-210.
- AGNEW (H. C.). On some remains of ancient Greek writings on the walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. *Arch.* xxviii. 152-170.
- The itinerary of John Leland so far as it relates to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 127-155.
- AINSWORTH (WM. FRANCIS). Haran in Mesopotamia. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 385-391.

- AINSWORTH (WM. FRANCIS). The Assyrian origin of the Izedis or Yezidis, the so-called devil-worshippers. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 11-44.
- AIRY ([SIR] GEO. BIDDELL). On the place of Julius Cæsar's departure from Gaul for the invasion of Great Britain, and the place of his landing in Britain, with an appendix on the Battle of Hastings. *Arch.* xxxiv. 231-250.
- Landing of Cæsar in Britain: observations on the question of the spot at which Cæsar landed, as affected by the communication received from the Admiralty on the tides in the Channel. *Arch.* xxxix. 303-308.
- AIRY (REV. W.). On the ecclesiastical architecture of the northern portion of the county of Bedford. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 144-154.
- Rubble or rubbish? *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 372-381.
- On a copy of the solemn league and covenant found at Swynshed in Huntingdonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 395-406.
- AITKEN (JOHN CARLYLE). Notes on the bridge of Nith. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 18-26.
- Some notes on the abbey of Holywood and on the Welshes of Colliestoun and Craigenputtock. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 110-125.
- AKERMAN (J. Y.). The matrix-seal of William de Flamville. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 256, 257.
- On the ancient cemetery of Kingsholm, Gloucester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 48-50.
- Memorandum on a brass in Quethioc church in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 71-73.
- On the interment of the supposed young Frank warrior discovered by the Abbé Cochet at Envermeu. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 76, 77.
- Late Celtic remains discovered at Spettisbury, near Blandford, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 188-190.
- Notes on the opening of two barrows at Chedworth and Rodmarton in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 16-18.
- Researches in an Anglo-Saxon burial place at Long Wittenham, at a spot supposed to be the Wigbaldingtune of a charter of Alfred. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 133-135.
- Report of excavations in an ancient cemetery at Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 136-141.
- On a discovery of Roman remains in Abingdon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 202-204.

- AKERMAN (J. Y.). Roman antiquities found in London. *Arch.* xxvi. 461.
- Account of the opening of an ancient British barrow in Iffins Wood, near Canterbury. *Arch.* xxx. 57-61.
- Account of an ancient fibula found at Stone, in Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxx. 545-547.
- Ancient fibula or brooch found at Abbeville. *Arch.* xxxi. 467-469.
- Ancient tomb formerly in the church at Hampstead Norris, in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 478-479.
- On the celebrated monument at Ashbury, in the county of Berks, called Wayland Smith's Cave. *Arch.* xxxii. 312-314.
- Account of a group of tumuli on Berkhampton Down, Wilts. *Arch.* xxxii. 457.
- On gnostic gems. *Arch.* xxxiii. 133-135.
- On the condition of Britain from the descent of Cæsar to the coming of Claudius, accompanied by a map of a portion of Britain in its ancient state, showing the finding of indigenous coins. *Arch.* xxxiii. 177-190.
- As to the use of the enamelled vessel discovered in one of the Bartlow tumuli. *Arch.* xxxiii. 343-345.
- On the discovery of Roman and other sepulchral remains at the village of Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 21-32.
- On some of the weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic races. *Arch.* xxxiv. 171-189.
- On some roundells or fruit trenchers of the time of James I. *Arch.* xxxiv. 225-230.
- An account of excavations on the site of potteries [Romano-British] in the western district of the New Forest. *Arch.* xxxv. 91-99.
- Ancient gold ornaments described. *Arch.* xxxv. 190-193.
- Some account of the Anglo-Saxon burial ground of Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxv. 259-278, 475-479.
- Note on the opening of some ancient British barrows in South Wilts. *Arch.* xxxv. 480-483.
- Notes on a variety of objects discovered during the progress of excavations for sewage in Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxvi. 71-73.
- Note on the angon of Agathias. *Arch.* xxxvi. 78-79.
- Notes of antiquarian research in Middlesex, Kent, Hants and Wilts. *Arch.* xxxvi. 175-186.

- AKERMAN (J. Y.). Account of silver rings and coins discovered near Worcester. *Arch.* xxxvi. 200-202.
- On the distaff and spindle as the insignia of the female sex in former times. *Arch.* xxxvii. 83-101.
- An account of the discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at Kemble, in North Wilts, with observations on a grant of land at Ewelme to the abbey of Malmesbury by King Æthelstan in the year 931. *Arch.* xxxvii. 113-121.
- An account of researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at Filkins, and at Broughton Poggs in Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxvii. 140-146.
- Some account of the possessions of the abbey of Malmesbury, in North Wilts, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings, with remarks on the ancient limits of the forest of Braden. *Arch.* xxxvii. 257-315.
- An account of the investigation of some remarkable circular trenches and the discovery of an ancient British cemetery, at Stanlake, Oxon. *Arch.* xxxvii. 363-370.
- Report of researches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at Brighthampton, co. Oxford. *Arch.* xxxvii. 391-398; xxxviii. 84-97.
- A view of the ancient limits of the Forest of Wychwood. *Arch.* xxxvii. 424-440.
- Furca et Fossa; a review of certain modes of capital punishment in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxxviii. 54-65.
- Note on the origin and history of the bayonet. *Arch.* xxxviii. 422-430.
- Report on researches in Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Long Wittenham, Berks. *Arch.* xxxviii. 327-352; xxxix. 135-142.
- Notes on the hwtig treow of the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xlii. 124-126.
- Unpublished coins of Nicæa in Bithynia. *Num. Journ.* i. 1-10.
- Observations on the coins of the ancient Britons. *Num. Journ.* i. 91-95, 209-227; *Num. Chron.* i. 73-90.
- Medallion of Commodus. *Num. Journ.* i. 190-191.
- Denarius of Caracalla. *Num. Journ.* ii. 65-66.
- The stone worship of the ancients, illustrated by their coins. *Num. Journ.* ii. 216-227.
- Unpublished ancient British coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 71-80, 191-192, 231-232; iii. 152-154; xi. 92-97.

- AKERMAN (J. Y.). Rude coins discovered in England. *Num. Chron.* iv. 30-34.
- Remarks on the coins of Ephesus, struck during the dominion of the Normans. *Num. Chron.* iv. 73-119.
- On a gold coin found near Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* v. 166-167.
- On the forgeries of public money. *Num. Chron.* vi. 57-82.
- Description of some Merovingian and other gold coins, discovered in the parish of Crondale in Hampshire. *Num. Chron.* vi. 171-182.
- Tokens issued by Wiltshire tradesmen. *Num. Chron.* viii. 97-115.
- Lead tokens found in London. *Num. Chron.* viii. 116-117.
- Numismatic illustrations of the narrative portions of the New Testament. *Num. Chron.* viii. 133-162.
- Examples of London coffee-house and tavern tokens. *Num. Chron.* ix. 49-66, x. 63-79.
- Numismatic illustrations of the Acts of the Apostles. *Num. Chron.* ix. 17-43.
- Unedited coin of Domitian. *Num. Chron.* x. 103.
- On certain Gaulish coins with the type of the charioteer. *Num. Chron.* xi. 147-155.
- Note on the gold coin inscribed Veric. Com. F. *Num. Chron.* xi. 155-156.
- Ancient British gold coins found in Whaddon Chase. *Num. Chron.* xii. 1-5.
- On a British coin found in Berks. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 324, 325.
- On pilgrims' signs found in Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 94-97.
- and Rev. J. J. GOODALL. Excavations at Dinton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 137-140.
- ALBURY (FRED W.). Reading Abbey, its history and architecture. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 65-90.
- ALDERSEY (R.). An original paper endorsed "Thomas Shakespeare's Bill." *Arch.* xiii. 403.
- ALDRIDGE (C.). Birkenhead Priory. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 21-28.
- ALEXANDER (COL. SIR JAS. EDWD.). Extract of a letter giving an

- account of Staigh Fort, in the County of Kerry. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 305-307.
- ALEXANDER (SIR JAS. EDWD.). Notice regarding an ancient oak panel from Stirling Castle, on which is carved the head of a king of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 308, 309.
- An account of the excavations at Cambuskenneth Abbey, in May, 1864. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* vi. 14-25.
- Opening of the Fairy Knowe of Pendreich, Bridge of Allan. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* vii. 519-523.
- Account of the embalmed head of Oliver Cromwell. *Trans. Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 35.
- ALEXANDER IV., Letters of pope, concerning Richard de Carew, bishop-elect of St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 143, 144.
- ALEXANDER (R. C.). Edington or Yatton, the Ethandun of Alfred's victory. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 193-207.
- ALFORD (REV. D. P.). Four Tavistock worthies of the seventeenth century. *Trans. Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 138-147.
- ALLAN (ROBERT). An account of a recent excavation at Pompeii (1857). *Arch. Scot.* iv. 126-129.
- ALLAN (REV. W.). The Cricklade mint. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 283-298.
- Roman embankment at Cricklade. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xii. 126-129.
- ALLEN (REV. J.). The earlier registers and parish accounts at Hawkshead, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and Westmorl. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 33.
- ALLEN (F. J.). Bronze figure from crucifix found at Shepton Mallet. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 126, 127.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Notes on wooden tumbler locks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 149-162.
- Notes on fire-producing machines. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 229-253.
- Note on a standing stone near Ford, Argyllshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 346-348.
- Notice of three cup-marked stones, and the discovery of an urn in Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 82-92.
- Notice of sculptured stones at Kilbride, Kilmartin and Dunblane. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 254-261.
- Notes on some undescribed stones with cup-markings in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 79-143.
- On the discovery of a sculptured stone at St. Madoes, with

- an analysis of interlaced ornament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 211-271.
- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). Description of two wooden tumbler locks from Fouchow, China. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 439-444.
- Notes on early Christian symbolism. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 380-464.
- Notes on Celtic ornament—the key and spiral patterns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 253-308.
- The archæology of lighting appliances. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 79-109.
- Notices of two Scandinavian powder-horns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 157-163.
- Preliminary list of sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 510-525.
- Report on the sculptured stones older than A.D. 1100, with symbols and Celtic ornament, in the district of Scotland north of the river Dee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 422-431.
- Notes on interlaced crosses. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 352-359.
- The prehistoric rock-sculptures of Ilkley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 15-25.
- Notice of sculptured rocks near Ilkley, with some remarks on rocking stones. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 156-164.
- The crosses at Ilkley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 158-172, 409-417.
- Notes on a cist with axe-head sculptures, near Kilmartin, Argyllshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 146-150.
- Notice of prehistoric remains near Tealing, in Forfarshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 254-261.
- On the circle of stones at Calderstones, near Liverpool. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 304-316; xliv. 77-82.
- On recent discoveries of pre-Norman sculptured stones. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 267-277.
- On the Norman doorway at Alne Church, in Yorkshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 143-158.
- Pre-Norman crosses at Halton and Heysham, in Lancashire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 328-344.
- The early Christian monuments of the Isle of Man. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 240-266.

- ALLEN (J. ROMILLY). On the antiquity of fonts in Great Britain. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 164-173.
- A museum of Christian archæology for Great Britain. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 264-272.
- Classification and geographical distribution of early Christian inscribed monuments in Scotland. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 299-305.
- The early sculptured stones of the West Riding of Yorkshire. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 288-310.
- Early Christian sculpture in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 398-423.
- Sculpture of the Norman and transitional periods in Northamptonshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 75-89.
- Description of some cairns on Barry Island, Glamorgan-shire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 188-191.
- Notes on Porthkerry Church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 45-48.
- On an inscribed Ogham stone at Little Trefgarne. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 54-55.
- Camrose Church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 214-219.
- Pembrokeshire Churches—Johnston. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 194-199.
- Crosses at St. Edren's Church, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 262-264.
- The past, present, and future of archæology. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 232-242.
- Notes on a Roman steelyard and other objects found at Stretton Grandison. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 187-203.
- The inscribed and sculptured stones at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 118-126.
- Recent discoveries of inscribed stones in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 304-310.
- The cylindrical pillar at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 317-326.
- On the organization of archæological research. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 274-282.
- The early Christian monuments of North Wales. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 34-51.
- and J. O. WESTWOOD. Discovery of two Ogham stones at Castell Villia, and four crosses at St. Edren's, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 46-50.

- ALLEN (REV. S. J.). Inscription on the bar of a purse or pouch. *Arch.* xxiv. 353.
- ALLEN (T. W.). Fourteenth century tachygraphy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 286-293.
- ALLEN (W.). Find of coins of Allectus at Old Ford, Bow. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 304-306.
- Note on a find of coins near Shillington, Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 227, 228.
- ALLEN (REV. W. O. B.). The Flemings and their chimneys in Pembrokeshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 117-123.
- ALLEN (REV. W. T.). St. Briavel's Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 325-364.
- Discovery at St. Briavel's Castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 318.
- Discovery of interments at St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 356.
- Notes on the Parish Church and ancient religious foundations of St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 72-102.
- Will of William Whittington of St. Briavel's. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 304-312.
- ALLIES (JABEZ). On a remarkable sepulchral vase and other antiquities discovered near Scarborough, and preserved in the Scarborough Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 458-462.
- On an ancient bronze ornament found at Perdeswell, near Worcester. *Arch.* xxx. 554-555.
- ALMACK (RICHARD). On the seal of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. *Arch.* xxviii. 461.
- Letter of Sir Thomas Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts, to Lord Treasurer Burghley, respecting the funeral of his mother, Anne, Lady Stanhope. *Arch.* xxi. 212-215.
- On orders of Queen Elizabeth as to corn and scarcity in 1586 and 1594. *Arch.* xxxii. 410-419.
- Remarks on the authenticity of the Paston letters. *Arch.* xli. 33-37.
- Sign of the White Swan, Clare. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 50-52.
- Some account of Melford Church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 73-83.
- Kedington, *alias* Ketton, and the Barnardiston family. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 123-182.

- ALMACK (RICHARD). Some notes on the family of De Vere. *Essex Arch. Soc. Trans.* i. 83-88.
- ALPHABETIC writing, introduction of, into Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 150-154.
- AMÉLINEAU (PROF. E.). The Sahidic translation of the book of Job. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 109-112.
- Histoire des deux filles de l'Empereur Zénon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 181-206.
- Le manuscrit copte No. 1 de la bibliothèque de Lord Zouche. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 235-246.
- Les actes coptes du martyre de St. Polycarpe. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 391-417.
- AMERICA, discovery of, by the Northmen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 253-256.
- AMERY (J. S.). Is the cavern at Pridhamsleigh, near Ashburton, worth exploring? *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 438-440.
- Notice of supposed acoustic jars found in the Parish Church of St. Andrew, at Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 203-205.
- The accounts of the receiver of the corporation of Totnes in the year 1554-5. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 322-331.
- John Lethbridge and his diving machine. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 490-496.
- AMERY (P. F. S.). Stones found at Swincombe (Dartmoor), probably connected with ancient mining there. *Devon. Assoc.* iv. 136, 137.
- Some hitherto unrecorded hill fortresses, near Ashburton. *Devon. Assoc.* vi. 261-265.
- Sketch of Ashburton and the woollen trade. *Devon. Assoc.* viii. 323-350.
- The gild merchant of Totnes. *Devon. Assoc.* xii. 179-191.
- The ancient office of Portreeve. *Devon. Assoc.* xxi. 300-304.
- AMYOT (THOMAS). Observations on an historical fact supposed to be established by the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 88-95.
- A defence of the early antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xix. 192-208.
- An inquiry concerning the kings of the East Angles, from the murder of Ethelbert in 792 to the accession of Edmund the martyr in 855. *Arch.* xix. 302-307.
- An inquiry concerning the death of Richard the Second. *Arch.* xx. 424-442; xxv. 394-397.

- AMYOT (THOMAS). Remarks on the population of English cities in the time of Edward the Third. *Arch.* xx. 524-531.
- Letter accompanying drawings of the Priory Gate and Font at Kirkham, in Yorkshire, and of the interior of the room at Bolton Castle in which Mary Queen of Scots was confined in 1568. *Arch.* xxi. 160-163.
- Account of the instrument of legitimation granted by Mary Queen of Scots to her brother James, afterwards Earl of Murray. *Arch.* xxi. 164-169.
- Two letters: one from Pope Pius the Fourth to Mary Queen of Scots, to assist by her prelates at the council of Trent; the other, from Sir Benjamin Tichborne to King James the First, concerning the staying of the execution of the Lords Cobham and Gray and Sir Griffin Markham. *Arch.* xxi. 170-174.
- Letter accompanying a transcript of two rolls containing an inventory of effects formerly belonging to Sir John Fastolfe. *Arch.* xxi. 232-280.
- Letter respecting a seal of Milo Fitz-Walter, Constable of England in the time of Henry the First. *Arch.* xxi. 554-557.
- Transcript of a chronicle in the Harleian Library of MSS. No. 6217, entitled "An Historical Relation of Certain Passages about the End of King Edward the Third, and of his Death." *Arch.* xxii. 204-284.
- Account of the Abbey Church, Tewkesbury. *Vet. Mon.* v. pls. xxxiii.-xlvi. 1-10.
- ANDERSON (DR. A.). Notice of the discovery of a sculptured stone at Logierait, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 561-564.
- ANDERSON (SIR C. H. J., BART.). A few words on towers and spires. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 373-377.
- On stained glass. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 100-109.
- On the local peculiarities of church architecture. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 307-314.
- South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 361-362.
- ANDERSON (GEORGE). On some of the stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 211-222.
- ANDERSON (JAMES). An account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the highlands of Scotland. *Arch.* v. 243-266; vi. 87-99.
- An account of the manner in which the Lammas festival used to be celebrated in Mid-Lothian about the middle of the 18th century. *Arch. Scot.* i. 192-198.

- ANDERSON (JOHN). Chinese Mohammedans. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 147-162.
- Enquiry into the origin of the Mercheta Mulierum. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 56-73.
- On the site of Macbeth's Castle at Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 234-244.
- ANDERSON (REV. JOHN). Note of sculptured stone in the churchyard of Dornock, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 240-241.
- ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). On the chambered cairns of Caithness, with results of recent explorations. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 442-451.
- On the horned cairns of Caithness; their structural arrangements, contents of chambers, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vii. 480-512; *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* iii. 243.
- Notice on the excavation of Kenny's Cairn on the hill of Bruan, Carn Righ, near Yarhouse; the Warth Hill Cairn, Duncansby; and several smaller sepulchral cairns in Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 292-296.
- Description by Ahmed Ibn-Fozlan (an eye-witness) of the ceremonies attending the incineration of the dead body of a Norse chief, written in the early part of the 10th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 518-531.
- Notes on the evidence of spinning and weaving in the Brochs or Pictish Towers supplied by the stone whorls and the long-handled Broch Combs found in them. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* 548-561.
- Notes on some entries in the Iceland annals regarding the death of the Princess Margaret, "The Maid of Norway," in A.D. 1290, and "The false Margaret," who was burned at Burgen, in A.D. 1301, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 403-419.
- Notes on the relics of the Viking period of the Northmen in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 536-594.
- Notes on some polished stone discs of unknown use, in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 717-719.
- Notice of a small figure in jet of St. James the Greater, recently presented to the museum by James Gibson-Craig, Esq.; with notes on pilgrims' signs of the middle ages, and a stone mould for casting leaden tokens, found at Dundrennan Abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 62-80.
- Notes on the survival of Pagan customs in Christian burial; with notices of certain conventional representations of "Daniel in the Den of Lions," and "Jonah and the Whale,"

- engraved on objects found in early Christian graves, and on the sculptured stones of Scotland, and crosses of Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 363-406.
- ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notice of a flint arrow-head in the shaft, found in a moss at Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, with notes in illustration of the manufacture of arrow shafts with flint tools. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 508-513.
- Note on four small flasks of terra cotta; bearing representations of St. Menas, from Alexandria. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 98-101.
- Notes on the structure, distribution, and contents of the brochs, with special reference to the question of their Celtic or Norwegian origin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 314-355.
- Notes on the character and contents of a large sepulchral cairn of the bronze age at Collessie, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 439-461.
- Notices of a mortar and lion-figure of brass dug up in Bell Street, Glasgow, and of six lion-shaped ewers of brass (the Manilia of the middle ages). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 48-66.
- Notice of a small cemetery, containing deposits of cinerary urns and burnt bones, on the estate of Balbirnie, in Fife; and of a similar cemetery also containing deposits of urns and burnt bones, at Sheriff-Flats, Lanarkshire; with notes on the classification of the different varieties of urns found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 107-124.
- Notice of a remarkable find of bronze swords and other bronze articles in Edinburgh; with notes on bronze swords found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 320-333.
- Notes on the contents of two Viking graves in Islay, with notes of the burial customs of the Norse sea-kings, as recorded in the Sagas and illustrated by their grave mounds in Norway and Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 51-89.
- Notice of ancient Celtic bells at Glenlyon, Fortingall, and Inch. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 102-108.
- Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary exhibited to the society by Sir Archibald Grant, Bart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 431-435.
- Notice of a fragment of a silver penannular brooch, ornamented with gold filigree work and amber settings, found at Achavrole, Dunbeath, Caithness, in 1860, and of two silver brooches, the property of Andrew Heiton, said to have been

- found in the neighbourhood of Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 445-452.
- ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notes on the ornamentation of the silver brooches found at Skaill, Orkney, and now in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 286-298.
- Notice of a bronze spearhead found near Duddo Castle, Northumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 93-98.
- Notice of urns in the museum that have been found with articles of use or ornament. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 446-459.
- Notes on some continental museums in France, Germany, and Belgium. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 36-48.
- Notice of the gold ornaments found at Lower Largo, and of the silver ornaments, etc., found at Norrie's Law, near Largo. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 233-247.
- Notice of an enamelled cup or patera of bronze found in Linlithgow. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 45-50.
- Notice of a small cemetery of the bronze age recently discovered at Shanwell, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 114-117.
- Notice of a bronze cauldron found, with several kegs of butter, in a moss near Kyleakin, in Skye; with notes of other cauldrons of bronze found in Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 309-315.
- Notices of recent discoveries of cists, or burials with urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 97-101.
- Notice of a casket of cetacean bone, carved with interlaced patterns in panels. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 390-396.
- Notice of an urn and four arrow-heads of flint found in a cist at Dairsie, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 132, 133.
- Notice of a bronze bucket-shaped vessel or cauldron. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 36-42.
- The confessions of the Forfar witches (1661). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 241-262.
- Notice of the quigrich or crosier, and other relics of St. Fillan, in the possession of their hereditary keepers, or dewars, in Glendochart, in 1549-50. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 110-118.
- Notice of a Celtic bell of bronze, from Little Dunkeld. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 118-121.
- Note on heraldic representations now or formerly at

Marischal College, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 166-184.

ANDERSON (DR. JOSEPH). Notices of some undescribed sculptured stones and fragments in different parts of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 344-355.

———— Notice of the excavation of two cairns on the estate of Aberlour, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 20-24.

———— Notice of the excavation of the brochs of Yarhouse Brounaben, Bowermadden, Old Stirkoke, and Dunbeath, in Caithness, with remarks on the period of the brochs, and an appendix containing a collected list of the brochs of Scotland, and early notices of many of them. *Arch. Scot.* v. 131-198.

———— Notice of a carved ivory ciborium, the property of James F. Gibson-Craig, Esq. *Arch. Scot.* v. 336-338.

———— Report on excavations in Caithness cairns. *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* iii. 215-242.

———— Note on a skull from the cairn of Get, Caithness. *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* iii. 243.

ANDERSON (J. R.). Antefixes from Tarentum. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, iv. 117-121.

ANDERSON (P. J.). Note on heraldic representations at King's College, Old Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 80-86.

ANDERSON (ROBERT R.). Plan of the remains of the ancient Chapel Royal called Kirkheugh, St. Andrews, with a descriptive notice, communicated, with historical notice of the provostry of Kirkheugh, by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iv. 74-86.

———— Notice of working drawings scratched on the walls of the crypt at Roslin chapel. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 63-64.

———— AND ANDREW KERR. Observations on the structure of St. Giles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 284-288.

ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). English ornamental leadwork. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 109-119.

———— Mural and other paintings in English churches. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 400-422.

———— Notes on ritualistic ecclesiology in north-east Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 136-155.

———— The perpendicular style in East Anglia, chiefly illustrated by examples in North Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 377-394.

———— Leaden font at the church of St. Mary, Walton-on-the-Hill. *Surrey Arch. Soc. Coll.* ix. 157-160.

———— Leaden fonts in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 75-80.

- ANDRÉ (J. LEWIS). Warnham, its church monuments, registers, and vicars. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 139-151.
- Sussex domestic architecture in its humbler aspects. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 39-56.
- Three Sussex brasses. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 172-179.
- Heraldry and Sussex monuments. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 1-16.
- Burton church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xlvi. 89-100.
- ANDREW (THOMAS). Notes on a carved stone head found in the parish of Whitstone. *Dev. Assoc.* x. 388-391.
- The well at Exeter city asylum. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 123-128.
- ANDREW (REV. PREBENDARY). Notes on Tideswell church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* v. 117-128.
- ANDREW (WALTER J.). Contemporary documentary evidence on the short cross question. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 314.
- ANDREWS (J. B.). Stories from Mentone; Ananci stories. *Folklore Record*, iii. 40-55.
- ANDREWS (W.). Cup and circle markings on church walls in Warwickshire and the neighbourhood. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 156-158.
- ANGELL (S.). On recent discoveries of ancient Greek sculptures at Selinus. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 144-146.
- ANGLESEY. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 43-79.
- ANKETELL (REV. H. K.). Collections for a history of Seagry. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 71-95.
- ANNALES MARGANENSES. [Margam abbey]. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 262-266.
- ANNAN (ROBERT). Notes on the antiquities of Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* iii. 375-388.
- ANSLOW (ROBERT). Shropshire students and pilgrims at Rome, A.D. 1505-1773. *Shrops. Arch. Soc.* vii. 335-348.
- ANTIQUITIES (NATIONAL), On the study and preservation of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 3-16.
- ANTIQUITATES PAROCHIALES. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 6-13, 135-140, 215-222, 292-298; iii. 55-60, 164-169, 240-243, 291-301; iv. 36-44, 101-114, 176-193, 261-291.
- ANTRIM, Surnames in co. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 323-335.
- APPERSON (G. L.). Index to the folklore of Horace. *Folklore Jour.* i. 115-118.
- APPLETON (E.). Archæological notes of Tavistock and neighbourhood. *Dev. Assoc.* i. 122-127.
- Architectural notes of Torre abbey, Torquay, 1874. *Dev. Assoc.* vi. 496-500.

- APPLETON (E.). The economic geology of Devon. *Dev. Assoc.* vii. 234-246.
- Encroachment of the sea at Westward Ho. *Dev. Assoc.* ix. 227-233.
- Notice of a wooden effigy found at Dartmouth. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 226-227.
- ARCHBOLD (J.). Roman remains found at Adderstone, near Bamburgh, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 14-16.
- ARCHIBALD (C. D.). Observations on some ancient pieces of ordnance and other relics discovered in the island of Walney in Lancashire. *Arch.* xxviii. 373-392.
- ARKLE (THOMAS). The Simonside find [bronze articles, Simonside hills, near Rothbury.] *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 176-177.
- The family of Riddell. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 324-327.
- The Keyheugh and its wishing well. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 302-303.
- Elsdon Mote Hills. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 538-542.
- Remarks on the registers of the parish of Elsdon. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 118-120.
- ARMFIELD (REV. H. T.). Account of Roman remains found in Essex *Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 177-178.
- ARMFIELD (REV. SUCCENTOR). The ancient roof-painting in Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 129-135.
- ARMSTEAD (J. P.). Will of George Whatloke of Clare, 1539. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 187-190.
- Some account of the court leet of the borough of Clare, with extracts from the verdicts of the headboroughs. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 103-112.
- ARMSTRONG (REV. JOHN). A paper on monuments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 1-14.
- ARMSTRONG (ROBERT BRUCE). Notes on the old church and cemetery of Airth, Stirlingshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiii. 165-170.
- Notes on a feud between the Elliots and the Scotts, during the years 1564, 1565, and 1566. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 93-100.
- ARMSTRONG (MAJOR WILLIAM B.). Notice of an ancient door knocker with armorial bearings from Muness Castle, Unst, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 101-103.
- ARMYTAGE (GEORGE JOHN). Ancient pedigree of Hanson of Rastrick. *York Arch. Soc.* i. 79-85.

- ARMYTAGE (GEORGE JOHN). Inscriptions on mural monuments in the parish church of St. Peter at Warmfield, otherwise Kirkthorpe, in the deanery of Pontefract, diocese of Ripon. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* i. 58-68.
- Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS. relating to Brighouse, Clifton, Kirklees, and Hartshead, in the wapentake of Morley. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 73-79.
- Monumental inscriptions, St. Oswald's church, Guiseley. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 80-91.
- ARNOLD (A. A.). Roman coffin of lead at Chatham. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 430-431.
- Quarry house, on Frindsbury Hill. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 169-180.
- Roman remains and celt found near Quarry house, Frindsbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 189-192.
- Rochester bridge in A.D. 1561. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 212-240.
- On Roman remains found at Frindsbury. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 189-192.
- On Roman remains discovered in Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 193-195.
- Mediæval remains at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 196-201.
- ARNOLD (REV. F. H.). The nine months of Harold's reign. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 157-167.
- Manor of Appledram. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xviii. 74-86.
- On a flying visit of George, Prince of Wales, to Chichester in 1716. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 145-148.
- Fact and legend concerning Harold. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xix. 71-82.
- Memorials of the "Lady Percy" of Shakspeare, and her husbands, Hotspur and Lord Camoys. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xx. 120-131.
- Lordington House: its owners and associations. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxi. 73-89.
- Notes on a biography of Simon de Wells, Bishop of Chichester 1204-1207. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxii. 178-184.
- Racton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 1-19, 314-317.
- The Ayres' ceiling at Petworth. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 115-119.
- Sussex certificates for the royal touch. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 204-212.

- ARNOLD (REV. F. H.). Memoirs of the Rev. E. Turner, M.A. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 213-219.
- Quintain in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 231.
- Nine men's morris. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 234.
- Heronries, Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 100-116.
- Thorney Island. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 1-18.
- Cawley the regicide. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 21-38.
- Racton tower and some other similar structures in West Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 89-94.
- ARNOLD (GEORGE M.). The Roman station of Vagniacæ at Springhead, near Gravesend. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 177-188; *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 329-331.
- Gravesend in days of old. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 42-55.
- ARNOLD (THOMAS). An attempt to explain some of the symbols on the sculptured stones of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xii. 101-103.
- The sculptured sepulchral slabs in old Pentland churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 49-51.
- An account of St. Columba's abbey, Inchcolm, accompanied with plans. *Arch. Scot.* v. 45-70.
- ARNOLD (T. J.). On Becker's forgeries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 246-254.
- Note on voce populi halfpence and farthings. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 348-349.
- On the coin of Knosos with the legend ΠΟΛΧΟΣ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 11-13.
- On the St. Bartholomew medal with "VGONOTTORVM STRAGES." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 216-217.
- On the French medals struck on the intended invasion of England by Napoleon I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 266-270.
- Notice of "Νομίσματα τῆς νήσου Ἀμόργου καὶ τῶν τριῶν αἰτῆς πόλεων. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 125-129.
- On a coin of Antoninus Pius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 130-133.
- Medal of the order of "La mouche à Miel." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 396-398.
- ARNOTT (REV. S.). Contributions towards a parochial history of Hollington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxi. 138-158.
- ARTHUR and his knights. *Arch. Camb.* i. 48.
- ARTHY (ELLIOT). Observations on the Griggyrrys of the Mandingos. *Arch.* xiii. 227-229.

- ARTIS (EDWARD TYRRELL). On a bronze casket. *Arch.* xxxii. 396.
- Report on recent excavations made at Sibson, near Wandsford, Northamptonshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 164-169.
- ARUNDELL (REV. F. N. J.). Notice of some discoveries made in a journey in Asia Minor in 1832. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 468-470.
- ASHBY (REV.). A dissertation on a singular coin of Nerva. *Arch.* iii. 165-184.
- ASHFIELD (CHARLES JOSEPH). On the flora of Preston and its neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 143-164; xii. 127-134; N.S. ii. 75-80; N.S. v. 181-186.
- ASHPITEL (ARTHUR). On choirs and chancels, particularly as to their use in the south of Europe. *Arch.* xxxvii. 122-133.
- The city of Cumae, and the recent excavations there. *Arch.* xxxvii. 316-334.
- Notice of a drawing in the royal library at Windsor representing the chair of St. Peter at Rome. *Vet. Mon.* vi. pl. xl. 1-3.
- Chester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 177-186.
- Repton church and priory. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 263-283.
- On the architecture of Newstead abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 30-39.
- On Rochester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 271-285.
- On the history and architecture of Manchester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 177-198.
- The original drawings of Sir Christopher Wren for St. Paul's cathedral. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 39-51.
- ASHWORTH (EDWARD). Account of the church of St. John the baptist, Broadelist, Devonshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 51 bis-61.
- On certain architectural antiquities of the forest of Dartmoor, and its border churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 162-175.
- On the woodwork of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 323-331.
- On Woolborough church, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 40-47.
- English church architecture in its several periods. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 169-183; vi. 1-10.

- ASHWORTH (EDWARD). The ancient manor house of Wear Gifford. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 151-157.
- The manor house of Holcombe court, and the church of Holcombe Regis, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 235-249.
- Some account of churches in the deaneries of Plymtree and Honiton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 6-15.
- On Torre abbey. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 55-60.
- Account of the church of St. Mary Major, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 24-28.
- Ancient woodwork in Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 89-97.
- Notes on some churches in the deanery of Honiton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 17-28.
- On the origin of spire lights. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 226-231.
- On Romanesque churches, illustrated by some foreign examples. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 306-311.
- Notes on some North Devon churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 6-15.
- Holy wells. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 141-153.
- On some portions of Exeter cathedral not generally known. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 173-181.
- Basilican and Greek churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 208-215.
- ASTLE (THOMAS). An extract relating to the burial of King Edward IV., from a MS. of the late Mr. Anstis. *Arch.* i. 350-357.
- Extract from the will of Thomas Earl of Ormond, dated July 31, 1515. *Arch.* iii. 20-21.
- An account of the events produced in England by the grant of the kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edmund, second son of Henry III., with some remarks upon the seal of that prince. *Arch.* iv. 195-211.
- On the radical letters of the Pelasgians and their derivatives. *Arch.* vii. 348-361.
- Observations on a charter which is indorsed, in a hand co-eval with it, "Hac est carta regis Eadgari, de institutione abbacie Eliensis, & duplicatus." *Arch.* x. 226-240.
- On the tenures, customs, etc., of the manor of Great Tey. *Arch.* xii. 25-40.
- Proclamation for regulating the price of silver bullion, and

- the value of the money of the kingdom, 29 Sept. 4 Edward IV. (A.D. 1465), de percussione monetæ. *Arch.* xii. 404-407.
- ASTLEY (THOMAS). Observations on stone pillars, crosses, and crucifixes. *Arch.* xiii. 208-222.
- Copy of a curious record of pardon in the tower of London. *Arch.* xiii. 313-314.
- Observations on the anachronisms and inaccuracies of our writers respecting the times of the assembling of parliaments, and of the dates of treaties, grants, charters, and other instruments, as well public as private. *Arch.* xiv. 162-167.
- An account of the seals of the kings, royal boroughs, and magnates of Scotland. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pl. xxvi.-xxx. 1-44.
- ASTLEY (BERTRAM F.). The manor of Chequers. *Bucks Records*, vi. 72-74.
- ASTLEY (E. F.). St. Martin's priory, Dover. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 52-55.
- ASTLEY (SIR JACOB, KNT.). Instructions for serjeant major general of his majesty's army, commanded by my lord general to make his speedy repaire to New Castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 87.
- ATHERTON (HENRY). The manufacture of cobalt. *Lancs. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 40-49.
- ATKINSON (ALFRED). Notes on an ancient boat found at Brigg. *Arch.* i. 361-370.
- ATKINSON (REV. GEORGE). On the restoration in progress at Stow church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 315-326.
- On Saxon architecture, and the early churches in the neighbourhood of Grimsby. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 23-33.
- ATKINSON (G. M.). A kitchen midden in Cork harbour. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 213-214.
- Clifton camps. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xv. 27-29.
- Some account of ancient Irish treatises on Ogham writing. *Roy. Hist. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 202-236.
- On a stone known as the Imokilly amulet. *Roy. Hist. Soc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 440-444.
- Notice of the Ogham cave at Dunloe, County of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 523-524.
- ATKINSON (J. BEAVINGTON). The church of St. Francis, Assisi. *Brit. Archit.* 1874-75, 185-198.
- ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). The Danish aspect of the local nomenclature of Cleveland. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iii. 115-120.

- ATKINSON (REV. J. C.). Discoveries recently made in the parish church of Kildale, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 52-59.
- Notes on the salting ~~mines~~ of Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 196-199.
- Existing traces of mediæval iron working in Cleveland *Yorks Arch. Journ.* viii. 30-48.
- ATKINSON (WILLIAM). On some earthworks near Eamont bridge *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 444.
- ATTREE (F. W. T.). Monumental inscriptions in Ditchling church and churchyard. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 132-147.
- Early wills at Lewis. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 123-140.
- History of the parish of Wivelsfield. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxv. 1-60; xxxvi. 19-74.
- AUCHINLECH (H. B.) A dissertation upon the chronology of the Judges of Israel. *Royal Irish Acad.* xi. 63-243.
- AUDEN (REV. THOMAS). The church and parish of St. Juliana in Salop. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 157-348.
- Acceptances of the Royal pardon at the restoration, 1660. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 141-158.
- AUDEN (REV. THOMAS) AND J. NURSE. The crypt of old St. Chad's church, Shrewsbury. *Shrops Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 359-368.
- AUSTEN (HENRY E.). Mural paintings, Chelsworth church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 146-147.
- AUSTEN (REV. JOHN H.). Notes on some vestiges of Roman occupation in Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 161-170.
- AUSTIN (GERTRUDE). On a fragmentary inscription of Psametik I. in the museum at Palermo. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 287-288.
- AUSTIN (MAJ. T.). Rock basins, logan rocks, and tolmens. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* i. 65-68.
- AUSTIN (THOMAS). The minstrels' gallery, Raby castle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 214-215.
- AVELING (S. T.). History of Restoration house, Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 117-126.
- AWDRY (REV. EDWARD C.). Monumental brasses in some of the churches near Chippenham. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xii. 233-241.
- AWDRY (REV. W. H.). Ludgershall castle and its history. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xxi. 317-330.
- AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). Biographical notice of Ann Lee, a Manchester prophetess, and foundress of the American sect of the shakers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 51-76.

AXON (WILLIAM E. A.). The Wardley skull house. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 31-38.

——— The legend of the disguised knight; an essay upon the incident in the romance of King Horn of the bride recovered by the ring dropped in the cup, with parallel English, French, Italian, German, Swedish, and Sanskrit stories. *Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.* 2nd Ser. ix. 440-475.

——— The extent of ancient libraries. *Roy. Soc. of Lit.* 2nd Ser. x. 383-405.

——— The ballads and songs of Yorkshire. *Proc. Manchester Lit. Club*, 1872-4, 57-60.

——— A manuscript volume by Thomas Barritt. *Proc. Manchester Lit. Club*, ii. 156-159.

——— Notice of a passage in Clement of Alexandria on the origin of certain arts and customs, and their introduction into Greece. *Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester*, xvi. 46.

AYLESBURY in the time of Henry VIII. *Bucks Records*, i. 74-76.

AYLOFFE (SIR JOSEPH). Copy of a draught of a proclamation in the year 1563, relating to persons making portraits of Queen Elizabeth; from the original draught in the paper office, in the handwriting of Secretary Cecil, with his corrections, and among his papers. *Arch.* ii. 169-170.

——— An historical description of an ancient picture in Windsor castle, representing the interview between King Henry VIII. and the French King Francis I., between Guînes and Ardres, in the year 1520. *Arch.* iii. 185-229.

——— An account of some ancient English historical paintings at Cowdray, Sussex. *Arch.* iii. 239-272.

——— An account of the body of King Henry I., as it appeared on opening his tomb in 1774. *Arch.* iii. 376-413.

——— Account of some ancient monuments in Westminster abbey. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxix.-xxxv, 1-11.

AYRTON (WILLIAM). The Norman remains of Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 60-67.

——— Bruera chapel, Saughton grange, Bunbury church. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 113-126.

——— Beeston castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 127-134.

——— Records relating to the river Dee and its fisheries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 234-250.

- AYRTON (WILLIAM). Denbigh castle. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 49-60.
- Sketches of old Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 471-482.
- Notice of recent discoveries at Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 79-83.
- AYSCOUGH (REV. S.). Copies of two MSS. on the most proper mode of defence against invasion by Mr. Waad. *Arch.* xiii. 169-184.
- Copy of a MS. in the British Museum (Harl. MSS. 6844, fol. 49), entitled "An expedient or meanes in want of money to pay the sea and land forces, or as many of them as shall be thought expedient without money in this year of an almost universal povertie of the English nation," by Fabian Phillips. *Arch.* xiii. 185-192.
- B. (). Saxon skeatta of Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 18-25.
- B. (A.). On the antiquities and etymology of Eglwyseg. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 133-136, 369-370.
- B. (C.). Account of an ancient seal found near St. Beuno's college, St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 244-246.
- B. (C. C.). Monumental slab at Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 282.
- The kjokkenmöddings of Denmark. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 57-60.
- An account of the British settlement called Greaves Ash in Northumberland. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 201-208.
- On beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 283-288.
- The hospital of St. Lawrence De Ponteboy, near Bodmin. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 177-182.
- B. (E.). On some remains of the work of William of Wykham at Windsor castle. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 59-61.
- B. (E. C.). Explanation of "nubis cons," etc., on the coins of Romulus, son of Maxentius. *Num. Jour.* i. 25-31.
- On the coins of Marcus J. Brutus, and of Decimus Brutus, surnamed Albinus. *Num. Jour.* i. 69-78.
- The dioscouri on reverses. *Num. Jour.* i. 133-134.
- On the money called "lucullea." *Num. Jour.* i. 169-178.
- Medallion of Antoninus. *Num. Jour.* i. 178-180.
- Coins at Cambridge. *Num. Jour.* i. 202-203.

- B. (E. C.). Silver coin of Carausius. *Num. Jour.* i. 203-204.
- B. (E. L.). Ancient customs and superstitions in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 233-237.
- Remarks on an iron celt found on the Berwen mountains, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 250-252.
- Records of the lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd and Ruthin castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 146-150, 290-301; iii. 96-99.
- Ancient mill, Ruthin. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 284-285.
- Roman roads in Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 125-129.
- Breton antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 181-188.
- Breton celts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 211-219.
- Plougastel calvary. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 254-256.
- Carved stone hammer. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 307-309.
- Celtic monuments. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 46-71.
- Calvary of St. Thegonnec, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 293-294.
- Bronze articles, supposed to be spoons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 208-219.
- Beehive hut, Bosphrennis, in the parish of Zennor, Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 120-129.
- The rock dwellings in Le Vendômois. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 228-244.
- Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 303-305.
- Uncertain bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 476-477; 4th S. ii. 320-323.
- The Lomarec inscription. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 10-21.
- Llanfair Caereinion. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 145-147.
- Welsh fonts. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 214-217.
- Pen Caer Helen. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 192-195.
- B. (G.). Local tokens issued in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 29-31, 230-232; iii. 172-175; iv. 239-241.
- Old Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 260-264; v. 144-150; 343-344.
- On the early use of aqua vitæ in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 283-293.
- Bruce at Connor. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 40-45.
- B. (G. T. O.). Ancient lords of Mechain. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 157-163.
- B. (J.). Pennies of William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* i. 119-122.

- B. (J. T.). Lostwithiel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 157.
- B. (J. W.). Hoard of pennies of Henry II. found in Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* ii. 54-57.
- On the current coins of Great Britain considered as works of art. *Num. Jour.* ii. 121-143.
- B. (M. H.). Sepulchral recumbent effigy in Llanuwchllyn church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 192-195.
- B. (R.). On the crowns on Irish coins, and on the ancient arms of Ireland. *Num. Jour.* ii. 70-75.
- B. (R. W.). List of Radnorshire magistrates in 1732. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 158-159.
- Miscellaneous papers relating to Herefordshire and Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 152-155; 201-209.
- Sir Robert Harley's narrative. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 446-460.
- Brampton Brian castle, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 138-149, 374.
- Extracts from state papers relative to the county of Radnor. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 30-32.
- Notes on the early history of the manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 226-246; 4th S. i. 46-50.
- On the family of Vaughan, of Hergest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 23-34.
- On the contents of a tumulus on Ty Ddu farm, Llanellieu. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 327-330.
- On the crannog in Llangors lake. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 146-148.
- The four stones, old Radnor. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 215-217.
- Some Radnorshire bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 17-21.
- Prehistoric remains in the Edwy valley, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 246-255.
- Tomen castle, Radnor forest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 339-341.
- On a shield boss found at Aberedwy. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 48-49.
- Bryngwyn, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 212-217.
- The castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith, and Whitecastle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 299-311.

- B. (R. W.). Early charters to towns in south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 81-101.
- An earthen vessel found on the coast of Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 224-225.
- Notes on records relating to Lampeter and Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 292-302.
- Llanddwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 30-32.
- On a wooden female head found at Llanio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 81-85.
- The boundary of Herefordshire, *temp.* Hen. III. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 302-304.
- The grange of Cwmtoyddwr. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 30-50.
- Inspeximus and confirmation of the charters of the abbey of Wigmore. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 137-149.
- The early history of Hay and its lordship. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 173-192.
- On the descent of the estates of Walter de Clifford. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 65-67.
- An account of bronze implements found near Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 225-227.
- On the ancient tenures and services of the land of the bishop of St. David's. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 65-71.
- On a bronze dagger found at Bwlch-y-Ddau Faen, Breconshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 156.
- On the early history of the land of Gwent. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 241-256; *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 1-16.
- Caerphilly. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 161-174.
- Some account of the history and descent of the lordship marcher or county of Wentllwch, as it was called in early times, and which is in the present day designated as the modern hundred of Wentllwch or Wentloog. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 16-30.
- B. (T.). Description of the contents of Saxon barrow. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 276-279.
- B. (W.). Notice of a Roman villa recently discovered at Wheatley, near Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 350-356.
- B. (W.). Letter on inscriptions on bells. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 85-86.
- BAAR (REV. HERMANN). On the life and writings of Schiller. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 21-40.

- BAAR (REV. HERMANN). On the moral ideas of Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 149-176.
- On Hamlet and Faust. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvi. 135-150.
- BABCOCK (W. H.). American song-games and wonder-tales. *Folklore Journal*, v. 134-139.
- Folktales and folklore collected in and near Washington. *Folklore Journal*, vi. 85-94.
- The London ballads. *Folklore Journal*, vii. 27-35.
- BABINGTON (CHARLES C.). Description of the ancient hill fortress of Uleybury. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 328-329.
- On Caer-carreg-y-fran, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 56-59.
- On a fort called Penlan, near St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 25-26.
- On Gaer Fawr, and a supposed Roman road near Welshpool. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 149-151.
- Firbolgic forts in Aran. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 96-103.
- Ancient fortification near the mouth of the valley of Llanberis, Carnarvonshire, with a few remarks on the line of the Roman road from Conovium to Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 236-243.
- Cyclopean wall, near Llanberis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 277.
- On an ancient font near St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 49-53.
- On the supposed birth of Edward II. in the eagle tower of Caernarvon castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 63-65.
- Several antiquities in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 314-316.
- On the circular chapel in Ludlow castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 126-128.
- A catalogue of tradesmen's tokens known to have been issued in the county of Cambridge during the latter part of the 17th century. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 15-28.
- On some Roman pottery found near Foxton, Cambridge-shire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 43-46.
- On some antiquities found in Corpus Christi College in the year 1852. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 51-54.
- On the foss, or devil's ditch, near Brandon, and that near Swaffham in the county of Norfolk. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 95-96.

- BABINGTON (CHARLES C.). An account of the excavation of tumuli near Bincombe in Dorsetshire in 1842. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 141-144.
- On the west mere at Wretham, near Thetford in Norfolk. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 339-341.
- On a bronze falx found in the fens. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 361-362.
- On Anglo-Saxon remains found near Barrington in Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 7-10.
- On a flint hammer found near Burwell. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 201-202.
- On a skull of *bos primigenius* associated with flint implements. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 285-288.
- On Roman interments by the side of the so-called via Devana near Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 289-292.
- On some remains of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 351-363.
- On the musea or studiola in Dr. Legge's building at Caius College. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 177-180.
- BABINGTON (REV. CHURCHILL). Notice of a Greek imperial coin found at Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 1-5.
- On an unpublished coin of Carausius and two unpublished coins of Allectus. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 235-238.
- On the fragments of an oration against Demosthenes respecting the money of Harpalus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 377-384.
- On various Greek inscriptions from Telos, Cos, Attalia, and the region of the Black Sea, copied by Captain Spratt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 112-135.
- Descriptions of some unpublished Jewish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 64-68.
- On an unedited coin of Pessinus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 136-139.
- On two coins ascribed to Berbis in Pannonia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 104-106, 196-197.
- On two coins of Colossæ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 1-7.
- On an unpublished tetradrachm of Alexander III., struck at Rhodes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 1-6.
- On an unpublished tetradrachm of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 181-190.
- On an unpublished coin of Laodicea in Phrygia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 93-127.

- BABINGTON (REV. CHURCHILL). On coins of Henry I. found near Battle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 175.
- On some unpublished or little known coins of the Romans relating to Britain. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 81-93.
- Account of Roman silver coins found at Lavenham, Suffolk. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 140-143. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* ii. 414-416.
- On the Roman antiquities found at Rougham in 1843 and 1844. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 257-281.
- BAGNALL (COL. J. N.). The recent excavations at Etocetum. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 38-42.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (M. E.). An account of some of the rude stone monuments and ancient burial mounds in Monmouthshire. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1899, 5-22.
- BAGNALL-OAKELEY (MRS.). Roman coins found in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 52-56.
- Coins found at Caerwent and Caerleon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 260-266.
- Roman coins found in Monmouthshire; Caerleon and Caerwent. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 224-227.
- BAGNAL-OAKELEY (W.). Monmouth. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 12-27.
- BAGNOLD (MAJOR ARTHUR H.). Account of the manner in which two colossal statues of Rameses II. at Memphis were raised. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 452-463.
- BAIGENT (FRANCIS JOSEPH). Discovery of a Roman leaden coffin near Bishopstoke, Hants. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 327-329.
- Ibberton church, Dorsetshire, and its painted glass. *Arch.* xlviii. 347-354.
- Discoveries of mediæval paintings. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 76-80.
- On the church of St. John, Winchester, and the paintings discovered on the north wall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 1-14.
- On the martyrdom of St. Thomas of Canterbury and other paintings, discovered at St. John's church, Winchester, 1853. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 53-87.
- On some ornaments discovered in Winchester College. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 159-162.
- On the family of De Lymerston and its heiress, the foundress of the Tichborne dole. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 277-302.
- On the parish church of Wyke, near Winchester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 184-212.

- BAILEY (GEORGE). Notes on some old houses of Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 92-96; ii. 28-32.
- The old shambles, Chesterfield. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 132-136.
- The stained glass at Norbury manor house. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 152-158; v. 64-68.
- Reminiscences of old Allestree. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 168-184.
- On a painted glass window in Morley church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 143-149; ix. 33-38.
- BAILEY (JOHN). An account of the wild tribes of the Veddahs of Ceylon: their habits, customs, and superstitions. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 278-320.
- BAILEY (ALD. W. H.). On an old canoe recently found in the Irwell valley, near Barton, with observations on prehistoric Chat moss. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 4th S. ii. 243-251.
- BAILIE (J. K.). Memoirs of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Græco-Roman era in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 111-158; xxi. 11-86.
- Memoir on two large medallion busts which are preserved in the manuscript room of Trinity College, Dublin: also two meditated patrician inscriptions. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 85-292.
- BAILY (CHARLES). On sepulchral crosses in Derbyshire, and more especially at Bakewell. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 257-260.
- Remarks on a leaden ampulla in the York museum. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 125-126.
- On an inscription and figures at Goodrich castle, Herefordshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 56-61.
- Priory church, Tutbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 390-396.
- On some churches in the neighbourhood of Newark-upon-Trent. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 284-288.
- BAIN (JOS.). Notes on the east window of the choir of Bothwell church and its armorial shields. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 395-403.
- Notices of the unprinted chartulary of the priory of St. Andrew, of Northampton, and of charters by the Scottish kings and princes, as Earls of Huntingdon and other nobles, contained therein. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 338-346.
- Notice of an original tack of temple lands in 1461, by Sir Henry of Livingstone, Kt. Commander of the order of St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 312-316.

- BAIN (JOS.). Note on an original document in the handwriting of William Brydone (or Brydon), in all probability the town clerk of Selkirk, who fell at Flodden. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 336-337
- On two original seals of James, first Lord Hamilton, one attached to a document dated 1457, the other to an original truce between England and Scotland on September 28th, 1473. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 203-205.
- Notes on the male representation of the Morays of Bothwell, Duffus, etc. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 462-469.
- Old Dumfriesshire surnames; a note on the late Mr. Reid's paper on the barony of Mouswald. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 197-198.
- On the sufferings of the northern counties of England and their chief towns, including Ripon, from the invasion of the Scots under Robert de Brus, between the years 1314 and 1319. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 269-283.
- Original documents of the time of Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 87-88.
- Original document concerning Guildford castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 297.
- Writ to Hereford, *temp.* Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 443-447.
- Grant by Ingelram, Lord of Coucy to the king, of the reversion of the lands of Johanna, who was wife of John de Coupeland, deceased, 41st Ed. III. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 166-168.
- Return to the royal writs to sheriffs of counties, Northamptonshire, *temp.* Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 295.
- Notes on a piece of painted glass within a genealogical tree of the family of Stewart. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 399-401.
- BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM). Account of the Roman road called the Maiden Way. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 36-53.
- BAINES (THOMAS). The valley of the Mersey previous to the Norman conquest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 131-141.
- BAKER (ARTHUR). Meliden church. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 206-207.
- BAKER (REV. A.). On the ancient crosses incised on the Chiltern Hills at Monks Risborough and Bledlow. *Bucks Records*, i. 219-224.
- BAKER (G. B.). Urns found at Ditchingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 186-188.
- BAKER (REV. SIR HENRY). Monkland church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 365-372.

- BAKER (OLIVER). Notes on Norbury church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 1-13.
- Notes on the Terne valley. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 10-19.
- Ancient leather drinking vessels. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 152-168.
- Baddesley Clinton hall. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 74-99.
- BAKER (REV. R. S.). Notes on archæological discoveries at Irchester, Islip, Twywell, Cranswell, and Catworth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 85-96.
- A Roman frontier; the Nene valley and the origin of the name Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 339-352.
- Peg Meryll. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xi. 127-134.
- Roman discoveries at Irchester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 88-118; xv. 49-59.
- Yelden castle in Bedfordshire, the scene of a battle between the Romans and the Iceni, as related by Tacitus in the 12th book of his annals, sec. 31; with an appended account of some excavations upon the site, and also upon a Roman site in the same parish, in 1881-82. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvi. 251-264.
- BAKER (SIR SAMUEL). The past and future of the Nile basin. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxviii. 141-161.
- BAKER (SIR SAMUEL WHITE). The races of the Nile basin. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 228-238.
- BAKER (REV. S. O.). Notice of some excavations made at Minchelney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 122-126.
- BAKER (REV. SIR TALBOT H. B.). Canford church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 146-152.
- BAKER (REV. THOS.). Account of a discovery of some remains of trees, within sea mark, at Whitburn, co. of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 100.
- BAKER (THOS.). Roman villa discovered at Bisley, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 42-45.
- BAKER (THOS. JOHN LLOYD). An account of a chain of ancient fortresses extending through the south-western part of Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xix. 161-175.
- BAKER (W.). Bridgwater high cross. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 63.
- Bridgwater old bridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 64.
- BAKER (WILLIAM BAILEY). On Maori popular poetry. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 44-59.

- BALE (MAJOR). Native buildings on the Gold Coast, Western Africa. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1881-82, 97-99.
- BALFOUR (DAVID). Note on a small gold ring of twisted wires, found in a Pict's house at Shapinshay, Orkney. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 407-408.
- BALFOUR (HENRY). On the evolution of a characteristic pattern on the shafts of arrows from the Solomon Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 328-332.
- On the structure and affinities of the composite bow. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 220-250.
- BALFOUR (JOHN). Notice of the discovery of an ancient grave at Balfarg, Fifeshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 324-325.
- BALL (REV. C. J.). Inscriptions of Nebuchadrezzar II. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 87-129, 215-230, 290-299, 359-368.
- Iranian names among the Hetta-hattê. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 424-436.
- New readings of the hieroglyphs from northern Syria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 437-449.
- Inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar the Great. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 116-130, 159-160, 195-218, 248-253, 320-325.
- Note on the wood called urkarîna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 143-144.
- Remarks on the Nin-Mağ inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 431-433.
- The new Accadian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 4-41, 53-80, 207-222, 269-287, 394-418.
- The first three of the five autocrats (*Wu-Ti*). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 77-78.
- Idiograms common to Accadian and Chinese. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 83-105, 368-382, 484-495.
- BALLY (E. F.). On bronze celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 195-196.
- BALSDEN, Kintbury, and its ancient moated house, historical notes on the manor of. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 132-134.
- BAMBURGH, 1384. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 286-287.
- BANGOR, seal of Lewis, bishop of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 148.
- BANKES (W. R.). Kingston Lacy. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 159-162.
- BANKS (SIR JOSEPH, BART.). Extracts out of an old book relating to the building of Louth steeple and repairing the church, etc., from about the year 1500 or 1501 to 1518. *Arch.* x. 70-98.

- BANKS (SIR JOSEPH, BART.). Account of a Roman sepulture lately found in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xii. 96-98.
- Copy of an original MS. entitled "A Breviate touching the Order and Governmente of a Nobleman's House, etc." *Arch.* xiii. 315-389.
- Copy of a MS. entitled "A true Collection as well of all the Kinges Majesties Offices and Fees in any of the Courtes at Westminster, as of all the Offices and Fees of his Majesties Honourable Household; together with all Fees appertaining to Captaines and Souldiers, having charges of Castells, Bulwarkes, and Fortresses within the Realme of England: and likewise the Offices and Fees of his Highnes honorable Houses, Parkes, Forestes, and Chases within the said Realme." (Anno 1606.) *Arch.* xv. 72-91.
- Ordinances respecting swans on the river Witham, in the county of Lincoln; together with an original roll of swan marks, appertaining to the proprietors on the said stream. *Arch.* xvi. 153-163.
- A description of a Roman vault discovered in the suburbs of the city of York. *Arch.* xvi. 340.
- Observations on an ancient celt found near Boston in Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xix. 102-104.
- BANKS (R. W.). The early history of the forest of Radnor; with some account of Sir Gelli Meyrick, one of its former possessors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 14-29.
- Account of the siege of Brampton Bryan castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 232-243.
- Funeral of the Hon. Edw. Harley, of Eywood, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 183-186.
- On the Welsh records in the time of the Black Prince. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 157-188.
- Herefordshire and its Welsh border during the Saxon period. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 19-40.
- Cartularium prioratus S. Johannis evang. de Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 275-308; xiv. 18-49, 137-168, 221-236, 274-311.
- Marriage contract of Edward II. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 53-57.
- King Edward II. in South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 161-181.
- Notes to the account of Cwmhir abbey, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 204-217.

- BANKS (R.W.). Brecon priory, its suppression and possessions. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 209-223.
- BANKS (REV. S.). Catalogue of subscriptions for relief of sufferers from the cattle plague in 1747, in the parish of Cottenham. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 107-110.
- BANKS (T. LEWIS). The parish church, Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 163.
- BANKS (W. S.). Entries relative to the Bunny family in Normanton parish register. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 8-25.
- BANNISTER (REV. J.). Nomenclature. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 104-116.
- Jews in Cornwall and Marazion. *Roy. Inst. Corn.* ii. 324-342.
- BARBER (C.). On the characteristics of the English school of painting. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* v. 87-100.
- BARBER (FAIRLESS). On the Roman station at Slack. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 289-299; *Yorks Arch. Journ.* i. 1-11.
- Remarks on All Saints' church, Darton. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867-68, 159-166.
- On a scroll from the church of St. John the baptist, Chel-morton, county of Derby. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 204-206.
- The book of rates for the West Riding. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* i. 153-168.
- The West Riding sessions rolls. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* v. 362-405.
- BARBOUR (JAMES). Notes on Lincluden abbey. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 18-34.
- Notes on the town's common mills and their history. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 58-70.
- The old church of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 42-51.
- Edgar's MS. history of Dumfries. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 255-263.
- BARCLAY (REV. DR. GEORGE). Account of the parish of Haddington. *Arch. Scot.* i. 40-121.
- BARCLAY (ROBERT). On Agricola's engagement with the Caledonians under their leader Galgacus. *Arch. Scot.* i. 565-570.
- BARDIC TRANSLATIONS. *Arch. Camb.* i. 274-276; 439-441.
- BARDSEY ABBEY. Grant of prayers, A.D. 1464. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 188-189.

- BARHAM (C.). Ancient graves at Hallstatt. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 60-63.
- Ancient inscribed stones at Tregony and Cubert. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 47-58; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 417-429.
- The inscribed Roman stone at St. Hilary. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* v. 366-375; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 298-309.
- BARING-GOULD (REV. S.). The Warkleigh tabernacle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 126-130.
- BARKER (THOMAS.). The rates of wages of servants, labourers and artificers, set down and assessed at Okeham, within the county of Rutland, by the justices of the peace there, the 28th day of April, anno domini 1610. *Arch.* xi. 200-207.
- BARKER (REV. THOMAS.). Recent excavations on the site of Revesby abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 22-26.
- BARKER (W. L.). Hungerford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 140-159.
- BARKLY (SIR HENRY.) The earlier house of Berkeley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 193-223.
- The Berkeleys of Dursely during the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 227-276.
- A Gloucestershire jury-list of the thirteenth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 293-303.
- Kirby's quest; its history; the return for Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 130-154.
- Dursley, its lords, etc. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 221-242.
- A domestic outrage in Gloucestershire, about the year 1220. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 331-335.
- BARNARD (JOHN). Observations relative to a supposed Roman station at Harlow, Essex. *Arch.* xix. 409-411.
- BARNARD (TALBOT). On the basilicas of Christian Rome. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 172-177.
- BARNARD (DR., BISHOP OF KILLALOE). An enquiry concerning the original of the Scots in Britain. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 25-41.
- BARNES (HENRY). Account of the discovery of the matrix of an Anglo-Saxon seal. *Arch.* xxiv. 359-361.
- BARNES (REV. WILLIAM). Ancient Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 278-294.
- On the origin of the hundred and tithing of English law. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 21-27.

- BARNES (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the history of Shaftesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 27-33.
- The Touthill, Shaftesbury. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 48.
- On iter xvi. of Antoninus. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 62-77.
- Cranborne; the so-called castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 134-136.
- On the maze, or mizmaze, at Leigh, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 154-157.
- Some slight notes on Badbury Rings. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 38-39.
- Eggerdon and British tribeship. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 40-46.
- A study on the Bockley or Bocherley dyke, and others in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 49-56.
- Notes on so-called Roman roads. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 69-80.
- A study of the invasion of the south-west of Britain, by Vespasian. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 18-28.
- A study on the Belgæ in South Britain. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 33-40.
- Pilsdon. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 102-105.
- Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 73-81.
- Ealdhelm, first bishop of Sherborne, and the meeting of the English and Britons and their two churches in Wessex. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 85-97.
- BARNETT (JOHN). Account of the remains of Tetbury priory, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* xxxi. 513.
- BARNWELL (E. L.). Ancient Gaulish money. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 213-230.
- Saint Michael's mount, Carnac. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 47-57.
- Bronze spoon-shaped articles. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 57-61.
- Relic of Ann Boleyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 133-134.
- Old Radnor font. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 146-150.
- Bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 212-231.
- Bodrhyddan memoirs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 320-328.
- Chûn castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 187-195.
- Notes on the Perrot family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 1-32.

101-132, 229-260, 371-381; xii. 64-72, 167-182, 311-358, 478-515.

BARNWELL (E. L.). On the stone monuments in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 46-60.

———— Church furniture in Malew church, Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 472-476.

———— The lately discovered crosses at St. Davids. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 67-69.

———— Domestic architecture of South Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 193-204, 363-374; xiv. 70-84.

———— Marked stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 150-156.

———— Alignments in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 169-179.

———— Incised stone, Burghill, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 179-181.

———— Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv., 201-204.

———— Cromlechs in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 118-147.

———— Notes on some south Wales cromlechs. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 81-143; v. 59-73; 5th S. i. 129-144.

———— Ornamented celt. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 20-23.

———— Tre-'R ceiri. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 66-88.

———— Bronze boar, found within an ancient work called Gaer-fawr, near Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 163-167.

———— Tomen-y-Mur. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 190-202.

———— On some ancient Welsh bells. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 271-275.

———— Canna's chair. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 235-239.

———— Wooden font, Efenechtyd church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 257-261.

———— On some ancient Welsh customs and furniture. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 329-338.

———— Some details of the Broadward find. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 345-355; iv. 80-83.

———— Primæval Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 84-95.

———— Coped coffin lid, Bridgend. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 192-195.

———— The Treiorwerth tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 195-197.

———— The Bredwardin cromlech. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 275-276.

BARNWELL (E. L.). Unexplained stone articles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 348-354.

———— The Nevern rock cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 370-374.

———— Grave in Wenlock abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 374-381.

———— Ancient British canoe. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 147-151.

———— The brackets in Rowleston church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 156-158.

———— Bronze thuribles in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 159-160.

———— Eglwys y Gwyddel, Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 234-242.

———— French megalithic remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 320-329.

———— The Rhosnesney bronze implements. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 70-73.

———— Pembrokeshire cliff castles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 74-86.

———— The Caergwrle cup. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 268-274.

———— On pillar stones in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 299-306.

———— Stackpool antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 41-44.

———— A coin found near Garthewin. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 145-148.

———— The Kidwelly mace. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 182-190.

———— Early remains in Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 81-96.

———— The date of Llanthony abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 150-152.

———— Pembrokeshire houses. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 309-315.

———— Bendy Newydd Nantmor, Roman halting place. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 101-113.

———— Craig-y-Dinas. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 217-221.

———— The Carnarvon talisman. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 99-108.

———— Bronze vessel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 140-142.

———— Supposed musical instrument, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 1-7, 188-192.

———— The Abermeurig cup. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 222-225, 267.

———— Supposed leper cups and bronze vessels. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 283-286.

———— The chambered mound of Plas Newydd. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 81-96.

———— Querns. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 31-43.

———— Mediæval Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 158-164.

- BARNWELL (E. L.). Pembrokeshire antiquities : Carew, Hodgeston, Upton. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 238-246.
- Church Stretton. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 174-175.
- Dolwyddelan castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 49-56.
- Biographical notice of M. H. Bloxam. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 84-88.
- The Letterston piscina. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 32-35.
- The early antiquities of the county of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club*, iii. 415-452.
- BARON (REV. JOHN). On a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. *Arch.* xlvii. 137-156.
- On a leaden bulla found at Warminster. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xvii. 44-45.
- On the study of Anglo-Saxon and its value to the archæologist. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xvii. 336-346.
- Some early features of Stockton church. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 107-122.
- On the church of St. Peter, Manningford Bruce, with illustrations from other early churches. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 122-137.
- Sculptured stone at Codford St. Peter, and heraldic stone at Warminster. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 138-144.
- Early heraldry in Boyton church. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 145-154.
- BARRAUD (F. P.). On the character and beauties of medallion windows of the thirteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 197-203.
- BARRETT (W. A.). On the etymons of musical terms. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 355-375.
- BARRETT (W. BOWLES). The rebels in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 99-135.
- BARRINGTON (DAINES). Observations on the Welsh castles. *Arch.* i. 278-292.
- Observations on Cæsar's invasion of Britain, and more particularly his passage across the Thames. *Arch.* ii. 134-158.
- Some account of two musical instruments used in Wales. *Arch.* iii. 30-34.
- Mr. Pegge's observations on the growth of the vine in England considered and answered. *Arch.* iii. 67-95.
- On the expiration of the Cornish language. *Arch.* iii. 278-284; v. 81-86.
- Observations on the Corbridge altars. *Arch.* iii. 324-331.

- BARRINGTON (DAINES). On the term Lavant. *Arch.* iv. 27-28.
- Observations on the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 315-330.
- Observations on patriarchal customs and manners. *Arch.* v. 119-136.
- Observations on St. Justin's (or Justinian's) tomb. *Arch.* v. 143-146.
- Thomas Morell honoratissimo viro. *Arch.* v. 182-187.
- Observations on the earliest introduction of clocks. *Arch.* v. 416-428.
- Observations on the vitrified walls of Scotland. *Arch.* vi. 100-103.
- Observations on the practice of archery in England. *Arch.* vii. 46-68.
- Particulars relative to a human skeleton, and the garments that were found thereon when dug out of a bog at the foot of Drumkeragh, a mountain in the county of Down and barony of Kinalearty, on Lord Moira's estate, in the autumn of 1780. *Arch.* vii. 90-110.
- On the progress of gardening. *Arch.* vii. 113-130.
- An account of certain remarkable pits or caverns in the earth, in the county of Berks. *Arch.* vii. 236-243.
- Observations on a picture by Zuccaro from Lord Falkland's collection, supposed to represent the game of primero. *Arch.* viii. 132-133.
- Observations on the antiquity of card-playing in England. *Arch.* viii. 134-146.
- Observations on the Grey Weathers in Berkshire, and the crypts in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* viii. 442-446.
- An historical disquisition on the game of chess. *Arch.* ix. 16-38.
- On the origin of the arms belonging to the two honourable societies of the Inner and Middle Temple; the pegasus and the holy lamb. *Arch.* ix. 127-136.
- BARRITT (THOMAS). On some supposed druidical remains near Halifax, in Yorkshire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 292-301.
- An attempt to explain the nature and origin of the ancient carved pillars and obelisks now extant in Great Britain. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 506-516.
- Account of some antiques lately found in the river Ribble, etc. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 527-534, 675-678.

- BARRON (REV. J.). Worminghall church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 78-91.
- BARROW (BENJAMIN). Notes on the opening of the tumuli on Ashey Down, Isle of Wight. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 162-165.
- BARRY (MAJOR). Letter from, to John Swinton, concerning Bessie Bell and Mary Gray. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 108-110.
- BARTH (AUGUSTE). How they met themselves. *Folklore*, i. 228-233.
- BARTH (HENRY). The adoption of the Athenian standard in the coinage of some Italian and Sicilian cities, about olymp. 75 (B.C. 480), corroborated and accounted for by historical evidence. *Num. Chron.* vii. 156-171.
- BARTHELEMY (ABBÉ) and CHARLES COMBE. Remarks on Mr. Bryant's vindication of the Apamean medal. *Arch.* iv. 347-355.
- BARTLEET (REV. S. E.). History of the manor and advowson of Brockworth. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 131-171.
- The manor and borough of Chipping Campden. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 134-195, 354-355.
- The priory of St. Mary, Bromfield, Salop. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, ii. 42-60.
- BARTLET (BENJAMIN). The episcopal coins of Durham, and the monastic coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I., II., and III., appropriated to their respective owners. *Arch.* v. 335-339.
- BARTLETT (REV. J. PEMBERTON). The ancient potteries of the New Forest, Hampshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 319-324.
- BARTON (THOMAS). Antiquities discovered at Little Cressingham, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-2.
- Notices of the town and parish of Watton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 394-414.
- Roman discoveries at Ashill. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 224-230.
- BARTTELOT (SIR W. B.). Extract from the return of members of parliament, 1290-1702. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 190-197.
- BASINGWERK ABBEY. *Arch. Camb.* i. 97-116, 334-346, 408-413.
- BASINGWERK ABBEY and priories of Denbigh and Rhuddlan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 212-217.
- BACHELOR (REV. J.). Some specimens of Aino folklore. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 193-196.
- BATE (C. SPENCE). Report on the antiquities of Dartmoor. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. appendix, c.-cxxi.
- Prehistoric interment at Trethil in Shevioc. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 136-138.

- BATE (C. SPENCE). On the discovery of a Romano-British cemetery near Plymouth. *Arch.* xl. 500-510; *Dev. Assoc.* i. 123-133.
- On a barrow in Constantine Bay. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 140.
- An attempt to approximate the date of the flint flakes of Devon and Cornwall. *Devon. Assoc.* i. 128-136.
- On a Cornish kjokkenmødding. *Devon Assoc.* i. 138-139; ii. 283-284.
- Prehistoric antiquities of Dartington. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 491-516.
- The clitter of the tors of Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 517-519.
- A contribution towards determining the etymology of Dartmoor names. *Devon Assoc.* iv. 520-535.
- Researches into some antient tumuli on Dartmoor. *Devon Assoc.* v. 549-557; vi. 272-275.
- On the original map of the royal forest of Dartmoor, illustrating the perambulation of Henry III., 1240. *Devon Assoc.* v. 510-548.
- BATELY (JOHN). Gorleston church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 435-441.
- BATEMAN (THOMAS). On ornaments of Kimmeridge coal, and on some ornaments of jewellery, presumed of the Romano-British period, found in tumuli in Derbyshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 234-238.
- Notes on Saxon remains from Bakewell church, Derbyshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 303-305.
- Remarks upon a few of the barrows opened at various times in the more hilly districts near Bakewell. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 210-220.
- Discoveries of Romano-British and Saxon remains in Nottinghamshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 297-300.
- On early burial places discovered in the county of Nottingham. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 183-192.
- On excavations at Gib Hill tumulus. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 151-153.
- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). The barony and castle of Langley. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 38-56.
- Heddon-on-the-Wall, the church and parish. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 240-294.
- Three papal bulls confirmatory of the possessions of the Riddells of Riddell. *Arch. Ælinna*, xii. 191-203.

- BATES (CADWALLADER J.). On the armorial devices attributed to the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 217-222.
- The dedications of the ancient churches and chapels in the diocese of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 317-345.
- The border holds of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiv. 1-465.
- BATES (JOHN). Bates' medallion engraving. *Num. Journ.* ii. 51-53, 191-192.
- BATES (T. H.). On the local term frith. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 181-183.
- BATH, the churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 101-138.
- BATT (REV. N. G.). The abbey of Evesham, illustrated by the lives of a triad of its abbots. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 193-202.
- BATTEN (E. CHISHOLM). Gaulden. *Somerset Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 70-87.
- Henry VII. in Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xxv. 49-79.
- BATTEN (JOHN). Somersetshire sequestrations. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xvi. 13-34.
- Trent. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* xx. 113-139.
- BATTEN (JOHN, JUN.). Somersetshire sequestrations during the civil war. *Somerset Arch. Soc.* iv. 60-77.
- BATTY (MRS. R. BRAITHWAITE). Notes on the Yoruba country. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 160-164.
- BATTY (REV. ROBERT EATON). Historic sketch of Pontefract castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 90-104.
- The priory of St. Oswald at Nostel. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 234-254.
- Church bells. *Bucks Records*, i. 117-124, 153-169.
- BAX (A. R.). Inscriptions in the churchyard of Willingdon. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 221-236.
- BAXTER (S. T.). Some Lombardic gold ornaments found at Chiusi. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 103-110.
- BAXTER (WILLIAM). Philological letters from, to the late Dr. Geeky when first entered at Cambridge. *Arch.* i. 205-211.
- BAYFIELD (T. G.). A descriptive catalogue of the seals of the bishops of Norwich, from A.D. 850 to the Reformation. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 305-323.
- BAYLEY (SIR E. CLIVE). Remarks on certain dates of the coins of Kábul. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 128-165, 291-294.

- BAYLEY (E. C.). Observations on some double-struck coins of the Bactrian king, Azes or Agas. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 72-78.
- BAYLEY (JOHN). An account of the first battle of St. Albans from a contemporary manuscript. *Arch.* xx. 519-523.
- Copy of a singular petition to King Henry VI. preserved among the records in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xxi. 24.
- BAYLY (J. A. SPARVEL). Records relating to Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 86-108.
- BAYLY (LEWIS, BISHOP OF BANGOR), letter of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 336-338.
- BAZELEY (REV. WILLIAM). Some records of Matson in the county of Gloucester, and of the Selwyns. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 241-284.
- On the Earls of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 368-389.
- Slynbridge church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 324-332.
- History of Prinknash park. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 267-306.
- Notes on Buckland manor and advowson, from A.D. 709 to A.D. 1546. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ix. 103-124.
- The battle of Tewkesbury. *Cotteswold Nat. Field Club*, ix. 195-201.
- Royal badges in Gloucester cathedral. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 113-118.
- The register of Abbot Parker. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 119-126.
- Extracts from Leland's collections relating to St. Peter's abbey and its dependent priories; with notes. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 140-147.
- Abbot Parker's rhythmical history of St. Peter's abbey; with notes. *Records of Glouc. Cathedral*, i. 148-156.
- Gloucester Cathedral library. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 156-164.
- Notes on a south-west prospect of the city of Gloucester. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 165-167.
- Notes on a portrait of Fairthorne. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* 168-169.
- Chronological list of the abbots of Gloucester, and the buildings recorded to have been erected by them. *Rec. Gloucester Cath.* ii. 174-176.

- BEACHEY (REV. ST. VINCENT). The Sabæan origin of the winged bull of Nineveh. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* vi. 19-39.
- BEAL (REV. S.). Some remarks on mithraic worship in the western world. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 141-153.
- BEAL (REV. WILLIAM). Letter descriptive of certain mural paintings lately discovered in Brooke church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 62-70.
- BEAMONT (J. W.). A visit to Mount Athos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 87-101.
- BEAMONT (WILLIAM). Some occurrences during the rebellion of 1745, principally in Warrington and the neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 184-200.
- A reeve's account of a Cheshire manor from Michaelmas 46 Edward III. (1372), to Michaelmas in the following year. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 1-14.
- On the traces of the Romans along the banks of the Mersey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 5-19.
- BEARDMORE (EDWARD). The natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 459-473.
- BEATON (ANGUS J.). Notes on ancient fortifications in the Black Isle, Rosshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 414-422.
- BEATTIE (W.). Raglan castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 317-331.
- Historical sketch of Rochester castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 215-230.
- Notes on Carisbrooke castle and its ancient lords. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 193-205.
- Notes on Glastonbury: the legends, the thorn, the abbots, etc. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 328-343.
- BEAUCHAMP (RT. HON. EARL). Madresfield court. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 104-110.
- BEAUFORD (W.). A memoir respecting the antiquities of the church of Killossy in the county of Kildare; with some conjectures on the origin of the ancient Irish churches. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 75-85.
- An account of ancient coins found at Ballylinam, in the Queen's county, Ireland; with conjectures thereon. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 139-160.
- An account of an ancient sepulchre discovered in the county of Kildare in the year 1788. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 51-55.
- Caoinan, or some account of the ancient Irish lamentations. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 41-54.

- BEAUFORT (L. C.). An essay upon the state of architecture and antiquities previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xv. 101-241.
- BEDDOE (DR. JOHN). The anthropology of Lancashire. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. appendix, xv.-xviii.
- On the testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. *Memoirs of Anthropol. Soc.* ii. 37-45.
- On the ancient and modern ethnography of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 243-257.
- The anthropology of Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 111-114.
- On certain crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's church, Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 79-82.
- Remarks on some skeletons found at Gloucester in 1881. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 349-352.
- Remarks on a collection of skulls in a vault under the church of Micheldean. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 353-355.
- On three skulls found near the London road, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 266-268.
- On the methods of measuring the human body for ethnological purposes. *Bristol Naturalist's Soc.* iii. 23-25.
- Remarks on the constructors of Stanton Drew circles, Maes Knoll camp, and the Wansdyke. *Clifton Antiquarian Club*, i. 12-13.
- The human remains from the Stoney Littleton barrow. *Clifton Antiquarian Club*, i. 104-108.
- Ethnology of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 65-72.
- BEDFORD PURLIEUS, Roman remains at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 152.
- BEDFORD (DUKE OF). On a Roman amphora found at Woburn abbey. *Arch.* xxv. 606-607.
- BEDFORD (CHARLES H.). Notice of the Fawesydes of that ilk. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 370-378.
- Notice of a bronze sword found on the estate of Waternish, Skye. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 258-261.
- BEDINGFIELD (J.), and J. R. SIMPSON. Notes on Fressingfield church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 321-330.
- BEECHENO (F. R.). St. Andrew's church, Norwich. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 405-408.

- BEEDHAM (B.). Fish fasts and licenses to eat flesh during Lent. *Bucks Records*, v. 321-326.
- BEEKE (REV. HENRY). Observations on the ancient inhabitants, Roman stations, and Roman roads in and near Berkshire. *Arch.* xv. 179-191.
- BEGGIE (PATRICK). Letters concerning the discovery of the silver box containing the heart of Edward Lord Bruce of Kinloss. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 116-128.
- On the purple dye of the ancient Tyrians. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 168-180.
- BEIGHTON (H.). A description of the waterworks of London bridge. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xxxvii. 5-12.
- BEKE (CHARLES T.). Description of the ruins of the church of Mártula Máriam in Abessinia. *Arch.* xxxii. 38-57.
- On the geographical distribution of the languages of Abessinia and the neighbouring countries. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 208-223.
- On the complexion of the ancient Egyptians. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 143-152.
- The colours of the ancient Egyptians. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 48-51.
- BELCHER (CAPTAIN SIR EDWARD). On the manufacture of works of art by the Esquimaux. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 129-146.
- Notes on the Andaman Islands. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 40-49.
- BELDAM (J.). Remarks on certain ancient pelasgic and latian vases found in central Italy. *Arch.* xxxviii. 188-195.
- Royston court house and its appurtenances. *Arch.* xl. 119-137.
- Excavations near Royston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 5-9.
- Excavations into a tumulus near Royston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 306-309.
- Excavations at Arbury Banks, near Ashwell, Herts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 285-291.
- The Icenhilde road. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 21-45.
- BELFOUR (J.). Remarks on certain alphabets in use among the Jews. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 136-142.
- BELGIC DITCHES, and the probable date of Stonehenge. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 143-157.
- BELL (BEAUPRÉ). Four letters from, to Roger Gale, Esq., on the

horologia of the antients, with Mr. Gale's answer. *Arch.* vi. 133-143.

BELL (CHARLES). Notes on South African bored stones, or perforated stone balls, and hafted stone axe from South Australia, presented to the museum; with notice of cave paintings in South Africa. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 140-145.

BELL (CHARLES D.). Notice of the harp said to have been given to Beatrix Gardyn of Banchory by Queen Mary, and of the harp called the "Lamont harp," both formerly possessed by the family of Robertsons of Lude, and now deposited for exhibition in the museum, along with two ancient highland targets, by John Steuart, Esquire, of Dalguise. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xv. 10-33.

BELL (C. S.). The church at Guyzance. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 1-5.

BELL (GEO. GREY). Some account of a cave found in working a limestone quarry, on the sea coast near North Sunderland. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 32-35.

BELL (J.). A conjecture as to the origin of the name of Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 137-138.

BELL (JOHN). A copy of the return of three members of Parliament to serve for Northumberland in 1654. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 171-172.

— — An account of some Roman antiquities which were sold in Newcastle in 1812. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 167.

— — An account of the remains of a chapel or church, and kirkgarth, near Low Gosforth house, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 243-245.

— — Some account of the bronze statue of James II., supposed to have formerly stood on the Sandhill, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 260-264.

— — Notices of some popular superstitions still extant in connection with certain of the primitive ecclesiastical hand-bells of Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 54-57.

BELL (JOHN), and THOMAS HODGSON. Observations on five Roman altars found in the summer of 1844, at Rutchester, the ancient Vindobala, and the fourth station "per Lineam Valli." *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 5-14.

— — Account of a Roman inscription found at Risingham. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 20-31.

BELL (THOMAS C.). Rutupiarum reliquiæ, or an account of the celebrated Roman station Rutupiæ, near Sandwich, in Kent,

- with remarks on Julius Cæsar's landing place in Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 369-380.
- BELL (W.). On the head of Janus, found on a British coin. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 30-51.
- Cursory remarks on prehistoric history of Great Britain. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 132-140.
- BELL (DR. WILLIAM). On the palladia and prophecies of Constantinople. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 195-198.
- On the nomenclature of the British tribes, particularly as regards the northern parts of England; embracing the names of rivers, mountains, countries, and persons, illustrated by a comparison with those of other countries. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 85-102.
- A synoptical view of the British authorities—earliest and mediæval—on British history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 30-40.
- BELLAIRS (G. C.). The discovery of leaden coffins in Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 246-249.
- Trinity hospital, Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 309-317.
- Notes on the Wigston arms. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 197.
- Roman Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 219-224.
- BELLASIS (E.). The family of Hill, of Crackenthorpe, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 197-205.
- BELLOWS (JOHN). On the Roman wall of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 153-166.
- On some bronze and other articles found near Birdlip. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 137-141.
- Notes on ancient British forest life, material and other. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 222-229.
- Remarks on some skeletons at Gloucester in 1881. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 345-348.
- On the ancient wall of Gloucester, and some Roman remains found in proximity to it in 1873. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 154-190.
- Brief notes on Offa's dyke. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 257-260.
- Note on the black rock at New Passage. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 261-262.

- BELLOWS (JOHN). Caldicot castle. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 263-267.
 ——— On some archæological remains in Gloucester, relating to the burning of Bishop Hooper. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vii. 23-49.
- BELOE (E. M.). Herbert de Lozinga. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 282-302.
 ——— A cemetery cross of the Blackfriars at Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 346-358.
- BELTZ (GEORGE FREDERICK). Observations on the coffin-plate and history of Gunilda, sister of the Saxon King Harold II. *Arch.* xxv. 398-410.
 ——— Original record of the form of public entry of King Henry VIII. into Tournay, after the surrender in 1513, and the notification, by Queen Catherine of Arragon, of the birth of the Princess Mary, to the municipal authorities of Tournay. *Arch.* xxvii. 257-261.
 ——— Last achievement, illness and death of Sir Philip Sidney. *Arch.* xxviii. 27-37.
 ——— An inquiry into the existing narratives of the battle of Cressy, with some account of its localities, traditions and remains. *Arch.* xxviii. 171-192.
- BEMROSE (WILLIAM). Notes on painted and plaster ceilings in Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 223-226.
- BENAS (B. L.). A theory as to the origin of Arabic numerals. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iv. 143-148.
 ——— On the political economy of Great Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 55-88.
 ——— On Greek coinage. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 163-170.
 ——— Semitic proverbs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 228-245.
 ——— Semitic legends. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 249.
 ——— On the proverbs of European nations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxxii. 291-332.
 ——— On some phases in the history of various military nations. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxvi. 161-185.
 ——— On the men who have influenced modern German thought. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxx. 235-254.
- BENN (EDWARD). Flint implements found in county Antrim. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 294-300.

- BENN (EDWARD). Notices of British antiquities. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 102-105; vii. 97-99.
- Notes on the primitive inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vii. 31*-32*.
- BENNET (E. K.). Cheveley church. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 237-249.
- BENNETT (E. G.). On Robert Blake, colonel and general at sea. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 386-388.
- BENNETT (HON. HENRY GREY). An account of the ancient rolls of papyrus, discovered at Herculaneum, and the method employed to unroll them. *Arch.* xv. 114-117.
- BENNETT (REV. HUGH). Elmley castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 203-209.
- BENNETT (REV. JAMES ARTHUR). Account of papers relating to the royal jewel-house in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, in the possession of Captain Hervey George St. John-Mildmay, R.N. *Arch.* xlviii. 201-220.
- Vestiges of the Norman conquest of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 21-28.
- BENNETT (J. J.). Manor of Sutton near Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 228-229.
- BENNETT (T. J.). Charlton and the Charlton hunt. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 74-82.
- BENT (J. THEODORE). On insular Greek customs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 391-403.
- Researches among the Cyclades. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 42-58.
- On the gold and silver mines of Siphnos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 195-198.
- Telos and Karpathos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 233-242.
- An archæological visit to Samos. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 143-147.
- Discoveries in Asia Minor. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ix. 82-87.
- Recent discoveries in Eastern Cilicia. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 231-235.
- BENTHAM (REV.). Extract of a letter from, to the dean of Exeter, concerning certain discoveries in Ely minster. *Arch.* ii. 364-366.
- BERESFORD (REV. J. J.). Caistor church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 135-138.

- BERGNE (J. B.). On the three northern mints, Durham, Newcastle, and Carlisle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 264-272.
- Irish penny of Edward I. *Num. Chron.* v. 120-121.
- On the half-crowns of Charles I. of uncertain mints. *Num. Chron.* xii. 57-62.
- Unpublished half-crowns of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* xii. 62-63.
- Unpublished coins of Cuthred, Baldred, and William the Conqueror. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 145-150; xv. 102-103.
- Coin of Carausius of a new and unpublished type. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 150-152.
- Coin pedigrees. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 133-146; xvii. 20-32.
- Unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 115-119.
- On some foreign or counterfeit sterlings. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 121-129.
- On a hoard of coins discovered at Hounslow. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 140-143.
- Note on the legend on the George noble of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 296-297.
- BERGSÖE (S.). Critical remarks on the uncertain coins of the Cuerdale find. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 192-204.
- BERNARD (REV. CANON). Papers relating to the church of Martock and priory of Bruton, in the archives of St. Lo [Normandy]. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 94-98.
- BERRY (JOHN). Note of the discovery of a necklace of jet beads and plates, found along with an urn, in a short cist at Tayfield, near Newport, Fife. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scot.* viii. 411-412.
- BERTIN (G.). The races of the Babylonian empire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 104-120.
- The Assyrian numerals. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 370-389.
- Akkadian precepts for the conduct of man in his private life. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 230-270.
- BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM). Copies of two bills in chancery respecting property in Ireland, alleged to have been usurped upon by Edmund Spenser, the poet. *Arch.* xxi. 551-552.
- Palatine honours in Ireland. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 195-201.
- On an astronomical instrument of the ancient Irish. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 3-6.
- On the ring money of the Celtæ, and their system of weights, which appears to have been what is now Troy weight. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 7-20; 91-96.

- BETHAM (SIR WILLIAM). On the Phenician and Celtic languages, illustrated by the geographical names in Ptolemy, and the Periplus of Arrian. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 21—
- On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phœnician languages. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvii. 73-89.
- Notes on genealogy. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 77-78.
- BETHEL (HON. AUGUSTA). Sir Amias Paulet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 63-72.
- BEVAN (REV. CANON). Extracts from the statute-book of St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 205-208.
- BEVAN (REV. JAS. O.). Wandering life in England in the fourteenth century. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 69-91; xii. 96-107.
- BEZOLD (DR. C.). A new text concerning the star kak-si-di. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 265.
- Remarks on some unpublished cuneiform syllabaries, with respect to prayers and incantations, written in interlinear form. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. x. 418-423.
- The women's language of ancient Chaldæa. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 16-17.
- Some unpublished cuneiform syllabaries. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 44-54.
- On two duplicates of the Babylonian chronicle. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 131-138.
- A cuneiform list of gods. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 173-174.
- Some unpublished Assyrian lists of officials. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 286-287.
- Some notes on the "nin-mag" inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 426-430.
- Two inscriptions of Nabonidus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xi. 84-103.
- BICKERSTETH (ARCHDEACON). Upon the ruins of the chapel of St. Peter, at Quarendon. *Bucks Records*, ii. 22-27.
- A brief historical sketch of Aylesbury. *Bucks Records*, ii. 257-271.
- On Gothic architecture. *Bucks Records*, iii. 283-292.
- Traces of Roman roads in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, iv. 154-160.
- BICKMORE (ALBERT S.). Some notes on the Ainos. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 16-26.
- BIDLAKE (W. H.). The architect's rambles through South Lincolnshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 20-26.

- BIDLAKE (W. H.) The church of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 1-13.
- BIERTON with Quarrendon, Buckland and Stoke. *Bucks Records*, i. 233-235.
- BIGGE (REV. H. J.). Historical and architectural notices of Rockingham castle. *Assoc. Archit. Soc's.* xi. 109-118.
- On the connection of architecture with freemasonry, and notices on mason's marks. *Assoc. Archit. Soc's.* xi. 267-275.
- BIGGE (REV. J. F.). On Stamfordham church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 263-269.
- Notices of remarkable trees in Northumberland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, iv. 35.
- Notes on Newbrough and neighbourhood. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 9.
- Local superstitions at Stamfordham. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 88.
- On ancient stones bearing circles found in the parish of Stamfordham, Northumberland, 1860. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, ix. 330.
- BIGGS (ROBERT). Tragical adventure of the Viscount du Barri at Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 121-129.
- BIGSBY (ROBERT). Memoir as to a bridle-bit belonging to William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, presented by him to the society. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 130-133.
- BINGHAM (REV. C. W.). Account of discoveries in a barrow near Dorchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 112-113.
- BINNS (MARIA FERNANDEZ). On a mosaic picture at Madrid. *Arch.* xxx. 544.
- BINTLEY (J.). Beetham church, Westmoreland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 258-262.
- BIRCH (COL.). The taking of Hereford by, 18th December, 1645. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 287-300.
- BIRCH (GEORGE H.). Notes on seventeenth century domestic architecture in and about London. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1876-77, 49-64.
- Stray notes on the church and parish of St. Mary Matfelon, Whitechapel. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 514-518.
- Christian iconography. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 9-16.
- Concerning the fabric of the church and the form thereof, from the earliest ages to the end of the eleventh century. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 53-61.
- St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 169-174.

- BIRCH (GEORGE H.). East Ham church. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 174-176.
- The church of St. Andrew, Undershaft. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 197-200.
- St. Olave, Hart Street. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 201-202.
- St. Margaret's, Westminster. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 107-111.
- St. Dunstan's, Stepney. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 326-328.
- Historical notes on the city of Angers, its ecclesiology and antiquities. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 329-338.
- The two chapels in the Tower of London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 348-353.
- BIRCH (SAMUEL). Description of an Egyptian tomb, now preserved in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxix. 111-126.
- Explanation of the myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino, now in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxix. 139-144.
- On the Xanthian marbles deposited in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 176-204.
- Observations of a fictile vase representing the contest of Hercules and Juno, preserved in the department of antiquities in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxx. 342-348.
- On a green vase in the Hamilton collection. *Arch.* xxx. 540-542.
- Observations on a vase found at Sandy, in Bedfordshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 254-256.
- Observations on the figures of Anacreon and his dog, as represented upon some Greek fictile vases in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 257-264.
- Notes on a vase with Pelops Plexippus, in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 265-266.
- Historical monument of Amenophis III. in the Louvre at Paris. *Arch.* xxxi. 489-491.
- Description of a fictile vase from Vulci, the allegory of which is supposed to be intended to commemorate the fate of the family of Agamemnon. *Arch.* xxxii. 150-167.
- On two bas reliefs of Assyrian sculpture removed from Khorsabad. *Arch.* xxxii. 168-182.
- On a silver disc from Tarentum in the possession of Henry Vint, Esq., of Colchester. *Arch.* xxxiv. 265-272.
- Upon an historical tablet of Rameses II., 19th dynasty, relating to the gold mines of Ethioiopia. *Arch.* xxxiv. 357-391.

- BIRCH (SAMUEL). The annals of Thothmes III., as derived from the hieroglyphical inscriptions. *Arch.* xxxv. 116-166.
- On a historical tablet of the reign of Thothmes III., recently discovered at Thebes. *Arch.* xxxviii. 373-388.
- On two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. *Arch.* xxxix. 315-348.
- Gold fibula found at Odiham, Hampshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 46-47.
- Notice of an Anglo-Roman sarcophagus discovered in Hertfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 251-257.
- On the torc of the Celts. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 368-380.
- On the reading of the coins of Cunobelin. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 28-36.
- Bronze figure of a bull found in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 8-16, 120.
- Observations on an Egyptian calendar of the reign of Philip Aridæus. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 111-120.
- Notes upon a mummy of the age of the twenty-sixth Egyptian dynasty. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 273-280.
- On a remarkable object of the reign of Amenophis III. presented to the Egyptian collection in the British Museum by the late Marquis of Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 396-410.
- British coins. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 14-20.
- On an hieroglyphic tablet of Alexander, son of Alexander the Great, recently discovered at Cairo. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 20-27.
- Cypriote inscriptions; on the reading of the inscription on the bronze plate of Dali (Idalium). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 153-172.
- Translation of the hieroglyphic inscription on the granite altar at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 113-117.
- Translation of the hieroglyphic inscription upon the altar of Nechtharhebes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 425-429.
- Inscription of Haremhebi on a statue at Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 486-495.
- On some Cypriote antiquities discovered by General Di Cesnola at Golgoi. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 20-24.
- The tablet of Antefaa II. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 172-194.
- On a mummy opened at Stafford house on the 15th July, 1875. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 122-126.
- The inscription of Darius at the temple of El-Khargeh. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 293-302.

BIRCH (SAMUEL). Monuments of the reign of Tirhakah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 193-203.

——— On a tablet in the British Museum relating to two architects. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 143-163.

——— On the shade or shadow of the dead. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 386-397.

——— The tablet of Amenhotep in the British Museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 421.

——— The cover of the sarcophagus of Rameses III., now in the Fitzwilliam museum. *Cambridge Ant. Soc.* iii. 371-378.

——— A Greek fictile vase representing the contest of Hercules and the Achelous. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 100-107.

——— The historical canon of Egyptian kings at Turin. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 203-208.

——— The hieroglyphical inscription of the obelisk of the Atmeidan at Constantinople. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 218-228.

——— The statistical tablet of Karnak. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 317-373; vii. 50-70.

——— Two Egyptian cartouches, and some other ivory ornaments, found at Nimroud. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 151-177.

——— On the lost book of Chæremon on hieroglyphics. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 385-396.

——— A Greek papyrus in the possession of Mr. Joseph Arden. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 207-210.

——— An Egyptian inscription in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 217-251.

——— A remarkable inscription of the twelfth dynasty. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 212-235.

——— Rhampsinitus and the game of draughts. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 256-270.

——— The trilingual inscription at San. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 349-395.

——— Account of coffins and mummies discovered in Egypt on the occasion of the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in 1868-69. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 185-213.

——— On the medals of Caracalla and Geta, with the head of the latter erased. *Num. Chron.* i. 194-197.

——— On the coins of the Thessalian Larissa. *Num. Chron.* i. 222-230.

——— Inedited Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* ii. 57-61; iv. 127-145; viii. 39-48.

- BIRCH (SAMUEL). Researches relative to the connection of the deities represented upon the coins of Egyptian nomes with the Egyptian pantheon. *Num. Chron.* ii. 86-107.
- Coin of Magnesia with the head of Cicero. *Num. Chron.* ii. 107-112.
- Unedited coins of Asia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 160-171; iii. 90-99.
- On some coins connected with the geography of Galatia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 223-230.
- Some remarks on an unedited coin of Pergamus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 243-247.
- Notes upon a type of Phæstus in Crete. *Num. Chron.* iii. 69-82.
- Unedited coin of Demetrius the second. *Num. Chron.* iv. 11-15.
- The type of Aegiale and Epidaurus. *Num. Chron.* v. 193-196.
- Tin coins of Tavoy. *Num. Chron.* vi. 91-93.
- Observations on some unedited coins, principally of Asia Minor. *Num. Chron.* vii. 5-18.
- New proposed reading of certain coins of Cunobelin. *Num. Chron.* vii. 78-84.
- Notes on some types of Tarentum. *Num. Chron.* vii. 107-109.
- On the types of Terina. *Num. Chron.* vii. 142-145.
- Sycee silver. *Num. Chron.* vii. 173-179.
- Notes on types of Caulonia. *Num. Chron.* viii. 163-169.
- Chinese bank-note. *Num. Chron.* xii. 169-171.
- New coins of British reguli. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 71-79.
- On the coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 165-172.
- Remarkable coin of Seuthes I. *Num. Chron.* xx. 151-156.
- Chinese knife money. *Num. Jour.* ii. 56-58.
- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Notes on a sculptured stone found in the wall of the city of Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 44-52.
- Notice of some remarkable inscriptions on leaves of lead, preserved in the MS. department of the British Museum. *Arch.* xliv. 123-136.
- On the great seal of James I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 218-221.
- On the date of foundation ascribed to the Cistercian abbeys in Great Britain. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 281-299, 352-369.

- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). Remarks upon an unpublished list of Scottish religious houses. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 241-245.
- On the succession of the abbots of Malmesbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 314-342, 446-448.
- On three lists of monasteries compiled in the thirteenth century. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 45-64.
- On the great seals of King William II. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 129-141.
- Vita sanctissimi Martialis apostoli: The life of St. Martial, by Aurelianus, from a MS. in the British Museum. *Arch. Journ. Assoc.* xxviii. 353-390.
- The great seals of King Henry I. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 233-262.
- On documents in the possession of Lord Wrottesley of Wrottesley Hall, Staffordshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 354-371.
- On two seals of the ancient earls of Devon. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 170-174.
- Original documents relating to Sheffield, principally in connection with Mary Queen of Scots. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 308-324.
- Original documents relating to Bristol and the neighbourhood. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 289-305.
- A fasciculus of the charters of Mathildis, empress of the Romans, and an account of her great seal. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 376-398.
- Notes on the seal and some charters of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 460-463.
- Original documents with introductory remarks. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 471-482; xxxviii. 382-397.
- Original documents in the possession of F. T. Halsey, Esq., M.P. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 391-396.
- The Palmyrene monument discovered at South Shields. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 489-495.
- Notes on an inscribed stone preserved in Ely cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 388-396.
- The Anglo-Saxon charters of Worcester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 24-54.
- Notes on the "Tabula Honestæ Missionis" found near Liege. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 44-48.
- An unpublished manuscript list of some early territorial names in England. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 28-46.

- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). The lady Anne Percy's portrait in stained glass at Long Welford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 400-408.
- The domesday book. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 241-261.
- The inscription of the Carew cross, Pembrokeshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 405-411.
- The Roman villa at Bignor, near Chichester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 57-64.
- The legendary life of St. Nicholas. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 185-201.
- The ancient sculptures in the south aisle of the choir of Chichester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 255-262.
- Some Anglo-Saxon charters of the seventh and eighth centuries relating to Sussex. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 400-409.
- The inscribed leaden tablet found at Bath. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 410-412.
- Account of the nunnery of Little Marlow. *Bucks Records*, iv. 64-73.
- Notes on the ancient nunnery of Ankerwyke, in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, iv. 380-383.
- On some MSS. and seals relating to Wales in the British Museum. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 273-292.
- On the three great seals of King Edward the Confessor. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 136-148.
- On the great seals of William the Conqueror. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 149-179, 180-184.
- On the life and writings of William of Malmesbury. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 318-382.
- On a thirteenth century service book of Strasbourg, with dramatic representations. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 406-426.
- On the great seals of King Stephen. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 1-29.
- On the classification of manuscripts, chiefly in relation to the classed catalogue in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 132-151.
- On the seals of King Henry II. and of his son the so-called Henry III. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 301-337.
- On an unpublished charter of Uhtred of the Huiccas, in the possession of the dean and chapter of Worcester. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 338-354.

- BIRCH (W. DE GRAY). On two Anglo-Saxon manuscripts in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 463-572.
- On the roll containing illustrations of the life of St. Guthlac in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 639-662.
- Collections towards the history of the Cistercian abbey of Stanley in Wiltshire, with texts of a calendar of the monuments and of some unpublished charters of the abbey preserved in the British Museum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 239-307.
- BIRCHALL (JAMES). On the condition of the feudal peasantry in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xix. 60-79.
- On the old English borough and its inhabitants. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 15-47.
- On the limits of geographical knowledge in the Elizabethan age. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxii. 8-27.
- On the feudal possessions of England on the continent. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiv. 102-123.
- French frontiers: An historical review of territorial changes in France. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 241-275.
- BIRD (DR. HENRY). The prehistoric races of man in Somersetshire and the adjoining counties. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 239-243.
- On local names in the neighbourhood of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 305-323.
- Notes on the tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills, and the human remains found therein. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 332-340.
- BIRDWOOD (G.). A silver-gilt patera procured by the late Dr. Lord. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 93-104.
- BIRLEY (T. LANGTON). Additional notes on the tenth iter of Richard of Cirencester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 55-57.
- BISHOP (EDMUND). Notes on the leaden bullæ of the Roman pontiffs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 260-270.
- BISHOP (E.). St. Boniface and his correspondence. *Dev. Assoc.* viii. 497-516.
- BLAAUW (W. H.). Account of two leaden chests, containing the bones, and inscribed with the names, of William de Warren, and his wife Gundrad, founders of Lewes priory, Sussex, discovered in October, 1845, within the priory precinct. *Arch.* xxxi. 438-442.
- On Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror, and her daughter Gundrada. *Arch.* xxxii. 108-125.

- BLAAUW (W. H.). *Sussex archæology. Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 1-13.
- The translation of Saint Lewinna from Seaford in 1058. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 46-54.
- The nonæ of 1340 as relating to Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 58-64.
- Will of Richard de la Wych, bishop of Chichester, commonly called St. Richard, who died 1253. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 164-192.
- Letters of Edward Prince of Wales written in Sussex in 1305, extracted from a MS. in the chapter house, Westminster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 80-98.
- The early history of Lewes priory and its seals, with extracts from a MS. chronicle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 7-37.
- Royal journeys in Sussex from the conquest to King Edward I. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 132-160.
- Subsidy roll of the rape of Lewes in 1296. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 288-306.
- [———] On the too great cheapness of corn in 1619, and its dearth in 1621: orders of the privy council of James I. to the sheriff and justices of Sussex, copied from the Burrell MSS. 5702, ff. 262, 263. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 26-28.
- Ralph de Nevill, bishop of Chichester (1222-1247), and chancellor to King Henry III.; from the Tower MS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 35-76.
- On the cluniac priory of St. Pancras, at Lewes; its priors and monks. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 185-210.
- Streat place, the ancient mansion of the Dobells. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 93-100.
- The vessels of the cinque ports and their employment. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 101-124.
- Apsley manuscripts of the seventeenth century in the possession of Mrs. Mabbott. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 219-230.
- Passages of the civil war in Sussex from 1642 to 1660, with notices of some of the persons concerned in it. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 29-104.
- Subsidy collected from the clergy of Sussex in 3 Richard III. (A.D. 1380), copied from inedited MSS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 229-243.
- Visit of King Edward the Second to Battle and other parts of Sussex in 1324. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 41-53.
- Warrenniana; ancient letters and notices relating to the

Earls de Warenne (partly from original MSS.). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 107-128.

BLAAUW (W. H.). Inquests concerning the rebels of Sussex after the barons' war (from original MSS.). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 215-222.

— On the effigy of Sir David Owen in Eastbourne church, near Midhurst (with his will and codicil). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 22-43.

— On the ornamental brickwork of a tower at Laughton place, built in 1534. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 64-72.

— The taxpayers of the borough of Arundel, with extracts from the subsidy roll of 1296, and other MSS. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 158-167.

— Sussex monasteries at the time of their suppression—Boxgrove, Shulbred, Bayham, Dureford, Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 217-228.

— Dureford abbey: its fortunes and misfortunes, with some particulars of the premonstratensian order in England. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 41-96.

— Buncton: the grant of part of a wood in Cealtborgsteal, by Ealdwulf, heretoga of the south Saxons, dated from the hill of Biohchandoune, A.D. 791. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 177-188.

— Extracts from the *Iter Sussexiense* of Dr. John Burton. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 250-265.

— Episcopal visitations of the benedictine nunnery of Eastbourne. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 1-32.

— Sadelscombe and Shipley, the preceptories of the knights templars in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 227-274.

— Wakehurst, Slaugham, and Gravetye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 151-167.

— The defence of Sussex and the south coast of England from invasion, considered by Queen Elizabeth's privy councillors, 1596. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 147-170.

— Royal licences to fortify towns and houses in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 104-117.

BLACK (D. D.). Notice of the excavation of a Pict's house, on the farm of Stensall of Kergord, Zetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ii. 452-454.

— Notice of cairns, called Fairy knowes, in Shetland, recently examined. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 324-327.

BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a sculptured stone in the Isle of Man.

with representation of Sigurd Fafni's bane. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 325-338.

BLACK (GEORGE F.). Notice of a collection of arrow and spear heads, etc., from Alabama, United States. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 396-410.

———— Notice of a fragment of a rune-inscribed cross-slab, found on Inchmarnock, Buteshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 438-443.

———— Report on the archæological examination of the Culbin sands, Elginshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 484-511.

———— The Ruthwell cross. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1887, 123-133.

———— Notice of antiquities found in Dumfriesshire, and now preserved in the national museum, Edinburgh. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 207-214.

———— Holywood abbey. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 126-129.

BLACK (J.). On the Seteia and Belisama of Ptolemy. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 368-390.

BLACK (WILLIAM G.). Folk medicine. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 327-332.

———— The derivation of the word Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 219-228.

———— Folklore from the United States. *Folklore Record* iv. 92-95.

———— The hare in Folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 84-90.

———— Turcoman folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 43-45.

———— Holywells in Scotland. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 173-175.

———— Folktales of North Friesland. *Folklore Journ.* v. 335-338.

———— Charms and spells at Gretna. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 189-199.

BLACK (W. H.). A MS. copy of a *True relacion of everie daies proceedinge in the Parliament* 1628-9. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 502-504.

———— On the Lawless Court, held at Rochford, in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 172-182.

———— On the date and other circumstances of the death of the painter Holbein, as disclosed by the discovery of his will. *Arch.* xxxix. 272-276.

———— Observations on the primitive site, extent, and circumvallation of Roman London. *Arch.* xl. 41-58.

———— On the unpublished work entitled "Antiquarius," by

Hieronymus Bononius of Treviso, and his poetical remains, including a poem on the revivers of literature in the fifteenth century who were personally known to that author. *Arch.* xl. 143-156.

BLACK (W. H.). On the identification of Portus Lemanis. *Arch.* xl. 375-380.

——— Observations on the hitherto unnoticed expedition of Augustus, the emperor, into Britain. *Arch.* xlv. 65-92.

——— The five sitting statues of Roman date, in the museum of the society. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 86-87.

——— Ancient treasures of the exchequer. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* i. 128-137.

——— On the state of the walls, fortifications, and ditch of Worcester in 1768. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 270-272.

——— On the records of the county palatine of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 187-195.

——— On the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII. (Original documents.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 304-306.

——— Ancient charters relating to the abbey and town of Burton-on-Trent. (Original documents.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 421-428.

[———] Acknowledgment of the receipt of money by Margaret Queen of Edward I., 1301. (Original document.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 421.

[———] Thomas Berthelet's bill, as king's printer, for books sold and bound, and for statutes and proclamations furnished to the government in 1541-43. (Original document.) *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 44-52.

——— On the "Llyfr Teilo," or the liber Landavensis, the book of Llandaff. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* x. 237-248.

——— On the town records of St. Albans. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 143-149.

——— On the personal names and surnames used in England in the thirteenth century. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 328-335.

——— Notes on Wareham and on early customs and monuments of Dorset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 230-237.

——— Observations on the recently discovered Roman sepulchre at Westminster abbey. *Lond. Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 61-69.

——— and G. M. HILLS. The Hereford municipal records and the customs of Hereford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 453-488.

- BLACKADER (ADAM). Description of the great pagoda of Madura, the choultry of Trimul Naik. *Arch.* x. 449-594.
- BLACKBIRD (RUSSELL). Account of the discovery of a stone vault and urn at Villa Real, Jesmond. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 315.
- BLACKFRIARS, The, of Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 83-96.
- BLACKMORE (H. P.). Discovery of flint implements in the higher level gravel at Milford Hill, Salisbury. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 243-245.
- On the recent discovery of flint implements in the drift of the valley of the Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 221-233.
- BLACKSTONE (SIR W.). A letter from, to the Hon. Daines Barrington, describing an antique seal, with some observations on its original, and the two successive controversies which the disuse of it afterwards occasioned. *Arch.* iii. 414-425.
- BLACKWELL (THOMAS). Copy of a letter from, relating to an antient Greek inscription, to Mr. J. Ames. *Arch.* i. 333-334.
- BLADES (WILLIAM). Numismata typographica on the medallic history of printing. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 137-140.
- On some medals struck by order of the corporation of London. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 56-64.
- BLAIR (ROBERT). A description of an ancient pitcher, discovered in the parish of Lismahago. *Arch.* xvi. 350-352.
- On Roman leaden seals. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 57-59.
- BLAKE (C. CARTER). On certain simious skulls, with especial reference to a skull from south Ireland. *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* ii. 74-81.
- Note on the skulls found in the round barrows of the south of England. *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* iii. 114-119.
- Note on stone celts from Chiriqui. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 166-170.
- Notes on human remains from Palmyra. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 312-320.
- BLAKEWAY (). The walls of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 285-288.
- BLANC (H.). The native races of Abyssinia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 291-298.
- BLAND (MISS FANNY). A link between two Westmorlands. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 24-25.
- BLAND (F. C.). Description of a remarkable building on the north side of Kenmare river, commonly called Staigue Fort. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 17-29.

- BLANE (REV. HENRY). On Chester-le-Street. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 22-30.
- BLASHFIELD (JOHN M.). Ancient and modern pottery. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 117-134.
- BLASHILL (THOMAS). The architectural history of Tewkesbury abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 97-104.
- Discovery of Roman remains in London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 297-299.
- On the churches of Kilpeck and Rowstone. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 489-495.
- On Corfe castle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 258-271.
- Tewkesbury abbey church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 44-53.
- The castle of Dover. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 373-378.
- The architectural history of Dore abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 363-371.
- The architectural history of Tintern abbey. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 88-106.
- Tintern abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 241-252.
- BLAYDES (G. A.). List of popish recusants for Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 167-197.
- BLECHINGLEY, Remains of buildings, etc., at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 146.
- BLEEK (W. H. J.). The position of the Australian languages. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 89-104.
- BLENCOWE (ROBERT WILLIS). Cowden and its neighbourhood. *Arch. Cant.* i. 111-123.
- Southdown shepherds and their songs at the sheepshearings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 247-256.
- Extracts from the journal and account-book of the Rev. Giles Moore, rector of Horsted Keynes, from the year 1655 to 1679. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 65-127.
- Extracts from the journal and account-book of Timothy Burrell, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Ockenden house, Cuckfield, from the year 1683 to 1714. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 117-172.
- Extracts from the parish registers and other parochial documents of East Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 243-290.
- Extracts from the journal of Walter Yale, schoolmaster at Mayfield, 1750. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 182-207.
- Extracts from MSS. in the possession of William John Campion, Esq., at Danny, and of Sir Thomas Maryon Wilson, Bart., of Charlton House. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 1-52.

- BLENCOWE (ROBERT WILLIS). Paxhill and its neighbourhood, with extracts from the MSS. of the Wilson family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 1-49.
- Extracts from memoirs of the Gale family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 45-60.
- Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Hurst-Pier-Point and Danny. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 176-181.
- and M. A. LOWER. Extracts from the diary of a Sussex tradesman a hundred years ago. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 179-220.
- BLENKIN (REV. G. B.). Notices of Boston in 1621. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 223-231.
- BLIGHT (J. T.). Account of rock markings found at Sancreed, in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 302-303.
- Account of the recent discovery and exploration of caves, or subterranean chambers, at Castallack and Treveneague, near Penzance. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 498-502.
- Account of an ancient British village in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 39-46.
- The holed stones of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 292-299.
- Antiquities in north Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 137-138.
- Cromlech at Llansantffraid, near Conway. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 278-280.
- Pen Caer Helen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 276-280.
- St. Beuno's chest, Clynnog Vawr. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 197-200.
- Ancient chapel in Sancreed. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, i. 38-52.
- Underground chambers at Boscaswell. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.*, i. 6-8.
- Cliffe castle at Maen. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 8-11; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 77-81.
- Barrow with kistvaen, in the parish of Sancreed. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 19-20; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 243-245.
- Barrow with kistvaen, on Trewavas Head. *Journ. Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 306-313; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 334-342.
- Notice of enclosures at Smallacombe, near the Cheesewring, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* iii. 10-16.

- BLIGHT (ROBERT). Description of an ancient lamp, called in the Meneage district a chil. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* v. 150-152.
- BLIND (KARL). May-chafer and spring sons in Germany. *Folklore Journ.* i. 187-190.
- BLOMFIELD (ARTHUR W.). Some account of St. Vigor's church, Fulbourn, lately enlarged and restored. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 215-229.
- BLORE (EDWARD). Wattlesborough tower, Shropshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 97-102.
- Description of the refectory of the priory of Great Malvern. *Arch.* xxx. 514-516.
- Wigmore grange. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 331-333.
- BLOXAM (REV. A.). Notes on registers of Twycross church, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 340-344.
- BLOXAM (F. W.). The fugitive poetry of the present day. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* i. 76-85.
- BLOXAM (M. H.). On the site of the ancient Roman station, Tripontium. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 318-326.
- Ancient mixed masonry of brick and stone. *Arch. Journ.* i. 307-317.
- Monumental remains in Peterborough cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 134-145.
- Sepulchral monuments in Oxford [cathedral]. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 150-157.
- Effigy of a knight with a horn, in Pershore abbey church, Worcestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 158-161.
- Sepulchral remains and effigies in the cathedral church of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 273-280, 339-354.
- On certain sepulchral cross-legged effigies of civilians. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 235-243.
- On certain sepulchral effigies in Hereford cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 406-424.
- On the mediæval sepulchral antiquities of Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 242-262.
- On the pillar of Eliseg, near Valle Crucis, co. Denbigh. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 371-375.
- Sepulchral effigies at Chichester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 287-293.
- On an ancient stone offertory box in Bridlington church, Yorkshire; and on an ancient stone offertory basin, East Kirkby church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 13-23.

- BLOXAM (M. H.). Remarks on conventual arrangements. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 177-193.
- On some ancient British, Roman, Romano-British, and early Saxon remains, mostly sepulchral, recently discovered in Warwickshire, and not hitherto noticed. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 227-232.
- On churchyard monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 105-113.
- On the *domus inclusi*, or habitable chamber found in many of our ancient churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 349-361.
- On the incised brass effigy in Elstow church of Elizabeth Hervey, abbess of Elstow. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 127-131.
- Merevale abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 324-333; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 324-333.
- On some of the sepulchral monuments and effigies in Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 312-319.
- On church plate. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 365-372; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 44-52.
- On some discoveries made in the progress of the restoration of Lutterworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 291-296; *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 359-364.
- On the sepulchral effigy of Archbishop Sandys in the minster church, Southwell, Nottinghamshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 27-38.
- On the sepulchral effigies in Bottesford church, Leicestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 146-152.
- Sepulchral monuments and effigies in Boston church, Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 219-223.
- Monument in Stanford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 306-307.
- On Easter sepulchres. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 67-82.
- On rood screens, rood lofts, and rood altars. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 176-185.
- On certain rare and perhaps unique sepulchral effigies of ecclesiastics. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 35-45.
- Of the ancient British tribe of the Coritani, and especially of that portion of their territories comprised within the county of Lincoln—Lindum civitas Coritanorum. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 41-51.
- On the tombs in Lincoln cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 103-110.

- BLOXAM (M. H.). On some of the sepulchral monuments of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 1-20.
- The ancient British, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon antiquities of Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vi. 25-38.
- Beaumaris church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 327-334.
- The church of St. Patricio. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 8-10.
- The monument of King Pabo at Llanbabo church, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 110-112.
- Monumental effigies at Bettws y Coed and Llanrwst, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 128-131.
- Monumental effigy of St. Iestyn, clad in the garb of a hermit, in Llaniestyn church, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 217-224.
- The principal sepulchral monuments in St. David's cathedral, South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 289-296.
- Some account of the friary of Llanvaes, near Beaumaris, and of the tomb of the Princess Joan, daughter of King John, and wife of Llewelyn, prince of North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 137-144.
- Sepulchral monuments in Towyn church, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 211-215.
- On the sepulchral effigies and sculptured monuments in Llandaff Cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 33-42.
- On the ancient monumental remains in the cathedrals of Bangor and St. Asaph, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 108-113.
- On certain monumental effigies in Tenby church, South Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 128-134.
- On the sepulchral effigies in Montgomery church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 131-134.
- Sepulchral recumbent effigy in Bettws y Coed church, North Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 127-129.
- On the sepulchral effigy of a pilgrim in St. Mary's church, Haverfordwest. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 253-261.
- On a mutilated wooden image of the crucifix, found in the church of Kemeys Inferior, Monmouthshire, and on other wooden images, or portions of such, still existing in this country. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 282-291.
- The sculptured sepulchral effigy of a priest in St. Mary's church, Swansea. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 155-157.

- BLOXAM (M. H.). Melton-Mowbray church. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 19-22.
- On some of the sepulchral monuments of Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 133-140.
- Kegworth church. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 345-348.
- On certain sepulchral effigies in West Leake church, Notts. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 378-380.
- The Bottesford monuments. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 425-431.
- Lutterworth church and the Wycliffe relics. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 72-80.
- Notes on the churches visited at the annual meeting, 14th August, 1863. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 233-246.
- and REV. C. BOUTELL. Monumental effigy in Llanfair Caereinion church. *Powys Land Club*, x. 133-137.
- and J. SEVERN WALKER. Much Marcle church, Herefordshire; its architecture and monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 145-152.
- BLUNT (REV. J. H.). St. Cuthbert and his patrimony. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 420-442.
- BOARDMAN (JAMES). Notice of baptismal, marriage and burial registers respecting Mr. Roscoe. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 171-173.
- BOASE (JOHN J. A.). Notice of a remarkable cromlech in France. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 30-33.
- BODE (BARON CLEMENT AUGUSTUS DE). The Yamúd and Goklán tribes of Turkomania. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 60-78.
- BOEVEY (A. W. CRAWLEY-). Notes on Milo de Gloucester, and his connection with the Forest of Dene. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 293-303.
- BOILEAU (JOHN P.). On the origin of the Merino breed of sheep. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 528-537.
- BOILEAU (SIR J. P.). Notice of a sceatta found at Burgh castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 233-235.
- Reaping machines of the ancient Gauls. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 102-104.
- Old poem on Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xv. 161-167.
- Notice of a Saxon silver coin found at Burgh castle. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 38-41.

- BOILEAU (SIR J. P.). Chest in the vestry of East Harling church
Norfolk Arch. Soc. vi. 50-51.
- Note on some mural paintings lately discovered in Eaton church. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 161-170.
- Returns of church goods in the churches of the city of Norwich, 6 Edward VI. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 360-378.
- BOLDING (W. J. J.). Notice of an ancient potter's kiln discovered in the parish of Weybourne, in the hundred of Holt. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 254-256.
- BOLINGBROKE (REV. N.). Mural paintings of St. Christopher at St. Ethelred's church, Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* xi. 343-345.
- BOLLAERT (W.). Researches in the province of Tarapacá, Peru, and discovery of the pintados or ancient Indian pictography. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 105.
- Recent discovery of Indian tombs in the province of Chiriqui, near Panama. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 36-38.
- A zodiac of the Incas, and some antiquities recently found at Cuzco. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 78-81.
- Antiquities and MSS. from Mexico, Yucutan, Copan, New Granada, and Peru. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 425-430.
- Observations on the Indian tribes in Texas. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 262-283.
- Observations on the Incas of Peru, on the Indians of South Peru, and on some Indian remains in the province of Tarapacá. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 132-164.
- On the ancient Indian tombs of Chiriqui in Veraguas (south-west of Panamá), on the isthmus of Darien. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. ii. 147-166.
- Observations on the Peruvian tomb pottery, and some objects of gold from South America, in the museum of Joseph Mayer. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 311-322.
- Observations on the Popol Vuh, or the books of the natural history of Guatemala; also remarks on the commentary. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. vii. 421-440.
- BOLTON (WILLIAM). Chaldon church, Surrey. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 47-48.
- Some little known churches round London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 101-106.
- English and foreign cathedrals and churches contrasted and compared. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 169-178.

- BOLTON (REV. W. J.). King's college chapel windows. *Cambridge Arch. Journ.* xii. 153-172.
- BOMPOIS (H. FERDINAND). Explication d'un didrachme inédit de la ville d'Ichnæ (Macédoine). *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 177-228, 273-280.
- BONAPARTE (H.I.H. PRINCE LOUIS LUCIEN). Observations on the pronunciation of the Sassarese dialect of Sardinia, and on various points of resemblance which it presents with the Celtic languages. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 1-24.
- BOND (EDWARD). Leeds old pottery. *Yorkshire Arch. Journ.* iv. 43-46.
- BOND (EDWARD A.). Extracts from the liberate rolls relative to loans supplied by Italian merchants to the kings of England in the 13th and 14th centuries, with an introductory memoir. *Arch.* xxviii. 207-326.
- Notices of the last days of Isabella, Queen of Edward II., drawn from an account of the expenses of her household. *Arch.* xxxv. 453-469.
- Historiola de pietate regis Henrici III.; narrative of an incident connected with the visit of Henry III. to France, A.D. 1259. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 317-319.
- BOND (THOMAS). Winterborn Clenston. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, v. 16-19.
- The manor of Pillesdon. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 106-108.
- Holme priory. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 142-147.
- The honor of Odcomb and barony of Brito. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 28-35.
- Barrington court. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 26-29.
- On the family of Roger Bacon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 29-32.
- Pendomer, co. Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 91-115.
- Charter in the possession of Viscount Falmouth granting the manor of Ridwri. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* i. 29-32.
- Note on Rohesia de la Pomeria. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 273-275.
- BONNEY (T. G.). Pen Caer Helèn, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 228-232.

- BONNEY (T. G.). Two letters of Sir Isaac Newton. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 153-155.
- BONOMI (JOSEPH). On the cylindrical monument of Nechtharhebes in the museum of Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 422-424.
- Some observations on the skeleton of an Egyptian mummy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 251-252.
- Note on an Egyptian bust, formerly in the Harris collection. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 332-333.
- Notice of some curious remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 105-107.
- On an ancient Egyptian signet ring of gold. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 108-112.
- Notes on obelisks. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 158-169.
- Description of the Alnwick obelisks. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. i. 170-175.
- On the site of Memphis, and the colossal statue of Metraheni. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. ii. 297-304.
- On the Budrûm marbles in the British Museum. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd Ser. ii. 308-309.
- BONUCCI (SIGNOR). Results of investigations upon the site of the ancient Canusium in Apulia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 91-92.
- BONWICK (JAMES). The Australian natives. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 201-210.
- BÖÖCKE (F. R. PAUL). Description of a unique vase in Mr. Mayer's museum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 81-82.
- BOODLE (REV. J. A.). The sepulchral brasses of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, ii. 254-256, 293-298; iii. 106-119, 165-168.
- BOORG (DR.). Account of Queen Bleary's tomb in the abbey church of Paisley. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 456-461.
- BOOTH (—). Part of a letter from, to Mr. Ames, on some Arabic and Roman numerals found on a stone in the foundation of the Black Swan Inn, Holborn. *Arch.* i. 149-151.
- BOOTH (JOHN). On the early descent of the Ferrers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 148-150.
- BORLASE (W. C.). Vestiges of early habitation in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 325-348.
- Exploration of tumuli, at Trevelgue, or Trevalga, in the parish of St. Columb Minor, Cornwall; with notes on a cliff castle on the same estate. *Arch.* xlv. 422-427.
- Proverbs and rhymes in the ancient Cornish language. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* ii. 7-17.

- BORLASE (W. C.). An inscribed stone in the churchyard of Stowford, Devon. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, iii. 236-237.
- Description of a fresco in Ludgvan church, from the original drawing by Dr. Borlase. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* iv. 50-52.
- Autobiographical notice of William Gwavas, extracted from his Commonplace Book, 1710. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 176-181.
- Copy of a MS. in Cornish and English from the MSS. of Dr. Borlase. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 182-189.
- Archæological discoveries in the parishes of St. Just-in-Penwith and Sennen. *Roy. Inst. of Corn.* vi. 190-212.
- Typical specimens of Cornish barrows. *Arch.* xlix. 181-198.
- Barrows in Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 32-38.
- Excavations in subterranean chambers at Chapel Euny, Sancreed, Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 161-170.
- BORRELL (H. P.). Coins of Andeda in Pisidia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 1-4.
- Coin of Artaxias, king of Armenia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 4-6.
- Remarks on the type of some of the coins of the Aenianes of Thessaly. *Num. Chron.* ii. 149-152.
- Restitution to the city of Ephesus (when called Arsinoe) of the coins hitherto attributed to Arsinoe, in Cyreniaca, and to Arsinoe, in Cilicia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 171-176.
- Restitution of several coins hitherto supposed to belong to the cities of Apollonia, in Lycia, and Caria, to Apollonia in Pisidia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 182-187.
- An inquiry into the early Lydian money, and an attempt to fix the classification of certain coins to Cræsus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 216-223.
- Restitution to Histiaëotis, in Thessaly, of several coins hitherto classed to Histiaëa, in Eubœa. *Num. Chron.* ii. 232-237.
- Some observations on the coins of Pellene, in Achaia, which have been erroneously classed by numismatic writers to Pella, in Macedonia, Pelinna, in Thessaly, and to the island of Peparathus. *Num. Chron.* ii. 237-242.
- On the coins reading OKOKAIEQN. *Num. Chron.* iii. 35-39.
- Unedited autonomous and imperial Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* iii. 103-116, 133-148; iv. 1-10; v. 173-192; vi. 115-160, 187-200; vii. 45-77, 115-134; viii. 3-35; ix. 143-172; x. 80-100; xi. 57-59.
- Unedited coins of the lower empire. *Num. Chron.* iv. 15-22.

- BORRELL (H. P.). On some coins of Argos in Argolis, and particularly on an early coin struck for Phidon, king of the Argives. *Num. Chron.* vi. 42-52.
- BORRELL (M.). Regal Syrian tetradrachms found at Tarsus. *Num. Chron.* xv. 40-57.
- Coins of the Vandals in Africa. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 3-12.
- Coins of the kings of Cappadocia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 1-19.
- Coins of Lesbos. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 337-341.
- BORROWES (SIR E. D.). Tenneville castle, Portarlinton, and glimpses of the Macdonnells. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 34-43.
- The French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 56-67, 212-231; vi. 327-346.
- BOSANQUET (J. W.). On the date of the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 93-105.
- Cyrus the second; concerning Cyrus, son of Cambyses, king of Persia, and of Mandane, daughter of Astyages, who overthrew Babylon and released the Jews; as distinguished from Cyrus, father of Cambyses, who conquered Astyages, and founded the empire of the Medes and Persians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 183-262.
- On the date of the fall of Nineveh, and the beginning of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 147-178.
- Synchronous history of Assyria and Judea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 1-82.
- Addenda to Dr. Louth's paper on the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 247.
- Chronological remarks on the history of Esther and Ahasuerus, or 'Atossa and Tanu-Axares.' *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 225-292.
- BOSANQUET (REV. R. W.). Rock hall. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 57-71.
- BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). On a historical inscription of Esarhaddon. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 84-97.
- On an early Chaldean inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 132-171.
- Notes on the religion and mythology of the Assyrians. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 267-301; vi. 535-542.
- Notes on an ancient Assyrian bronze sword bearing a cuneiform inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 347-348.
- Legend of the Tower of Babel. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 303-312.
- Babylonian dated tablets, and the canon of Ptolemy. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 1-133.

- BOSCAWEN (W. ST. CHAD). On some early Babylonian or Akkadian inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 275-283.
- The monuments and inscriptions on the rocks at Nahr-el-Kelb. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 331-352.
- BOSCO (WILL. J. DE), a mediæval seal of, set with an ancient gem. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 336-339.
- BOSTON (RIGHT HON. LORD). Early inscribed stone, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 105-106.
- BOSTON (THOMAS). Notes on three sepulchral mounds on the farm of Balmuick, near Comrie, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 306-308.
- BOSWALL (CAPTAIN DONALDSON). Notice of some ruins in the Isle of Milo in Greece. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 509-512.
- An ancient bulwark discovered on the seashore of the lands of Wardie, near Edinburgh. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 302-304.
- BOSWELL (JAMES). Letter respecting the Hawthornden manuscripts in possession of the society. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 399-401.
- BOSWORTH (REV. J.). The origin and formation of the Gothic tongues, but particularly the Anglo-Saxon. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 189-196.
- BOTFIELD (BERIAH). Concerning a seal found at Dawley, co. Salop. *Arch.* xxxiv. 438.
- Some account of a Roman villa, and the discoveries made on the Borough hill, the ancient Bennavenna. *Arch.* xxxv. 383-395.
- On the discovery of the remains of the priory of Austin friars at Ludlow. *Arch.* xxxix. 173-188.
- BOUGHTON (W. E. ROUSE). Respecting some Egyptian antiquities. *Arch.* xviii. 59-72.
- BOULT (JOSEPH). The deterioration of the Mersey. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 29-46.
- Further observations on the alleged submarine forests of the shores of Liverpool Bay and the river Mersey. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 89-126.
- The historical topography of Aigburth and Garsten. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 147-190.
- A littoral survey of the port of Liverpool, by Edward Eyes, with additions and emendations from the original note-books. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 171-246.
- Glimpses of pre-Roman civilization in England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 113-144.
- Gleanings in the early history of Liverpool and the neighbourhood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxx. 153-182.

- BOULT (JOSEPH). Speculations on the former topography of Liverpool and its neighbourhood. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxv. 11-38.
- The Mersey as known to the Romans. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 249-277.
- The Danish intrusion into south Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxviii. 189-220.
- Some of the ancient jurisdictions of south Britain. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxix. 299-340.
- On the suffix *-ster*. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 245-270.
- The credibility of venerable Bede, saint and confessor, and of his followers. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxxii. 127-150.
- BOULTER (W. CONSITT). Inscriptions on the church bells of the East Riding. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ii. 83-86, 215-225; iii. 26-30, 30-32, 404-407.
- Three epitaphs in Beverley minster. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 331-334.
- The book of remarks of William Storr, of Scaln park, 1678-1731. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 44-62.
- Court rolls of some East Riding manors, 1563-1573. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 63-82, 407-422.
- BOURIEN (PÈRE). On the wild tribes of the interior of the Malay peninsula. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S.* iii. 72-83.
- BOUTELL (REV. C.). The tombs and monumental sculpture in Hereford cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 191-198.
- Early heraldry of the abbey church of St. Alban, now St. Alban's cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 16-30.
- The monumental brasses of London and Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 67-122.
- Plates of two sepulchral brasses. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 355-356.
- Plate of the sepulchral brass to the memory of the Rev. Henry Martyn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 110.
- Montgomery effigies; notes. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 435-439.
- On monumental brasses, with special notice of those at Stoke D'Abernon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 213-235.
- BOUTELOU (DON CLAUDIO). On an ivory figure in the royal chapel of S. Fernando of Seville; translated from the Spanish by T. Morgan, Esq. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 12-26.

- BOWDITCH (C. P.). Negro songs from Barbadoes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 130-133.
- BOWER (JOHN). The history of ancient slavery. *Memoirs Anthropol. Soc.* ii. 380-401.
- BOWER (REV. R.). Notes on discoveries at Crosscanonby church, near Maryport. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. Soc.* v. 149-152.
- Notes on the Kirkbythore registers, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 372.
- BOWES (JOHN). The origin and history of the Warrington blue coat school. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 89-126.
- BOWES (ROBERT). Biographical notes on the university printers from the commencement of printing in Cambridge to the present time. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 283-362.
- BOWLE (REV. JOHN). Remarks on the word *romance*. *Arch.* v. 267-271.
- Remarks on the ancient pronunciation of the French language. *Arch.* vi. 76-78.
- Remarks on some ancient musical instruments mentioned in *Le Roman de la Rose*. *Arch.* vii. 214-222.
- Miscellaneous observations on parish registers. *Arch.* viii. 67-78.
- Observations on card-playing. *Arch.* viii. 147-151.
- On the canonization of St. Osmund, with some observations concerning the *episcopus puerorum*. *Arch.* ix. 39-44.
- BOWMAN (—). Remarks on the miraculous victory over the first formed army of the Irish soon after the rebellion which broke out October 23, 1641. *Arch.* i. 96-109.
- An inscription to Lucius Aurelius Verus. *Arch.* i. 109-111.
- An intaglio of Antinous, under the figure of Mercury, on a Cornelian. *Arch.* i. 112-116.
- BOWRING (SIR JOHN). Language, with a special reference to the Devonian dialects. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* i. 13-38.
- Devonian folklore illustrated. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* ii. 70-85.
- The life and writings of Josephus Iscanus, the swan of Isca. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* iv. 244-256.
- Ancient Exeter and its trade. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 90-106.
- On fables and fabulists in connection with John Gay. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 319-329.

- BOWRING (SIR JOHN). Sir Thomas Bodley. *Trans. Devon. Assoc.* v. 330-343.
- BOWYER (GEORGE). On the history of the family of Castiglione. *Arch.* xxxii. 368-372.
- Summary of the old laws respecting swans. *Arch.* xxxii. 423-428.
- On the degrees of sergeant-at-law and doctor of civil laws. *Arch.* xxxii. 428-442.
- BOYD (D. A.) AND J. SMITH. Notice of a rock surface, with cup marks and other sculpturings, at Blackshaw, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 143-151.
- BOYD (REV. WILLIAM). Remarks on some of the churches in North Craven. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 33-40.
- BOYE (M. WILHELM). An account of the discovery of a tumulus of the stone-age in the island of Zealand, Denmark. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 308-317.
- BOYLE (REV. E. F.). Roman sepulchral remains at East Ham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 104-109.
- BOYLE (FREDERICK). The ancient tombs of Nicaragua. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 41-50.
- On the free Indian tribes of central America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* vi. 207-215.
- BOYLE (REV. J. R.). On the monastery and church of St. Paul, Jarrow. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 195-216.
- On the windows of the south wall of the chancel of St. Paul's church, Jarrow. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 217-219.
- On the monastery and church of St. Peter, Monkwearmouth. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 33-52.
- The plate and insignia of the corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 236-240.
- The insignia and plate of the corporation of Morpeth. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 201-216.
- BOYLE (W. R. A.). The olympiads in connexion with the golden age of Greece. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 289-300.
- BOYNE (WILLIAM). Notice of six plates of tokens of the 17th century, having reference to London and Southwark. *Num. Chron.* xx. 176-187.
- Hoard of coins found in Southwark. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 145-146.
- Medallion of Trebonianus Gallus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 158.

- BOYNE (WILLIAM). Wiltshire tradesmen's tokens. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 74-91.
- BOYS (HENRY). Observations on the monument in Canterbury cathedral called the tomb of Theobald, and an account of two ancient inscriptions on lead discovered in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* xv. 291-299.
- BOYS (WILLIAM). Observations on Kits coity house in Kent. *Arch.* xi. 38-44.
- BOYTON. Effigy in Boyton church, Wilts. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 72-73.
- BRABROOK (E. W.). The creation of serjeants-at-law. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 414-420.
- The office of king's advocate-general. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 13-21.
- Will of Nicholas Braybroke, canon of Exeter, A.D. 1399-1400. *Royal Arch. Inst. Exeter Meeting*, 1873.
- Will of Sir Gerald de Braybroke, of Danbury, knight, A.D. 1429; with notes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 297-309.
- An unrecorded event in the life of Sir Thomas More. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 160-172.
- Robert de Braybroke, bishop of London 1381-1404, lord chancellor, 1382-83. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 528-546.
- The honourable society of Lincoln's Inn. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 425-444.
- The sergeants and their inns. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 234-254.
- Westminster hall and the courts adjacent. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 372-400.
- BRACKENBURY (SIR JOHN M.). On the discovery of a Roman tomb at Cadiz. *Arch.* xxxii. 446.
- BRADLEY (HENRY). On Ptolemy's measurements of the south coast. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 269-278.
- Remarks on Ptolemy's geography of the British Isles. *Arch.* xlviii. 379-396.
- BRADSHAW (HENRY). On the recovery of the long lost Waldensian manuscript. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 203-218.
- Two lists of books in the university library. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 239-278.
- On the collection of portraits belonging to the university before the civil war. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 275-286.

- BRADSHAW (HENRY). An early university statute concerning hostels. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* ii. 279-281.
- On two hitherto unknown poems by John Barbour, author of the *Brus*. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 111-117.
- A view of the state of the university in Queen Anne's reign. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 119-134.
- On the earliest English engravings of the indulgence known as the "Image of Pity." *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 135-152.
- An inventory of the stuff in the college chambers (King's College), 1598. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 181-198.
- On the engraved device used by Nicolaus Gotz of Sletzstat, the Cologne printer, in 1474. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 237-246.
- On two engravings on copper by G. M., a wandering Flemish artist, 15th-16th century. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 247-258.
- On the oldest written remains of the Welsh language. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 263-267.
- Notes of the episcopal visitation of the archdeaconry of Ely in 1685. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 323-361.
- On the A B C as an authorized school book in the 16th century. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 363-370.
- BRAE (A. E.). Prospero's clothes-line, and the scarre between Bertram and Diana, with some occasional readings in Shakespeare. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 464-504.
- BRAILSFORD (W.). The monuments of the Seymours in Great Bedwyn church, Wilts. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 407-409.
- BRAITHWAITE (G. F.). Collin Field. *Cumb. West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 188-193.
- BRAMBLE (COLONEL JAMES R.). Notes on a recently discovered pavement at the abbey of Old Cleeve, Somerset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 456-464.
- Mediæval armour. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 39-50.
- Bristol local act of parliament passed during the protectorate, for levying rates for maintenance of ministers, and granting St. Ewen's church for a public library. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 51-57.
- A curious deed belonging to the church of St. Mary-le-port, Bristol, with notes. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 136-141.
- Records of St. Nicholas church, Bristol. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 142-150.

- BRAMBLE (COLONEL JAMES R.). On an ancient cope at Gatton, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 92-95.
- Three civil war retournes. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 152-156.
- A rare Bristol book, "The Merchant's Avizo." *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 251-258.
- BRAMSEN (W.). Notes on Japanese iron coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 342-350.
- BRAND (REV. JOHN). Explanation of the inscriptions on a Roman altar and tablet found at Tinmouth castle in Northumberland, A.D. 1783. *Arch.* viii. 326-328.
- Account of inscriptions discovered on the walls of an apartment in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xiii. 68-99.
- Explanation of a seal of Netley abbey. *Arch.* xiii. 193-195.
- Explanation of a seal of the abbey of Lundores in Scotland. *Arch.* xiii. 196-198.
- "The names of his Majesties Shipps, with the number of Men and Furniture requisite for the settinge forth of them"; also "The generall Mustars taken throughout the whole Realme of England and Wales"; extracted from an original manuscript of the beginning of the reign of King James the first, preserved in the library of the society of antiquaries. *Arch.* xv. 53-58.
- An inventory and appraisement of the plate in the lower jewel house of the tower, anno 1649. *Arch.* xv. 271-290.
- Extracts from the Rotulus Familiæ in 18 Edward I. *Arch.* xv. 350-362.
- Copy of a roll of the expenses of 10th and 11th Edward I. at Rhuddlan castle in Wales. *Arch.* xvi. 32-79.
- BRANDER (GUSTAVUS). Account of a singular discovery of a quantity of birds' bones buried in Christ church priory, Hampshire. *Arch.* iv. 117-118.
- BRANDISH (JOSEPH). An account of the discovery of two urns. *Arch.* xvii. 332-333.
- BRANDRETH (HENRY). Observations on the Roman station of Magio-vintum. *Arch.* xxvii. 96-108.
- BRASH (R. R.) The round tower of Abernethy. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 303-319.
- Notices, historical and architectural, of the round tower of Brechin. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 188-209.

- BRASH (R. R.). Remarks on the ogham inscription of the Newton pillar stone. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 134-141.
- Mananan Mac Lir. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 137-151.
- The alleged occupation of Ireland by the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 83-101.
- The ogham inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 148-167.
- Notes on the ogham inscribed stones at Crickhowel. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 158-162.
- On an "Elegy of Corroy, the son of Dairy." *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 234-251.
- On an inscribed stone at Penrhos Llugwy, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 266-270.
- On an ogham inscribed stone at Dunloe, co. Kerry. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 324-327.
- On an inscribed pillar at Bridell, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 249-257.
- The inscribed stones at Clydal, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 277-284.
- The precious metals and ancient mining in Ireland. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 509-534.
- The sculptured crosses of Ireland; what we learn from them. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 98-112.
- The Dunbel ogham inscriptions. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 238-246.
- County of Killarney inscribed pillar stones. *Royal Hist. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 437-444.
- On the ogham inscribed stones at Killeen Cormac. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 165-182.
- The Camp or Glenfais Ogam-inscribed stone. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 320-322.
- The Franciscan friary at Adare. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. 61-70.
- The local antiquities of Buttevant. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 83-96.
- An account of some antiquities in the neighbourhood of Buttevant in the county of Cork. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 265-276.
- The antiquities of Cloyne. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 253-266.
- The round tower controversy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 155-165; viii. 280-291.

- BRASSINGTON (W. SALT). An old Birmingham lecturer, the Rev. Thomas Hall, B.D., 1610-1665. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 10-25.
- On bookbinding. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 107-121.
- Some account of the royal manor of King's Norton, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 332-342.
- BRAVENDER (T. B.). Recent Roman finds in Cirencester (1884). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 309-313.
- List of tokens found at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 317-323.
- BRAY (WILLIAM). Observations on the Indian method of picture-writing. *Arch.* vi. 159-162.
- On the Leicester Roman miliary stone. *Arch.* vii. 84-85.
- Remarks on some druidical remains in Derbyshire. *Arch.* vii. 178.
- An account of the obsolete office of purveyor to the king's household. *Arch.* viii. 329-362.
- Some account of a Roman road leading from Southampton by Chichester and Arundell, through Sussex and Surrey to London, so far as the same is found in Surrey. *Arch.* ix. 90-109.
- Extract from the wardrobe account of Prince Henry, eldest son of King James I. *Arch.* xi. 88-96.
- An account of the revenue, the expenses, the jewels, etc., of Prince Henry. *Arch.* xv. 13-26.
- Copy of a survey made of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London, in consequence of a commission issued August 2, 1660, 12 Charles II. *Arch.* xi. 97-104.
- An account of some customs in husbandry, and the prices of various articles relating thereto, in the time of King Richard II. *Arch.* xviii. 281-286.
- A letter to the mayor and jurats of the town of Winchelsea, respecting the choice of officers in that corporation, A.D. 1690. *Arch.* xviii. 291-293.
- Observations on the Christmas diversions formerly given by the lord of misrule, and the king's office of revels and tents: chiefly from papers preserved at Losely, near Guildford. *Arch.* xviii. 312-332.
- Copy of an appointment of a lord of misrule. *Arch.* xviii. 333-335.
- Original letters of King James I. to Sir George More,

- lieutenant of the tower, respecting the trial of the earl of Somerset. *Arch.* xviii. 352-358.
- BRAY (WILLIAM). An account of the discovery of two urns about half a mile from Laleham, in Middlesex, on the Surrey side of the river. *Arch.* xviii. 426-427.
- Account of the lottery of 1567, being the first upon record. *Arch.* xix. 79-87.
- Communication of the seal and style of the master and chaplain of the Savoy hospital in the Strand. *Arch.* xix. 146-148.
- An account of the confinement of Henry Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, by order of Queen Elizabeth in 1570, first at the house of Alderman Becher, in London, and then at Losely, in Surrey, the seat of William More, Esq. (afterwards Sir William), taken from original papers there preserved, and now in the possession of James More Molyneux, Esq., the representative of that family (1819). *Arch.* xix. 263-269.
- On the names of certain places in the north of Scotland. *Arch.* xxii. 424-426.
- Gravestone discovered in the churchyard of Great Bookham, Surrey. *Arch.* xxv. 590-591.
- BRAYBROOKE (RIGHT HON. LORD). Ancient and mediæval finger rings discovered in the county of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 61-68.
- Account of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Great Chesterford, Essex. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 117-127.
- BRECKNOCK (CHARTER OF). *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 19-42.
- BREEN (HENRY HEGART). An account of the Caribs or aboriginal inhabitants of the Lesser Antilles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 58-66.
- BREESE (E). Dervel Gadarn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 152-156.
- Cwrt Plas yn Dre, now called the Parliament House, Dolgelly. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 135-141.
- Lords lieutenants and custodes rotulorum of Montgomeryshire, and also of Flintshire and Denbighshire. *Powysland Club*, viii. 113-116.
- BRENT (CECIL). Pilgrims' signs. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 111-115.
- BRENT (FRANCIS). On the discovery of an ancient grave in Stillman Street, Plymouth, in October, 1880. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 147-151; *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 98-101.
- On a group of prehistoric remains on Dartmoor. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 217-222.
- On the occurrence of flint flakes, and small stone implements, in Cornwall. *Royal Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 58-61.

- BRENT (JOHN). Incised flints from the gravel beds of Canterbury. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 88-90.
- Account of a discovery of a number of Roman urns at Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 192-193.
- Roman and Anglo-Saxon antiquities recently found near Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 327-331.
- Roman pottery and other remains found during the summer of 1862 at Canterbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 200-203.
- Report on archæology in Kent during 1873. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 152-154.
- Report on the archæology of East Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 375-381.
- Researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Stowting in Kent, during the autumn of 1866. *Arch.* xli. 409-420.
- Canterbury in the olden times. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 35-54.
- Ancient Canterbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 68-84.
- Recent Roman remains from Canterbury. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 144-146.
- Notes on some antiquities of Kent. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 195-198.
- Dozmare Pool, Cornwall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 28-31.
- Notes on the sepulchral rites of the old world. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 130-143.
- BRENT (JOHN, JUN.). Ancient sepulchral shaft at Bokesbourne. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 43-48.
- Roman cemeteries in Canterbury, with some conjectures on its earliest inhabitants. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 27-42.
- Account of the society's researches in the Saxon cemetery at Sarr. *Arch. Cant.* v. 305-322; vi. 157-185; vii. 307-321.
- BRERETON (CHARLES). St. Mary's church, Kirkburn. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 222-234.
- St. Mary's parish church, Beverley. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* viii. 91-110.
- BRERETON (OWEN SALISBURY). Observations on Mr. Peter Colinson's paper on the round towers in Ireland. *Arch.* ii. 80-82.
- Observations on a tour through South Wales, Shropshire, etc. *Arch.* iii. 111-117.
- Extract from a MS. dated "Apud Eltham mense Jan. 22 Hen. VIII." *Arch.* iii. 154-158.

- BRERETON (OWEN SALISBURY). Description of a third unpublished royal seal. *Arch.* v. 280-281.
- BREWER (H. W.). On the churches of Brittany (north coast). *Inst Brit. Archit.* 1872-73, 167-180.
- On the mediæval architecture of central and southern Germany. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867-68, 144-156.
- BREWER (THOMAS). On the Guildhall of the city of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 83-94.
- On the antiquity of marking and stamping weights and measures; with an appendix particularly relating to the city of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 309-322.
- Memoir of Sir Wolstan Dixie, knight, lord mayor of London in 1585-6, and founder of the grammar school at Market Bosworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 25-36.
- BREWSTER (SIR DAVID). Notice of an artificial cave in the parish of Alvey, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 119.
- BRICE (E. C.). On the class of coins denominated "restored." *Num. Journ.* i. 243-258.
- BRICHAN (JAMES B.). Notice of a curious boundary of part of the lands of Burgie, near Forres, in a charter of King Alexander II. 1221. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 147-152.
- BRIDGEMAN (REV. AND HON. G. T. O.). The families of Beysin, Morehall, and Clopton, Lords of Billingsley. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 281-310.
- The family of Mitton, Mutton, or Mytton, of Weston-under-Lyziard, co. Stafford. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 391-393.
- Some account of the family of Bromley of Eyton-upon-Severn in the county of Salop. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 1-32.
- The princes of Upper Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 1-194.
- Ancient lords of Mechain. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 195-206.
- The Welsh lords of Kerry and Arwystli. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 233-256.
- Relics of Dinas Mawddwy. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 424-425.
- The church of All Saints, Wigan. *Jour. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 217-221.
- Some account of the manor and parish of Blymhill, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 290-384; ii. 69-147.

- BRIDGEMAN (REV. AND HON. G. T. O.). Some account of the parish of Church Eaton, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-124.
- An account of the family of Swynnerton, of Swynnerton and elsewhere, in the county of Stafford. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-189.
- BRIDGES (REV. BROOK EDWARD BRIDGES). On the Essex ring at Hawnes. *Assoc. Archit. cs.* ii. 432-448.
- On some of the distinctive features of Christian as contrasted with classical art. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 289-310.
- Chicksands priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 329-353.
- BRIGG (WILLIAM). Testamenta Leodiensia. *Thoresby Soc. Mis.* ii. 98-110, 205-214.
- BRIGHT (HENRY A.). An account of remarkable subterranean chambers at Treloarwarren, the seat of Sir R. R. Vyvyan, Bart., in Cornwall. *Arch.* xl. 113-118.
- A historical sketch of Warrington academy. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1-30.
- BRIGHT (REV. WILLIAM). The beginnings of English Christianity. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 17-34.
- BRIGHTLING; story of witchcraft at (with notes). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 111-113.
- BRIGHTWELL (THOMAS). Translation of the deed of appropriation of the church of St. Peter of Mundham to the hospital of St. Giles in Norwich, by Anthony (de Bec), under his episcopal seal, dated at Hoxne, 30 June, 1340. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 224-230.
- BRINE (CAPTAIN LINDESAY). Past and present inhabitants of the Cyrenaïca. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond. N.S.* vii. 326-333.
- BRINTON (D. G.). Folklore of Yucatan. *Folklore Journ.* i. 244-256.
- BRISTOL, St. James's church. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 13-20, 45-47.
- BRISTOL, the destroyed churches of. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 55-58.
- BRITTEN (J.). Plantlore notes to west Sussex superstitions. *Folklore Record*, i. 155-159.
- Index to the folklore in the first series of Hardwicke's Science Gossip. *Folklore Record*, i. 180-186.
- Proverbs and folklore from William Ellis's Modern Husbandman, 1750. *Folklore Record*, iii. 80-86.
- Amulets in Scotland. *Folklore Record*, iv. 167-169.

- BRITTEN (J.). Irish folktales. *Folklore Journal*, i. 52-55, 184-187, 316-324; ii. 193-197.
- Warwickshire customs, 1759-1760. *Folklore Journal*, i. 351-353.
- BRITTON (J.). Chichester cross. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 193-195.
- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). Traces of London wall at Newgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 76-80.
- London wall in Camomile Street, Bishopsgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 490-493.
- Keynsham abbey, Somersetshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 195-206.
- The discovery of an ancient war ship, near Botley. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 70-71.
- On the Cistercian abbey of Hayles. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 355-362.
- Notes on the result of further excavations on the site of Newgate. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 385-405.
- Winchcombe abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 446-454.
- The architectural history of Cotehele house. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 23-29.
- St. Neot's, Cornwall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 441-446.
- Roman pottery kilns at Colchester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 468-470.
- Valle Crucis abbey. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 145-158.
- The Cistercian abbeys of Cymmer and Basingwerk, with notes on the holy wells of Wales. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiv. 463-479.
- Notes on a Roman sculptured stone recently discovered at Carlisle. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 103-104.
- Castle Acre priory. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 151-154.
- The abbey of St. Benet's at Holm. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 15-21.
- Description of an ancient crypt at Aldgate, recently demolished. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvi. 159-164.
- Round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 32-37.
- Roman remains in the Tower of London, with a note on the Wall of London recently opened in Bevis Marks. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 127-135.
- The peculiarities of the ancient churches of Devonshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 27-34.

- BROCK (E. P. LOFTUS). Historical and other evidences of the extent of the ancient British church. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 53-64.
- The peculiarities of the Sussex parish churches. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 35-45.
- The discovery of an ancient ship at Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 279-286.
- Considerations relative to the ground-plan and walls of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 39-44.
- Notes on some sculptured stones in various churches visited during the Darlington congress, 1886. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 174-179.
- The churches of the city of Lincoln. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlvi. 17-28.
- Ancient stained glass in Westbere church. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 1-3.
- Christianity in Britain in Roman times, with reference to recent discoveries at Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 38-55.
- On an incised slab in Newton-Purcell church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 327-330.
- Notes on pontifical bullæ, with reference to that recently discovered in Chetwode churchyard. *Bucks Records*, v. 71-73.
- Notes on the ancient churches of London. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 9-17.
- The orientation of churches, the churches of Great Britain and Ireland compared with those of the east and Italy. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 214-224.
- BROCKEDON (P. N.). Note on the Roman road through Lincoln. *Arch Journ.* xvii. 21.
- BROCKETT (). The hospitals of Greatham, Gateshead, and Barnardcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 38-47.
- BROCKETT (J. T.). An account of the seal of the nunnery of St. Bartholomew at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 135.
- A list of the freeholders of Northumberland in 1628, and 1638-9. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 316-325.
- Extracts from the minute book in the clerk of assizes office for the northern circuit, 1665 to 1675. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 86-92.
- BROCKETT (W. H.). Documents touching Stainton in the crags. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 59-60.
- BROCKLEBANK (REV. T.). Sir Robert Rede. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 365-374.

- BROCKLEBANK (REV. T.). Notaries public in King's College, Cambridge. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 47-51.
- Letter from Peter Salmon to Samuel Collins, provost of King's College, written from Padua in 1630. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 211-214.
- BRODIE (A. O.). Remarks on some clay dagobas, bearing Sanscrit stamps, obtained in Ceylon. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 55-56.
- BRODIE (REV. JAMES). Note of the excavation of some tumuli at Melville Moor. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 151-153.
- On the food of man in prehistoric times, and the methods by which it was prepared. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 177-182.
- Notice of a collection of flint implements found in the neighbourhood of Fordoun, Kincardineshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 499-503.
- BRODRICK (HON. GEORGE C.). Notes on the local history of Peper Harow. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 21-33.
- BRODRICK (HON. W. ST. JOHN). Historical associations connected with Farnham castle. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 1-12.
- BROMET (WILLIAM). Epitaph on the Empress Fastrada. *Arch.* xxix. 371-372.
- Halnaker house, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxix. 380-382.
- On ancient sculptures in the church of Nôtre Dame, at St. Omer. *Arch.* xxx. 537-539.
- Remains found at Newark priory in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxi. 469-470.
- Incised stone found at Helaugh priory, Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 484-485.
- Incised marble slab to the memory of Raymond, count of Beaufort. *Arch.* xxxi. 486.
- Incised monumental slab at Selby in Yorkshire, for Abbot John Barwic. *Arch.* xxxi. 498.
- Capitulation of St. Jean D'Angely, surrendered by the English A.D. 1351. *Arch.* xxxi. 504-510.
- On sepulchral memorials commemorative of Robert de Roos of Hamlake, in the church of Bottesford, and of Lord Grey of Codnor, in Eton College chapel. *Arch.* xxxii. 396-397.
- On ancient helmets found at Mattrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 409.
- On a cromlech and obelisk at Locmariaker in Brittany. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.
- Further notice of the monument at Gaur' Innis in Brittany. *Arch.* xxxii. 444.

- BROMET (WILLIAM). On a Roman tablet in commemoration of a gift of torques and armillae. *Arch.* xxxii. 447-448.
- — Queries and directions for topographical communications. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 66-70.
- — Notices of remains of a Roman chariot, preserved in the museum at Toulouse. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 162-165.
- — On accented Latin inscriptions. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 316.
- BROMFIELD AND YALE, proceedings before the commissioners appointed by the lords of the lordship of, and statutes and ordinances made at the great court of that lordship holden at Castle Leon. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 147-152, 210-215, 335-338; iii. 66-68, 107.
- BRONLLYS CASTLE. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 81-92.
- BRONWYDD MSS.; lordships of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 226-227; xiii. 132-135.
- BRÖNDSTED (CHEVALIER P. O.). On Panathenaïc vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil contained in them, which was given as the prize to the victors in the Panathenian games, with particular reference to some vases of that description now in London. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 102-135.
- BROOK (ALEXANDER J. S.). Additional notes on the silver chain called "Midside Maggie's girdle." *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 445-452.
- — Notice of a silver brooch with black letter inscription and ornamentation in niello, the property of Miss Steven, of Bella-houston, and of a large brass highland brooch with incised ornamentation. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 192-199.
- — Notice of the carved figure from Dunstaffnage castle. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 185-191.
- — Technical description of the regalia of Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 49-141.
- — Notice of four silver communion cups which belonged to the Scottish congregation at Campvere in the Netherlands. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 166-173.
- — Notice of a pair of thumbikins, the property of Thos. Macknight Crawford, Esq., with some notes concerning the application of the torture in Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 463-475.
- BROOKE (MAJOR-GENERAL). Excursion to Boscastle, Tintagel, etc. 1882. *Bath Field Club*, v. 138-142.

- BROOKE (JOHN CHARLES). Conjectures on Sir Richard Worsley's seal. *Arch.* iv. 182-189.
- — — The ceremony of making the king's bed. *Arch.* iv. 311-314.
- — — An illustration of a Saxon inscription on the church of Kirkdale in Rydale, in the North Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* v. 188-206.
- — — An account of an ancient seal of Robert Baron Fitz-Walter. *Arch.* v. 211-215.
- — — Description of the great seal of Queen Catherine Parr, the sixth wife of Henry VIII., from an impression in the collection of Gustavus Brander, Esq. *Arch.* v. 232-238.
- — — Description of the great seal of Mary d'Esté, the second wife of King James II., from an impression in the collection of Mr. Benjamin Bartlet. *Arch.* v. 367-368.
- — — An illustration of a Saxon inscription remaining in the church of Aldborough, in Hollernesse, in the East Riding of the county of York. *Arch.* vi. 39-53.
- BROOKE (REV. J.). The church of Shiffnal, alias Idsall. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 431-451.
- BROOKE (RICHARD). On the ancient family of Wyche, or De la Wyche, with a descriptive account of their seat at Alderley in Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 11-17.
- — — Observations on the inscription upon the common seal of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 76-79, 94-95.
- — — Description of the old church of Wilmslow, in Cheshire, and its monuments. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 130-143.
- — — On Handford old hall, formerly the residence of the Brereton's, with account of Cheddle church, etc. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 41-54.
- — — Upon the extraordinary and abrupt change of fortune of Jasper, earl of Pembroke (afterwards duke of Bedford), in the fifteenth century. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* x. 111-116.
- — — A visit to the field of the battle of Bosworth. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xi. 30-45.
- — — On the probable period of the extinction of wolves in England. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xi. 53-63.
- — — An outline of the life of Richard Neville, the great earl of Warwick and Shrewsbury, called the King-Maker. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xii. 16-35.
- — — On the life and character of Margaret of Anjou, the queen

- of King Henry VI. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xiii. 13-51.
- BROOKE (RICHARD). Visit to the ancient church and site of the castle of Fotheringay. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xiii. 52-66.
- BROOKE (THOMAS). Extracts from the journal of Castilion Morris. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 159-164.
- BROOKES (REV. J. H.). Shoseley priory. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 139-146.
- BROOKLAND, KENT, description of curious leaden font in the church of. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 159-164.
- BROOMHALL (J.). Memorials of the family of Pitchford. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 123-144.
- BROUGHTON, LINCOLNSHIRE, Gad whip service, rendered at Caistor church for lands at. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 239-248.
- BROWN (ABNER W.). Stone coffins on some British kistvaens under the present churchyard of Pytchley, Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 105-115.
- The history and antiquities of bells and their connection with mythology and ethnology. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 291-321.
- BROWN (C.). Epitome of the charters of the city of Chester dating from 1120 to 1836. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 358-363.
- BROWN (DOUGLAS). A charter of Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale, relating to Hart, co. Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 208-210.
- BROWN (REV. F.). History and antiquities of Nailsea court, co. Somerset. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 370-384.
- BROWN (REV. FREDERICK). On the family of Fitzjames. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 32-42.
- The Brett family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 79-88.
- On some star chamber proceedings, 34th Elizabeth, 1592. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 53-60.
- Pedigrees of the Strode family. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 66-73.
- BROWN (REV. GEORGE). Papuans and Polynesians. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 311-327.
- BROWN (G. BALDWIN). Sepulchral relief from Attica, at Winton castle, Haddingtonshire. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 16-18.
- BROWN (JAMES). Account of the discovery of an ancient stone coffin in the neighbourhood of St. Albans. *Arch.* xvii. 335-337.
- BROWN (REV. JOHN). Personal relics and recent memorials of John Bunyan. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvi. 88-97.

- BROWN (JOHN). The druidical circle in Troqueer. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 33-34.
- BROWN (JOHN ALLEN). On some small highly specialized forms of stone implements, found in Asia, North Africa, and Europe. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 134-139.
- BROWN (RAWDON). A sculptured achievement of Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk. *Arch.* xxix. 387-389.
- BROWN (ROBERT, JUN.). Remarks on the gryphon, heraldic and mythological. *Arch.* xlviii. 355-378.
- — Ugro-Altaic numerals one-five. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 207-214.
- — The Etruscan inscription of Lemnos. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 316-328, 346-358.
- — Names of stars in Babylonian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 145-151.
- — Remarks on the tablet of thirty stars. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 137-152, 180-206.
- — Remarks on the Euphratean astronomical names of the signs of the zodiac. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 246-271.
- — Remarks on the zodiacal *Virgo*, in connection with a representation of the constellation upon the porch of S. Margaret's church, York. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 441-469.
- BROWN (ROBERT). An inquiry into the origin of the name Sunderland, and as to the birthplace of the venerable Bede. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 277-283.
- BROWN (THOMAS). Observations on Mr. Brand's opinion respecting the origin of the Prior's Haven, at Tynemouth. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 297-303.
- — The game of ball as played in Dunse on Fastern's eve. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 44-46.
- BROWN (REV. THOMAS). Notes relating to Dunsinnane Hill. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 378-380.
- BROWN (DR. WILLIAM). An account of Sheuchy Dyke in the east of Fife. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 192-198.
- BROWN (WM.). History of Mount Grace. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* vii. 437-494.
- — Description of the buildings of twelve small Yorkshire priories at the reformation. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 197-215, 321-333.
- — View of the castles of Tickhill and Conisbro' made by special commissioners, 29 Henry VIII., Jan. 12th, 1537-38. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 221-222.

- BROWN (WILLIAM). The nunnery of St. Stephen's of Thimbleby. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 334-337.
- BROWNE (A.). An account of some ancient trumpets dug up in a bog near Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* viii. 11-12.
- BROWNE (DR. A.) and REV. JOHN YOUNG. Some account of the vicar's cairn in the county of Armagh. *Royal Irish Acad.* viii. 3-9.
- BROWNE (CHARLES). The dedications of churches. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 267-293.
- The ecclesiology of the Roman catacombs. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 59-67.
- The knights templars. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 130-149.
- The knights hospitallers. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 192-203.
- BROWNE (GEORGE). Troutbeck church, Windermere, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 23.
- BROWNE (REV. G. F.). On an incised stone in the tower of Skipworth church. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 171-173.
- On basket-work figures of men represented on sculptured stones. *Arch.* l. 287-294.
- The ancient sculptured shaft in the parish church at Leeds. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 131-143.
- On inscriptions at Jarrow and Monkwearmouth. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 26-32.
- On sculptured memorials of the dead of pre-Norman type. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 122-129.
- Notes on Hobson's house, the White Horse, and the late Mr. Cory's house. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 405-409.
- On various inscriptions and supposed inscriptions. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 1-16.
- Early sculptured stone at West Camel church, Somersetshire. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 70-81.
- Scandinavian or Danish sculptured stones found in London, and their bearing on the supposed Scandinavian or Danish origin of other English sculptured stones. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 251-259.
- Brief precis of the description of the early sculptured stones of Cheshire. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 146-156.
- Bradbourne cross, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 7-11.
- On a sculptured stone with a runic inscription in Cheshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 395-399.
- On a supposed inscription upon the font at Wilne. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 185-194.

- BROWNE (REV. G. F.). On the pre-Norman sculptured stones of Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 164-184.
- Pre-Norman sculptured stones in Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 1-18.
- BROWNE (REV. JOHN). Kilkenny college. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 221-229.
- BROWNE (THOMAS). On the restoration of the roofs to the north aisle and Hungerford chapel, Wellow church. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 244-249.
- Notes on Roman paving found in Bridewell Lane, Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 37-39.
- BROWNE (W.). Bridekirk, Cumberland, and its registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 257-279.
- William George Browne of Orthwaite or Allerthwaite hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 355-356.
- BROWNING (G.). On the old northern (Icelandic) language and literature, with illustrations drawn from Icelandic MSS. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 220-241.
- BROWNLIE (DR. JOHN). An inscription found at Braga in Portugal. *Arch.* viii. 447-448.
- BROWNLOW (REV. CANON). Was St. Boniface an Irishman? *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 581-589.
- Early history of St. Marychurch. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 149-160.
- Law and labour in St. Marychurch in Saxon times. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 429-441.
- Were the Devonshire villani serfs? *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 438-450.
- Christmas with Bishop Grandisson. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 352-372.
- BROWNRIGG (J.). A descriptive account of the fort of Ardnorcher, or Horseleap, near Kilbeggan, in the county of Westmeath; with conjectures concerning its use and the time of its erection. *Royal Irish Acad.* ii. 43-50.
- BRUCE (JOHN). Some notes on facts in the biography of Sir Simonds D'Ewes. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 324-338.
- On the word "Mass." *Arch.* xxi. 113-116.
- Observations on the circumstances which occasioned the death of Fisher, bishop of Rochester. *Arch.* xxv. 61-99.
- An outline of the history of the court of star chamber. *Arch.* xxv. 342-393.

- BRUCE (JOHN). Inedited documents relating to the imprisonment and condemnation of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxvii. 361-374.
- — Letters illustrative of the gunpowder treason. *Arch.* xxviii. 420-425.
- — — Observations upon certain proceedings in the star chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, Sir William Catesby, and others, for refusing to swear that they had not harboured Campion the Jesuit. *Arch.* xxx. 64-110.
- — — Upon certain inaccuracies in the published letters of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxx. 149-159.
- — — Observations on the trial and death of William earl of Gowrie, A.D. 1584, and on their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy, A.D. 1600. *Arch.* xxxiii. 143-173.
- — — Defence of Sir Ferdinand Gorges against a charge of having betrayed Robert Earl of Essex. *Arch.* xxxiii. 241-261.
- — — On certain documents relating to William first earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last-surviving son. *Arch.* xxxiv. 190-224.
- — — Covent Garden, observations on a lease of two houses in the piazza, granted to Mr. Richard Verney, A.D. 1634. *Arch.* xxxv. 194-201.
- — — Extracts from accounts of churchwardens of Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, with observations thereon. *Arch.* xxxv. 409-452.
- — — Particulars respecting Lord Buckhurst, Thomas Sackville with a fragment of the "Itinerarium ad Windsor," written by Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, recorder of London. *Arch.* xxxvii. 351-362.
- — — Charles the First; observations on a MS. relation of the proceedings in the last session of the parliament holden in the fourth year of King Charles, A.D. 1628, belonging to the earl of Verulam. *Arch.* xxxviii. 237-245.
- — — Observations on a MS. account of the Treaty of Newport A.D. 1648, in the possession of the Right Hon. the earl of Verulam. *Arch.* xxxix. 112-116.
- — — Description of a pocket dial, made in 1593 for Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. *Arch.* xl. 343-360.
- — — The authenticity of the Paston letters. *Arch.* xli 15-32.
- — — Charles the first; an identification of the compiler of a MS. in the possession of the earl of Verulam, relating to a treaty between the king and the parliament in 1648. *Arch.* xlii. 258-262.

- BRUCE (JOHN). Notes illustrative of Wyatt's rebellion. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 179-183; iv. 235-237.
- and R. LEMON. William Penn; observations on his imprisonment in the Tower of London, A.D. 1688. *Arch.* xxxv. 70-90.
- BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). The excavations made at the Housestead Mile castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 67-70; iv. 67-70.
- Notes of recent discoveries along the line of the Roman wall in Northumberland and Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 103-106.
- On the forum of the Roman station at Cilurnam. *Arch.* xlv. 1-8.
- The excavations at South Shields, Durham. *Arch.* xlv. 163-170.
- Roman Italy. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 86-88.
- Etruscan Italy. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 90-94.
- Altars to Antenor discovered at Condercum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 153-155.
- Mural notes. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vi. 220-224.
- The three bridges over the Tyne at Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 1-11.
- Notes on the recently discovered turrets on the Walltown Crags. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 57-58.
- Notes on a mediæval grave cover from Alnwick abbey. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 193-194.
- On the recent discoveries in the Roman camp on the Lawe, South Shields. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 223-310, 311-318.
- Newly discovered Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 232-235.
- On some recently discovered inscriptions of the Roman period. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 284-298.
- On an inscribed stone found at Newburn. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 192-196.
- A centurial stone from Caervoran. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 196-198.
- Inscribed stones at Chesters. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 357.
- A Christian inscription from Chesterholm. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 367-371; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 234-238.
- Some excavations at Chesters. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xiii. 374-377.
- An account of the excavations made at the Roman station

of Bremenium during the summer of 1855. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 69-85.

BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). Catalogue of the inscribed and sculptured Roman stones in the possession of the society of antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 221-270.

———— Ala petriana. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 98-99.

———— Roman Carlisle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 109-110.

———— Roman inscription at Lisburn. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 135-137.

———— Roman stations in the West. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 137-141.

———— Roman Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 145-147.

———— Corrupt orthography of local names. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 172-174.

———— Observations on a Roman inscription at Cockermouth castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 80-81.

———— The altars recently found in the Roman camp at Maryport. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 184-195; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 175-188.

———— Inscriptions at Abbotsford and Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 212-216.

———— A Roman burial at York. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 127-131.

———— An account of the excavation of the south gateway of the station of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 211-221.

———— The newly-discovered Roman stone at Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 164-168.

———— On the Roman wall. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 201-206.

———— On the structure of the Norman fortress in England. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 209-228.

———— The wall of Antonine. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 131-144.

———— The practical advantages accruing from the study of archæology. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 1-7.

———— Roman antiquities from the north of England in the libraries of Trinity and St. John's colleges, Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 213-228.

———— Notice of a stone, bearing a Roman inscription, built into a staircase in Jedburgh abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 321-326.

———— Coventina's fountain at Procolitia. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 356-371.

- BRUCE (REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD). The Roman inscription in Jedburgh abbey. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. appendix, i.-iv.
- Roman remains recently found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 35-40.
- BRUCE (MR., AND OTHERS). Flint instruments. *Arch. Eliana*, N.S. v. 102-103.
- BRUCES (THE) in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 1-12, 128-136.
- BRUGSCH (H.). On the word seb or keb. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 450-451.
- BRUNN (PROFESSOR). The Demeter of Knidos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 80-92.
- BRUSHFIELD (T. N.). Remarks upon some antiquities found in the city of Chester. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 376-388.
- Notes on the punishment known as "The drunkard's cloak." *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 251-256.
- Notes on the Raleigh family. *Dev. Assoc.* xv. 163-179.
- The bibliography of the Rev. George Oliver, D.D., of Exeter. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 266-276.
- The bishopric of Exeter, 1419-20. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 229-260.
- Sir Walter Raleigh: a plea for a surname. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 450-461.
- Sir Walter Raleigh and his history of the world. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 389-418.
- Andrew Brice, and the early Exeter newspaper press. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 163-214.
- Who wrote the "Exmoor scolding and courtship"? *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 400-409.
- The birthplace of Sir Walter Raleigh. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 312-330.
- The Roman remains of Chester, with a particular description of those discovered in Bridge Street in July, 1863. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 1-106.
- BRYAN (B.). On a cromlech formerly standing on Riber Hill, Matlock, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 39-44.
- BRYANT (JAMES). Note on the remains of an ancient crazing mill in the parish of Constantine. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 213-214.
- BRYCE (JAMES). An account of excavations within the stone circles of Arran. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 499-524.
- BRYDON (DR. JAMES). Notice of the opening of a burial cairn at Shaws, Selkirkshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* viii. 352-355.
- Notice of the discovery of a quern in a supposed grave, con-

- taining burnt human remains, at Commonsides, Roxburghshire. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* viii. 467-470.
- BRYDON (DR. JAMES). Antiquities of the prehistoric period of the Hawick district. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 74-78.
- BRYER (ROBERT). Account of a discovery of a burial place and antiquities near Dorchester. *Arch.* xviii. 421-424.
- BRYN CELLI DDU, ANGLESEY, cromlech at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 3-6.
- BRYSON (ALEX.). Notes on clock and watch making: with descriptions of several antique timekeepers in the museum. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* iii. 430-436.
- BUCHAN (EARL OF). Memoirs of the life of Sir James Stewart Denholm, Bart. *Arch. Scot.* i. 129-139.
- Account of the parish of Uphall. *Arch. Scot.* i. 139-155.
- An account of the island of Icolmkill. *Arch. Scot.* i. 234-241.
- Life of Mr. James Short, optician. *Arch. Scot.* i. 251-256.
- Part of a letter giving an account of a tour by his lordship through Aberdeenshire in 1789. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 292-294.
- BUCHANAN (JOHN). Notice of recent discoveries of Roman remains at Cadder, on the Antonine wall. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* i. 170-174.
- Notice of the discovery of an ancient boat, of singular construction, on the banks of the Clyde. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* i. 211-213.
- Notes in connection with twelve autograph letters, by major-general James Wolfe, who fell at the capture of Quebec, on 13th September, 1759. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* iv. 455-459.
- Notice of two pieces of Roman sculpture found at Arncliffe, Dumbartonshire, in June, 1868. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* ix. 472-481.
- Notice of the discovery of a Roman bowl in Glasgow Green, and Roman remains found at Yorkhill. *Proc. Soc. Ant. Scotl.* xii. 254-258.
- Visit to the wall of Hadrian. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 100-123.
- Recent discovery of a Roman inscription near Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 11-28.
- Interesting relics of the last earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill in 1746. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 44-56.
- On Roman sculpture and five canoes found near Glasgow. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 66-77.
- Notice of the barrier of Antoninus Pius. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 25-36.

- BUCKHEIM (EMMA S.). The pied piper of Hamelin. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 206-209.
- BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (THE DUKE OF). The history of Stowe. *Bucks Records*, v. 349-357.
- BUCKLAND (MISS A. W.). Mythological birds ethnologically considered. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 277-292.
- Rhabdomancy and belomancy, or divination by the rod and by the arrow. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 436-450.
- On the human and animal remains found at Bath. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vi. 246-247.
- Primitive agriculture. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vii. 2-19.
- Notes on some Cornish and Irish pre-historic monuments. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ix. 146-166.
- On American shell-work and its affinities. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* xvi. 155-164.
- The monument known as "King Orrey's grave" compared with tumuli in Gloucestershire. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* xviii. 346-353.
- BUCKLE (EDMUND). Wells palace. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 54-97; xxxvi. 200-201.
- The buildings of Cleve abbey. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 83-120.
- BUCKLER (GEORGE). Frescoes discovered in East Ham church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 72-74.
- Remarks on the round churches of England, with especial reference to the church at Little Maplestead, Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 110-116.
- BUCKLER (JOHN). Remarks upon remains of ancient architecture, disclosed in taking down a portion of the church of St. Mary Overy, in Southwark. *Arch.* xxix. 241-242.
- BUCKLER (J. C.). Notes on Saxon architecture, with a description of Deerhurst Priory, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 6-81.
- BUCKLER (JOHN CHISSELL and CHARLES A.). St. Mary's church, Melbury Bubbe, Dorset. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 359-373.
- BUCKLEY (M. J. C.). Two ancient embroidered copes, now changed into altar frontals. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii 49-55.
- BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On Saxon remains from Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Ant.* iv. 38-40.
- On the substances used in the tessellæ of the Cirencester

- pavements, and on their chromatic arrangement. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 347-353.
- BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On the chemical composition of some ancient British and Roman beads. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 351-354.
- On the removal and relaying of Roman tessellated floors. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 215-227.
- Ancient remains found in the isle of Portland. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 46-59.
- Saxon situla found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 137-138.
- On the structure and arrangement of the tesserae in a Roman pavement discovered at Cirencester in August, 1849. *Cotteswold Field Club*, i. 47-51.
- Inundations in ancient Corinium. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 5-7.
- Notes on an ancient British tumulus at Nymphsfield. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iv. 19-20.
- On a bracelet (armilla) of supposed Saxon workmanship. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 38-39.
- Notes on a Roman villa at Thornford. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 41-49.
- On some glass bottles from Thornford. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 89-93.
- On worked flints. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 97-103.
- Notes on the cromlech at Portisham. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 104-108.
- Notes on a pendant from Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 109-111.
- On Adam and Eve dishes. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 112-114.
- On some diggings at East Farm, Bradford Abbas. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 53-58.
- On stamped glass bottles. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 59-62.
- On Saxon situlae or buckets. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 98-101.
- On a bronze hairpin from Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iv. 104.
- On some Roman remains found at Latton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 232-237.

- BUCKMAN (PROF. J.). On the materials of Roman querns. *Wilt's Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 291-294.
- BUCHNER (J. A.). Extract from a German pamphlet, entitled "A Tour along the Devil's Wall." *Arch. Eliana*, i. 219-230.
- BUCKSTONE, THE, near Monmouth. *Arch. Camb.* i. 337-379: 5th S. ii. 225.
- BUDGE (ERNEST A.). Assyrian incantations to fire and water. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 428-435.
- A newly discovered text of Assur-natsir-pal. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 59-82.
- Notes on Egyptian stelæ, principally of the eighteenth dynasty. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 299-346.
- The martyrdom of Isaac of Tiphre. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 74-111.
- Fragments of a Coptic version of an encomium on Elijah the Tishbite. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 355-404.
- Excavations made at Aswân by Major-Gen. Sir F. Grenfell during the years 1885-1886. *Soc. Bib. Arch. N.S.* x. 4-10.
- The fourth tablet of the creation series. *Soc. Bib. Arch. N.S.* x. 86.
- Cylinder of Neriglissar. *Soc. Bib. Arch. N.S.* x. 146.
- On a Babylonian weight with a trilingual inscription. *Soc. Bib. Arch. N.S.* x. 464-466.
- On cuneiform despatches from Tûshratta, king of Mitanni; Burraburiyash, the son of Kuri-Galzu; and the king of Alashiya, to Amenophis III., king of Egypt, and on the cuneiform tablets from Tell el-Amarna. *Soc. Bib. Arch. N.S.* x. 540-569.
- BUICK (REV. GEO. RAPHAEL). On a particular kind of flint knife common in the county of Antrim, Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 51-61.
- BUIST (DR. GEORGE). On the ancient sculptured monument discovered at St. Andrews in 1833. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 234-237.
- On the Scythian bows, and bows of the ancients, compared with those of India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 237-239.
- Some desultory observations on that class of monuments still extant in Scotland, called runic stones, supposed to belong to an age anterior to the date of the earliest writings treating of Scottish history; with a catalogue of some of the most remarkable of the stones now extant. *Journ. Bombay Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc.* ii. 43-63.

- BULKELEY manuscripts. *Arch. Camb.* i. 326-333, 385-389; N.S. ii. 229-237; iii. 29-35.
- BULKELEY (REV. H. J.). Some east Cumberland superstitions. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 225-232.
- On a ring recently found at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 186-187.
- On a supposed interment of a horse with human remains at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 70-72.
- BULL (H. G.). Discovery of some remains of the ancient chapel in the forest of Deerfold. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 335-337.
- BULL (REV. H.). Church of All Saints, Lathbury. *Bucks Records*, iv. 36-42.
- BULLEID (J. G. L.). Notes for Glastonbury and its neighbourhood. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiii. 163-164.
- BULWER (REV. JAMES). Queen's messengers' bills, 1558 and 1562. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 103-110.
- Notice of a gold torque found in the parish of Foulsham, and of an armilla dug up at Downham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 231-238.
- Account of the entry of the solemn league and covenant still existing in the register book of the parish of St. Lawrence, South Walsham, together with remarkable entries in the time of the commonwealth in other parishes. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 286-293.
- Extracts from the register book of Great Dunham, Norfolk, and some incidental remarks touching the parish. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 357-361.
- Remarks on a figure represented on the rood-loft screens of Gately and Cawston churches. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 280-290.
- Notice of a mural painting discovered in the south transept of Cawston church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 37-39.
- A plan of Wendling abbey. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 38-40.
- Notices of the church at Wells, in the hundred of North Greenhoe. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 81-88.
- An inventory and valuation of the goods and chattels of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, Esq., in 1668. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 331-340.
- Hassett's house, Pockthorpe, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 79-92.

- BULWER (REV. JAMES). Notice of a MS. volume among the records of the corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 217-251.
- Doorway on the north side of the chancel of Wells church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 142.
- BUMPUS (T. FRANCIS). Stray notes on some London churches erected since the reformation, with especial reference to those of the revival. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 24-35.
- BUNBURY (SIR E. H.). On the date of some of the coins of Himera. *Num. Chron.* vii. 179-186.
- On some unpublished coins of Athens and of Eleusis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 73-90.
- Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 309-320; 3rd S. iii. 1-17.
- Rare and unpublished coins of the Seleucidan kings of Syria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 65-107.
- Unpublished cistophori. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 181-201.
- On false denarii of Labienus and others. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 177-179.
- On some unpublished coins of Lysimachus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 1-18.
- BUNBURY (SIR HENRY). Roman and British antiquities discovered at Mildenhall, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xxv. 609-612.
- BUNBURY (HENRY EDWARD). Notes on Roman stations at Icklington. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 250-252.
- BUNCE (J. THACKRAY). St. Martin's church. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* i. 7-20.
- St. Martin's church: notes from the church books. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 74-78.
- BUNSEN (EDE). The Pharaohs of Moses according to Hebrew and Egyptian chronology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 157-166.
- BURBIDGE (REV. E.). Historical sketch of St. Andrew's church, Backwell. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 15-24.
- BURDER (DR. G. F.). The tercentenary of the potato: its first introduction into Britain and early history. *Bristol Nat. Soc.* N.S. v. 165-177.
- BURGES (GEORGE). On some lacunæ in Thucydides, and the means of supplying them from satisfactory sources. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 76-102.
- BURGES (W.). The tomb and helm of Thomas de la Warre, in the church of Broadwater, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 78-87.

- BURGES (W.). Salade belonging to the baron de Cosson. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 180-183.
- BURGESS (ALFRED). Account of the old bridge at Stratford-le-Bow, in Essex. *Arch.* xxvii. 77-95; xxix. 378-380.
- On a small portion of a Roman pavement discovered in Crosby Square, Bishopsgate. *Arch.* xxvii. 397-399.
- BURGESS (BOUGHEY). Earth-works at Hampden and Little Kimble. *Bucks Records*, i. 138-142.
- On the entrenchments in Bray's Wood, near Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 170-174.
- BURGESS (REV. BRYANT). The Roman villa at Latimer, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iii. 181-185.
- On the entrenchment in Bulstrode park. *Bucks Records*, v. 326-330.
- Opening of a tumulus at Taplow. *Bucks Records*, v. 331-335.
- Latimers or Latimer. *Bucks Records*, vi. 27-54.
- BURGESS (J. TOM). Saxon remains at Offchurch. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 464-467.
- Ancient British remains and earthworks in the forest of Arden. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 37-44.
- Recent archæological discoveries in Warwickshire (the pre-domesday period). *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 368-381.
- The family of Lingens. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 373-385.
- The bloody hunting match at Dunchurch, 1605: a paper on the romantic incidents connected with Combe abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 110-122.
- Early earthworks in Warwickshire. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 79-89.
- Devizes castle. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 306-317.
- BURGESS (REV. R.). On the leonine city—Vatican. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1861-62, 140-148.
- On the water supply of ancient and modern Rome. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 105-113.
- Stamboul and the Bosphorus. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868-69, 209-221.
- BURGESS (W.). Mural paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire. *Arch.* xxxviii. 431-438.
- Notice of an ancient mitre preserved in the museum at Beauvais. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 139-144.
- Notices of the precious objects presented by Queen Theode-

- linda to the church of St. John the baptist at Monza. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 8-24.
- BURGESS (W.). On a monument in the cloister of Saint Maria Annunciata at Florence. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 50-59.
- BURGESS (REV. W. J.). Antiquities of the Chiltern Hills. *Bucks Records*, i. 18-26.
- On the traces of ancient roads in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, i. 49-57.
- Coins found at Soldiers' Mount, in the parish of Prince's Risborough. *Bucks Records*, ii. 57-59.
- BURGH (NORFOLK), urn, instruments, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 43.
- BURGON (JOHN WILLIAM). On the amelioration of the coinage A.D. 1560. *Num. Chron.* ii. 12-17.
- BURGON (THOMAS). On a mode of ascertaining the places to which ancient British coins belong. *Num. Chron.* i. 36-53.
- Observations on a coin of Cleopatra and M. Antony. *Num. Chron.* i. 198-201.
- On the coins of Zancle; and on a very remarkable variation in the type of a coin of that city in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* iii. 40-48.
- On two newly discovered silver tetradrachms of Amyntas, king of Galatia, with some remarks on the diminution in weight of the Attic drachma. *Num. Chron.* viii. 69-96.
- On certain rare Greek coins recently acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* xix. 229-236.
- An inquiry into the motive which influenced the ancients in their choice of the various representations which we find stamped on their money. *Num. Journ.* i. 97-131.
- An attempt to point out the vases of Greece proper which belong to the Heroic and Homeric ages. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 258-296.
- BURKITT (A. H.). Notes on a wooden church, and the remains of the shrine of St. Edmund the martyr, at Greenstead, Essex. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* v. 1-6.
- On excavations near Roman wall on Tower Hill, London, August, 1852. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 240-242.
- Tradesmen's signs of London. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 40-59.
- BURN (J. H.). Memoir on the Roettiers. *Num. Chron.* iii. 158-189.
- BURNARD (ROBERT). News from the west, 1643-1646. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 210-227.

- BURNARD (ROBERT). The great central trackway, Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 431-436.
- BURNE (CHARLOTTE S.). Two folktales from Herefordshire. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 20-23.
- Variant of the three noodles. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 40-43.
- The science of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 98-103, 267-269.
- Classification of folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 158-163.
- Herefordshire notes. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 163-168.
- Songs. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 259-264.
- Guisers' play, songs, and rhymes from Staffordshire. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 350-359.
- Some simple methods of promoting the study of folklore and the extension of the folklore society. *Folklore Journ.* v. 62-65.
- Derbyshire and Staffordshire sayings. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 291-295.
- The collection of English folklore. *Folklore* i. 313-330.
- BURNELL (H. H.). Notes on Norwich cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 44-50.
- BURNETT (J. H.). Bronze vessels discovered in the Loch of Leys. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* i. 26-27.
- BURNS (EDWARD). Descriptive notice of the coins in the Fortrose hoard, with notes on the corresponding gold coinage of Scotland. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xiv. 186-219.
- On coins attributed by Mr. Lindsay to kings of the Hebrides. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xi. 225-233.
- Notes on the hoard of coins discovered in Banffshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 433-436.
- BURRELL (SIR CHARLES MERRIK). Documents relating to Knepp castle, collected by Rev. John Sharpe, late curate of Shipley, with remarks by W. H. B. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 1-12.
- BURRELL (SIR PERCY). Castle Goring. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 113-151.
- BURROWS (PROF. MONTAGU). Oxford as a factor in the progress of archæology. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 351-358.
- BURTON (JOHN, M.D.). A dissertation on the crane as a dish served up at great tables in England. *Arch.* ii. 171-176.
- An account of a Roman sepulchre found near York in 1768. *Arch.* ii. 177-180.
- Extract of two letters concerning Roman antiquities discovered in Yorkshire, 1770. *Arch.* ii. 181-183.

- BURTON (JOHN HILL). On the analogy between the architecture of France and Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 38-47.
- BURTON (CAPTAIN RICHARD F.). Remains of buildings in Midian. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1878-79, 61-81.
- Ethnological notes on M. du Chaillu's explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 316-326.
- A day among the Fans. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 36-47.
- Anthropological collections from the Holy Land. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 300-312, 321-345; ii. 41-63.
- Long wall of Salona, and the ruined cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 252-299.
- The ogham-runes and El-Mushajjar: a study. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 1-46.
- The ethnology of modern Midian. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 249-330.
- BURTT (JOSEPH). Queen Eleanor of Castile: some new facts illustrative of her life and times. *Arch. Journ.* x. 97-108.
- Treaty against the Turks between Henry VIII. and Francis I., concluded at Calais in 1532. *Arch. Journ.* x. 338-341.
- Letter from James V. of Scotland to Henry VIII., dated August 24, 1526. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 270-272.
- Expenses of the embassy to bring the Maid of Norway to Scotland, A.D. 1290. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 137-144.
- On a reproduction of a portion of the domesday book by the photo-zincographic process. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 128-133.
- Inventories of certain valuable effects of King Henry the eighth in the palace at Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 134-145.
- Extracts from the pipe roll of the exchequer, 27 Edward III. (A.D. 1353), relating to the early use of guns and gunpowder in the English army. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 68-75.
- Roger de Leybourne, his share in the Barons' war. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 29-41.
- Notarial instrument setting forth a mandate of the abbot of Waltham, Essex, and the proceedings relative to the repair of the church there, A.D. 1286, from the original. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 293-298.
- Contract for building a hall at Hammes, or Hamsey, Sussex, 14 Edward II. (A.D. 1321). *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 55-58.

- BURTT (JOSEPH). Will of Richard de Elmham, canon of the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, dated June 28, 1228. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 340-344.
- Will of Sir John Stanley, of Honford, Cheshire, dated June 20th, A.D. 1527. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 72-84.
- Confirmation by Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury of the church of Bexley, Kent, with certain tithes and other rights and privileges, to the canons of the priory of the Holy Trinity, London. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 84-89.
- Lease of a fishpool at Lapworth, Warwickshire, 3 Edward III., A.D. 1329. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 357-360.
- Survey of the abbey of Saint Mary de Pratis, nigh Leicesters, *temp.* Henry VIII. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 204-206.
- Notes on some mediæval methods of depositing documents. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 133-143.
- Some account of the muniments of the abbey of Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 135-150.
- On some discoveries in connection with the ancient treasury at Westminster. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 94-99.
- Contributions to the history of Leicester abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 32-36; x. 309-313.
- BURTT (JOSEPH) and REV. JAMES GRAVES. Charter of Henry VII. to the Franciscan friars at Greenwich, and an inedited seal of the warden. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 54-59.
- BURY (J. D.). Notes on (i.) the trilogy and (ii.) certain formal artifices of Æschylus. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vi. 167-179.
- "Ivyξ in Greek magic. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 157-160.
- The Lombards and Venetians in Euboia (1205-1303). *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 309-352; viii. 194-213; ix. 91-117.
- BUSK (G.). A human fibula of unusual form, discovered in the Victoria cave, near Settle, in Yorkshire. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iii. 392-395.
- An account of the discovery of a human skeleton beneath a bed of peat on the coast of Cheshire. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iv. 101-104.
- Notice respecting human remains discovered in the Carbeço da Arruda; and in the Grutas de Césaréda, accompanied with various remains of human art. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 39-44.
- BUSK (R.). Remarks on a collection from Rothwell, in Northamptonshire. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. appendix, xci.-xcii.

- BUTCHER (W. H.). Opening of a Roman building on the outskirts of the station Verlucio. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 109-111.
- Historical sketch of the castle of Devizes. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 133-151.
- BUTE (THE MARQUESS OF). On the ethnology of the Welsh race. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 101-110.
- Address upon the history of Cardiff and the surrounding district. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 257-265.
- On the regnal years of David II. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 41-43.
- BUTLER (VERY REV. GEORGE). Account of the traces of a Roman villa, discovered A.D. 1840 at Gayton, near Northampton. *Arch.* xxx. 125-131.
- BUTLER (G. SLADE). The vicars of Rye and their patrons, with the mural, slab, and headstone inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of St. Mary, and the baptist chapel, Rye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 270-301.
- Appearance of spirits in Sussex; "The confession of certeyne persons concerninge the spiritts appearinge at Rie," in 1607. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 25-34.
- Inscriptions in Icklesham church, 1862. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 259-262.
- Topographica Sussexiana; an attempt towards forming a list of the various publications relating to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 215-230; xvi. 273-290; xvii. 169-184; xviii. 87-110.
- Notes on Rye and its inhabitants. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 123-136.
- Church of St. Mary, Rye. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 124-133.
- BUTLER (J. E.). The antiquities of Stedham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 19-21.
- BUTTERWORTH (REV. GEORGE). Notes on the priory and church of Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 96-104.
- The Saxon chapel at Deerhurst. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 105-116, 280.
- The ancient apse of Deerhurst church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 48-49.
- Notes on the early history of Deerhurst. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 22-26.
- BUXTON (DAVID). Historical parallels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 167-176.

- BUXTON (DAVID). On a recent case in the court of probate. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 117-128.
- On some results of the census of the deaf and dumb in 1861. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 231-248.
- On the education of the deaf and dumb in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 91-102.
- On institutions for the deaf and dumb: their objects, difficulties, and advantages. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 127-143.
- Cowley, and the poets of the seventeenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 49-61.
- The characteristics of national growth: a chapter in constitutional history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 33-46.
- On the Saxon element in the diction of English poetry. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 35-50.
- On the rise of the manufacturing towns of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 199-211.
- On resemblance, imitation and plagiarism in English poetry. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 77-84.
- Our mother tongue in our father land. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 37-46.
- BYAM (E. S.). Lieutenants and deputies in Britain under the Roman emperors. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 439-441.
- Matrimonial alliances of the royal family of England with the princes and magnates of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 147-151.
- BYRNE (DANIEL). The retreat of the Momonians, A.D. 138, illustrated by local tradition. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 133-136.
- On the duns of Cloch-an-Phuca and Log-an-Chorain. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 298-300.
- Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 149-154.
- BYRNE (J.). On the science of language. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 67-82.
- BYWATER (I.) Bernay's Lucian and the cynics. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 301-304.
- A bio-bibliographical note on Coray. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, i. 305-307.
- C. (E.). The antiquity of brewing and distillation in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 33-40.

- C. (E. L.). Roman pavements in Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 154-161.
- C. (J. D.). Unpublished half-groat of Charles I. *Num. Journ.* i. 34-39.
- Unpublished half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Journ.* i. 96.
- C. (J. R.). Old hall, Monkton, Pembroke. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 248-252.
- C. (G. T.). An outline of the topography of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 1-22.
- Piracy under Penarth, in Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 47-50.
- Heraldry of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 315-329.
- Oswestry and Whittington. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 179-194.
- CADE (JOHN). Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman roads and other antiquities in the county of Durham. *Arch.* vii. 74-81.
- Conjectures on the name of the Roman station Vinovium or Binchester. *Arch.* vii. 160-163.
- Some observations on the Roman station Cataractonium, with an account of antiquities in the neighbourhood of Piersbridge and Gainsford. *Arch.* ix. 276-291; x. 54-66.
- CADELL (HENRY). Note of a sculptured Roman slab recently discovered on the estate of Grange, Linlithgowshire, and presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 109-112.
- CAEN (JOHN). List of elegies on gentry in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 243-248.
- CÆRNARVON CASTLE, demolition of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 149.
- CAHUSAC (J. A.). Bradwell priory in Berkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 479-481.
- CAINES (G. J. P.). Warfield church and parish. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 62-66.
- CALEY (JOHN). On the origin of the Jews in England. *Arch.* viii. 389-405.
- Extract from a MS. in the augmentation office. *Arch.* ix. 243-252.
- A survey of the manor of Wymbledon, *alias* Wimbleton, with the rights, members, and appurtenances thereof, lying and being in the countie of Surrey, late parcell of the possessions of Henrietta Maria, the relict, and late Queene of Charles Stuart, late king of England, made and taken by us whose names are here-

unto subscribed in the moneth of November, 1649, by virtue of a commission grounded upon an Act of the Commons assembled in Parliament for sale of the Honors, Manors, and Landes, heretofore belonging to the late King, Queene, or Prince, under the handes and seales of five or more of the trustees in the said act named and appoynted. *Arch. x.* 399-448.

CALEY (JOHN). Instructions for the survey of church goods, A.D. 1552, from the original preserved in the augmentation office. *Arch. xviii.* 298-301.

——— Copy of a survey of the priory of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, taken about the thirty-second year of Henry VIII. *Arch. xix.* 270-275.

——— Extract from the "Liber Memorandorum Camerariorum Receptæ Scaccarii" concerning jewels pledged in the seventeenth of Henry VI. to Cardinal Beaufort. *Arch. xxi.* 34-38.

——— Two papers relating to the interview between Henry the Eighth of England and Francis the First of France. *Arch. xxi.* 175-191.

——— An original letter of the reign of Henry VIII. in the chapter-house, Westminster. *Arch. Eliana. i.* 213-215.

CALLANDER (DR. J.). A note on the Roman camp at Springfield Hill, Dunscore. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.,* 1890, 5-7.

CALLAWAY (C.). Recent geological investigations in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc. ii.* 77-96.

——— Geological discoveries in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc. iii.* 379-385.

CALLENDER (HENRY). Notice of the stone circle at Callernish, in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot. ii.* 380-384.

CALNE CHURCH GOODS, inventory (ancient) of. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. iv.* 208.

CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). The sculptured cross at Gosforth, West Cumberland. *Arch. Journ. xl.* 143-158.

——— Notes on sculptured stones at Dearham church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc. v.* 153-156.

——— Illustrations of Teutonic mythology from early Christian monuments at Brigham and Wearham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc. vi.* 211-215.

——— The sculptured cross at Gosforth, West Cumberland; drawings, measurements, and some details by C. A. Parker, M.D. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc. vi.* 373-404.

- CALVERLEY (REV. W. S.). Early sculptured cross shaft at Dearham church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 289-294.
- Some ancient dials in the diocese of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 220-224.
- Sculptured stone at Isell church, Cumberland, bearing the Svastika, Triskele, and other symbols. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 29-31.
- Coped or hog-backed tombstone at St. Michael's church, Bongate or Old Appleby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 118-120.
- Cross fragment at St. Michael's church, Workington. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 458-460.
- Notes on some coped pre-Norman tombstones at Aspatria, Lowther, Cross-Canonby, and Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 461-471.
- Red sandstone cross shaft at Cross-Canonby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 472-474.
- Pre-Norman cross fragments at Aspatria, Workington, Distington, Gilcrux, Plumbland, and Isell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 230-237.
- CALVERT (DR.). Fragment of an early mystery play. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 295-302.
- CALVERT (FRANK). The tumulus of Hanai Tepeh, in the Troad. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 1-6.
- On a bronze weight found on the site of the Hellespontic Abydos. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 199-200.
- Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad; on the sites and remains of Colōnoe and Ophrynum. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 287-296.
- On the site of Gergithe. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 48-53.
- On the site and remains of Cebrene. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 51-57.
- On the site and remains of Larisa. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 253-255.
- CALVERT (DR. F. C.). On poisons. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 193-208.
- MS. notes inserted in a copy of King Edward the Sixth's first prayer book in the church library at Beccles. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 67-70.
- CAMBRIDGE (REV. O. P.). On an ancient hour glass and stand in Bloxworth church, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 34-35.

- CAMBRIDGE (REV. O. P.). Megalithic remains at Poxwell, Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vi. 55-57.
- Woodbury Hill. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 93-98.
- Bloxworth church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, vii. 99-101.
- Ancient hour glass and stand in Easthope parish church. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 127-129.
- CAMERON (ALEX MACKENZIE). Illustrations from Borneo of passages in the book of Genesis. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 264-266.
- On the identity of Ophir and Taprobane and their site indicated. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 267-288.
- CAMERON (DAVID). Notice of the ancient circular dwellings, hill forts, and burial cairns of Strathnairn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 288-294.
- CAMM (T. W.). Some notes on old stained glass windows. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 95-106.
- CAMMACK (T.). On the antiquities of Spalding. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 337-346.
- CAMPBELL (A.). The discovery of a cairn at Khangaum, Nagpore. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 208-210.
- CAMPBELL (DR. A.). On the tribes around Darjeeling. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 144-159.
- On the custom of burying and burning alive of lepers in India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 195-196.
- CAMPBELL (DONALD). Notice of the discovery of a cist with urn and strike-light at Corran Ferry, Inverness-shire. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 436-438.
- CAMPBELL (F.). Note of an artificial island and ancient canoe found in draining a loch near Tobermory, Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 465.
- CAMPBELL (LEWIS). The Æschylean treatment of myth and legend. *Journ. Hell. Stud.* vi. 153-166.
- CAMPBELL (ROBERT). Notice of the discovery of eight silver rings or ancient wrist- or ankle-rings in cists near Rattar, Dunnet, Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 422-428.
- CAMPION (DR.). Old schools and seminaries of Kilkenny city. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 195-198.
- CAMPION (REV. C. H.). Mural paintings in Slaugham church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 237-239.
- Mural paintings in Westmeston church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 1-19.

- CAMPION (REV. C. H.). Mural paintings in Plumpton church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 198-202.
- CAMPKIN (HENRY). Grub Street. *Lond. and Mid. Arch. Soc.* iii. 223-244.
- Memoir of W. D. Cooper, F.S.A., and M. A. Lower, F.S.A. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 117-151.
- CANE (ROBERT). The gigantic Irish fossil deer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 164-167.
- On the ring money of ancient Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 322-328.
- On the Ormonde coin and confederate money. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 442-453.
- CANHAM (A. S.). Notes on the history of Crowland : its charters and ancient crosses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 116-129.
- CANTERBURY, account of an ancient drawing representing the cathedral church and monastery. *Vet. Mon.* ii. 1-4.
- CANTYRE, tumulus discovered on west coast. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 43.
- CAPARN (REV. WILLIAM B.). Early Christian burial places and epitaphs. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iv. 204-216.
- CAPON (WILLIAM). The ancient palace of Westminster. *Vet. Mon.* v. 1-7.
- CAPPER (C.). Swansea castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 302-307.
- CARA (REV. C. A. DE). The Hittites. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 289-291.
- Rock carvings at Iasili-Kaia (Cappadocia). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 196-198.
- CARACTACUS, the site of the last battle of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 122-143.
- CARDONNEL (ADAM DE). Description of certain Roman ruins discovered at Inveresk. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 159-167.
- CARDWELL (REV. E.). The landing-place of Julius Cæsar in Britain. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 1-18.
- CAREW (RT. HON. REG. POLE). Notices of some antiquities discovered in Cornwall in 1793. *Arch.* xvi. 137-138.
- CARLIOL (J.). The vault, body, and monument of Edward IV. in St. George's chapel, Windsor. *Vet. Mon.* iii. 1-4.
- CARLISLE (ANTHONY). A description of five maces discovered at the capture of the fort at Agra, in the East Indies. *Arch.* xvi. 338-339.
- Account of some coins found in certain tumuli in the southern district of the peninsula of India. *Arch.* xxi. 1-4.

- CARLISLE (REV. D.). Account of some Roman antiquities lately discovered in Cumberland. *Arch.* xi. 63-71.
- CARLISLE (NICHOLAS). A copy of the certificate of the Marquis of Winchester, and of the Earl of Leicester, upon the contest between the officers of arms and the dean and prebendaries of Westminster, concerning the hearse of the Lady Catherine Knowles, deceased, together with the Earl Marshal's decree upon the subject, and the Duke of Norfolk's declaration. *Arch.* xvi. 279-291.
- — Observations upon the alien cell of Begare, and of Halywell, upon Watling Street. *Arch.* xvi. 326-329.
- — A description and copy of an ancient roll preserved in the library of the advocates, at Edinburgh. *Arch.* xvii. 231-253.
- CARLOS (E. J.). Drawings from ancient paintings in St. Mary's chapel at Guildford. *Arch.* xxvii. 413-414.
- CARLYLE (MISS). Inscription upon a Roman altar discovered at Caervoran. *Arch.* xxiv. 352.
- CARLYLE (T.). Short notices as to the early history of the family of Carlyle. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* ix. 174-181.
- CARLYON (REV. P.). First thoughts amongst foreign churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 137-153.
- — On the churches of St. Columb major, and St. Mawgan in Pydar, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 153-161.
- — On the nomenclature and principles of Gothic architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 46-50.
- CARMICHAEL (ALEX. A.). Notices of Teampull Michael, Keallun, North Uist, and of sculptured stones in Bearnarey, Harris, and in Benbecula; an "Abrach" quern, and quarry for querns, Heisgier, North Uist, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 276-286.
- — A hypogeum at Valaquie, island of Uist. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iii. 272-275.
- CARMICHAEL (C. H. E.). Veronese typography, 15th-19th century; with some account of the private press of the Giuliani family. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 105-131.
- — Dante and the thirteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 376-396.
- — The "Petrarchesca Rossettiana" at Trieste. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 397-415.
- — The Rubens centenary and the Antwerp art congress. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 85-98.

- CARMICHAEL (C. H. E.). The wax tablets of Pompeii and the bronze table of Aljustrel. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 685-704.
- On the Vatican library and the letter of Pope Leo XIII. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 291-311.
- On Grotius and the literary history of the law of nations. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 159-182.
- On Petrarch and the fourteenth century. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 233-255.
- CARNARVON (EARL OF). The archæology of Berkshire. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 1-25.
- CARNE (REV. J.). On the identification of the Ridwri of the Tregothnan charter, of which the date is about 1170, 16 Henry II. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 1-5.; 41-44.
- Manor of Ridwri. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, i. 43-44.
- An attempt to identify the Domesday manors in Cornwall. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 11-59; ii. 219-222.
- The bishopric of Cornwall, Saxon period. *Journ. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 177-218.
- CARNO, manor or lordship of. *Powys Land Club*, xxii. 211-216.
- CARPENTER (R. HERBERT). St. Andrew's church, Brigstock. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 237-248.
- On the Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Sherborne, with notes on the restoration of its church. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1876-77, 137-151.
- The mosque-cathedrals of Cordova and Seville, and some contemporary Arabic buildings. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882-83, 101-116.
- The decorated period. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 21-30.
- CARPENTER (R. HERBERT) and B. INGELOW. The architectural history of Avening church, Gloucestershire. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 5-13.
- CARPENTER (WILLIAM HOWARD). The Icelandic story of Cinderella. *Folklore Record*, iii. 237-249.
- CARR (RALPH). Observations on some of the Runic inscriptions at Maeshow, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vi. 70-83.
- On the inscriptions upon the stone at Newton Inch, Aberdeenshire, and on the inscription on a sculptured stone at St. Vigean, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* vii. 11-23.
- Note on No. vii. of Mr. Petrie's copy of the Maeshow runes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* viii. 139-142.
- Note on a bronze patella, having an Anglo-Saxon inscrip-

tion on the handle, found at Friar's Carse, Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* ix. 567-568.

CARR (RALPH). On the present participle in the Northumbrian dialect, and on the verbal nouns, or nouns of action, terminating in ing. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 356-365.

———— Observations on composite names of places (chiefly in Northumberland) of Anglo-Saxon derivation. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, i. 338-348.

CARR-ELLISON (RALPH). On the signification of some names of places in north Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 237-245.

———— Names of the Farne Islands, and of Lindisfarne. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 373-374.

CARRICKFERGUS, notes on a plan of, temp. Eliz. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 276-291.

CARRINGTON (EVELYN). A note on the white paternoster. *Folklore Record*, ii. 127-134.

———— Singing games. *Folklore Record*, iii. 169-173.

CARRINGTON (F. A.). Notices of the brank, or scold's bridle. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 256-263.

———— On monumental figures discovered at Wanborough, Wilts. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* vii. 52-56.

———— Certain ancient Wiltshire customs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 68-91.

———— Church goods. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 91-94.

———— The ancient styles and designations of persons. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 322-349.

———— Intrenchments at Aldbourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 126-129.

———— Curious endowment of a chantry at Enford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 129-130.

———— Ancient ales in the county of Wilts, and in the diocese of Sarum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 191-204.

———— The heralds' visitations of Wiltshire, and the pedigrees of Wiltshire families. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 356-386.

———— The old market house and great fire at Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 106-114.

———— The office of awakener. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 242-243.

———— Composition for estates in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 148-157.

- CARRINGTON (F. A.). Facts and observations as to the ancient state of Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 1-44.
- Facts and observations relating to the ancient state of the town of Wokingham, in the counties of Berks and Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 50-82.
- Notes on the manor of Aldbourne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 254-267.
- CARRUTHERS (J.). Hoards of coins found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 164-167.
- Catalogue of Roman coins discovered near Coleraine, co. Derry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 187-192.
- Some antiquities found near Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 127-128.
- CARRUTHERS (G. A.). Cinerary urns discovered near Dundrum, co. Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 164.
- CARTE (SAMUEL). Three letters concerning fonts. *Arch.* x. 208-225.
- CARTER (REV. ECCLES JAMES). The church of St. Mary the virgin, at Kingston. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 33-43.
- Notes on the church of St. Mary, Ottery, Somersetshire (and its ancient altar frontal). *Bristol and W. of E. Archit. Soc. Report for 1847*, 27-36.
- Slymbridge church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 96-102.
- CARTER (JAMES). On some excavations apparently of Roman date, recently discovered at Fulbourn. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 313-315.
- CARTER (REV. JOHN). Account of sepulchral monuments discovered at Lincoln. *Arch.* xii. 107-113.
- CARTER (THOMAS). Ripon, its wakemen and their badge. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 394-416.
- Danish place-names of Leicestershire. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 168-172.
- CARTHEW (G. A.). Armorial insignia of the borough of Eye. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 85-87.
- Notices of the Saxon or early Norman church of Great Dunham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 91-99.
- Extracts from a town book of the parish of Stockton in Norfolk, containing the churchwardens' (and incidentally other) accounts, from 1625 to 1712 inclusive. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 167-192.
- Extract from a MS. diary of Peter le Neve, Esq., Norroy

- king of arms, entitled Memoranda in Heraldry of such entries as relate to the county of Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 23-34, 111-126, 369-396.
- CARTHEW (G. A.). Original letters of Sir Edward Coke and Edward Lord Cromwell. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 267-270.
- On the right of wardship, and the ceremony of homage and fealty in the feudal times. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 286-291.
- North Creake abbey. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 153-168.
- On earthworks at Mileham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* viii. 10-16.
- Mural paintings at Sporle church, Norfolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 386-390.
- Notice of a roll of arms belonging to Richard Charles Browne, Esq. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 73-102.
- Extracts from the will of Martin Hastings, Esq., 1574. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 193-199.
- Charter of Sir Thomas Erpingham and another, feoffee for the Lord de Morley, dated 25 March 8 Henry V. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 114-120.
- Extracts from papers in the church chest of Wymondham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ix. 121-179.
- A cellarer's account roll of Creake abbey, 5 & 6 Edward III. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 314-359.
- CARTWRIGHT (J. J.). A subsidy roll for the wapentake of Agbrigg and Morley of the 15th Henry VIII. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 43-60.
- A subsidy roll for the wapentake of Skeyrack, 15th Henry VIII. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 289-296.
- CARTWRIGHT (REV. W. H.). A sketch of the history of Butcombe, with some particulars respecting the church and parish. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 25-34.
- CASS (REV. FRED. C.). Notes on the church and parish of Monken Hadley. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 253-286.
- Queen Elizabeth's school at Chipping Barnet, A.D. 1573-1665. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 1-91.
- The battle of Barnet. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-52.
- CASTLEY (THOMAS). Seal of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, before the reformation. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 225-226.
- CATHCART (HON. FRED. MACADAM). Account of the discovery of a number of ancient canoes of solid oak in Loch Doon, a freshwater lake in the county of Ayr. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 299-301.

- CAVE-BROWN (REV. JOHN). The vicars of Thornham-cum-Aldington, *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 243-250.
- CEDWYN manuscript, A.D. 1633; extracts relating to Powysland families. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 399-420; x. 1-44.
- CELSIUS (ANDREW). An explanation of the runic characters of Helsingland. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* xl. 7-13.
- CELTIBER. Some obscure etymologies of English words. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 143-146.
- CEYLON, marriage customs of the Moors of. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 139-142.
- CHABAS (FRANCOIS). Notice sur une stèle Égyptienne du musée de Turin. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 459-474.
- Hébraeo Ægyptiaca. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 173-182.
- CHAFFERS (W.). On Pontefract siege pieces. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 93-95.
- A Roman building discovered in Lower Thames Street, London. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* iv. 38-49.
- CHAFFERS (WILLIAM, JUN.). On a bronze figure of an archer discovered in Queen Street, Cheapside, July, 1842. *Arch.* xxx. 543-544.
- Account of opening of barrows near Woodyates Inn. *Arch.* xxx. 547.
- On an ancient coffin-lid found at St. Bartholomew's, in Smithfield. *Arch.* xxx. 548.
- On the exhibition of numerous glass vessels and other antiquities of the Roman period found at Nismes. *Arch.* xxxiv. 68-72.
- On mediæval earthenware vessels. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* v. 22-39.
- CHALMERS (GEORGE). Observations on the late continuance of the use of torture in Great Britain. *Arch.* x. 143-146.
- Observations tending to show that the following document, which was published by Selden in his "Titles of Honour" [2nd edition, p. 846], is supposititious. *Arch.* xix. 241-252.
- CHALMERS (GEORGE) and the REV. JOHN GEDDES, D.D. Extracts from Randolph's letters concerning the Roman antiquities discovered near Musselburgh, in 1565. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 294-295.
- CHALMERS (JAMES). Notices of the life of William Hamilton, and a chronological list of his poems. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 255-266.
- CHALMERS (JAMES H.). Notice of remains found under a cairn, surrounded by upright stones, on the farm of Burreldales, parish of

- Auchterless, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 429-431.
- CHALMERS (JAMES H.). Notice of the discovery of a stone kist at Broomend, near Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 110-114.
- CHALMERS (JOHN J.). Notice of Patrick Chalmers, M.D., of Haselhead and Fedderat, professor of medicine in Aberdeen, and of his practice as a physician in Aberdeen in the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 181-185.
- Notice of Sir Peter Young of Seaton; and copies of his letters to the laird of Barnbarroch relative to their embassies to Denmark in the reign of James VI. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 420-429.
- CHALMERS (PATRICK). On the use of mason-marks in Scotland. *Arch.* xxxiv. 33-36.
- On the resignation of the kingdom of Man to the Pope, A.D. 1219. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 323-329.
- CHALMERS (REV. PETER). Notice of a stone coffin found in the pavement of the abbey church, Dunfermline, in 1849, and of its contents. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 75-77.
- CHALON (R.). Sterling of Blumberg in Alsace, with the type of the pennies of Henry III. of England. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 44-45.
- Curious counterfeit sterling. *Num. Chron.* xix. 11-12.
- CHAMBERLAIN (BASIL HALL). Aino folk-tales. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 1-51.
- CHAMBERS (E. F.). Contributions towards a history of Eastbourne. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 119.
- CHAMBERS (J. R.). Vestiges of an early guild of St. Nicholas at Barnstaple, A.D. 1303. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 191-212.
- CHAMBERS (J. D.). Notice of the MS. No. 729, in the Lambeth library, respecting Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 35-42.
- CHAMBERS (ROBERT). On ancient terraces of cultivation, commonly called daisses. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 127-133.
- Notes on St. Roque, and the chapel dedicated to him near Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 269-271.
- Notes regarding a box which was presented by Alexander Pope, the poet, to his supposed relative, the Rev. Alexander Pope, minister of Reay, Caithness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 19-22.

- CHAMBERS (ROBERT). On a curious difficulty as to evidence arising from an entry of the Duke of York's name in the sederunt of the privy council at Edinburgh, in July, 1684. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 90-93.
- On the locality of the abduction of Queen Mary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 331-336.
- Memorandum respecting the tomb of Bishop Kennedy in the chapel of St. Salvador's college, St. Andrews. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 382-384.
- CHAMIER (ADRIAN CHARLES). Les actes des colloques des églises Françaises et des synodes des églises étrangères réfugiées en Angleterre, 1581-1654. *Huguenot Soc. Pub.* ii. 1-126.
- CHANCELLOR (FREDERICK). On Roman remains lately discovered at Chelmsford. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 59-63.
- Architecture of Chelmsford church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 195-210.
- — St. Peters on the Wall, Bradwell-juxta-Mare. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 212-218.
- CHANTER (J. R.). North Devon customs and superstitious. *Dev. Ass.* ii. 38-42.
- — The early history and aborigines of north Devon, and the site of the supposed Cimbric town, Artavia. *Dev. Ass.* ii. 57-69.
- A history of Lundy Island. *Dev. Ass.* iv. 536-539.
- Devonshire lanes. *Dev. Ass.* vi. 173-196.
- — An exchequer tally, a Barnstaple record of 1622. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 476-482.
- The early poetry of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vi. 501-546.
- — Tawton, the first Saxon bishopric of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 179-196.
- Report on the Harding collection of manuscripts, records, and historical, ecclesiastical, heraldic and antiquarian documents and notes relating to Devon and Cornwall. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 49-68.
- First report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Dev. Ass.* xxi. 123-131.
- Cluniac houses in Devon, a visitation of the province in 1279. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 383-390.
- CHAPMAN (F. G. W.). Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 159-167.
- CHAPMAN (ROBERT). The Skeffingtons of Tunbridge. *Arch. Cant.* x. 39-45.

- CHAPMAN (ROBERT). The parochial history of Hamsey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 70-103.
- CHAPMAN (WILLIAM). An account of some antiquities presented to the society by him. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 115-119.
- CHAPPEL (WILLIAM). Some account of an unpublished collection of songs and ballads by Henry VIII. and his contemporaries. *Arch.* xli. 371-386.
- — On the use of the Greek language, written phonetically, in the early service books of the Church in England; and on the earliest system of musical notation upon lines and spaces, one hitherto unnoticed, and seemingly peculiar to English use. *Arch.* xlvi. 389-402.
- CHAPPLE (JOHN). St. Mary's church, Chesham, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iv. 24-35.
- CHARLEMONT (EARL OF). The antiquity of the woollen manufacture in Ireland, proved from a passage of an ancient Florentine poet. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 17-24.
- — Account of a singular custom at Metelin, with some conjectures on the antiquity of its origin. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 3-20.
- CHARLES II., route of, through Sussex during his flight in 1651. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 114-123.
- CHARLES (THOMAS). On Roman antiquities found at and near Maidstone in Kent. *Arch.* xxx. 535-537.
- CHARLESWORTH (E.). Objects in the red crag formation of Suffolk. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ii. 91-94.
- CHARLTON (ED.). Roll of prayers formerly belonging to Henry VIII. when prince. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 41-45.
- — Leaden box and crosses from Richmond. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 46-50.
- — On an ancient Saxon cross from the church at Rothbury. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 60-62.
- — On a mediæval water-ewer of metal, in the form of a mailed horseman, discovered near Hexham, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 76-81.
- — On an enamelled bronze cup, and a celt and ring mould, in the possession of Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.; with observations on the use of metals by the ancient Britons and the Romans. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 102-108.
- — On the ogham inscription from the island of Bressay, Shetland, 1853. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 150-156.

- CHARLTON (ED.). Jacobite relics of 1715 and 1745. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 29-34.
- The Orkney runes. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 127-147.
- On an inscription in runic letters in Carlisle cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 65-68.
- Notes on North Tyndale in 1279. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 147-157.
- The inquisition after the death of Adam de Charlton of Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 261-262.
- Early German versions of the Bible. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 91-96.
- North Tyndale, and the borders in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 118-130.
- Ancient vases from Malta. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 131-133.
- Implements of the Saxon period, found near Lanchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 159-161.
- Runic inscription on Baronspike. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 82-85.
- The sessions of the liberty of Tynedale, held at Wark in the thirteenth century. *Tyneside Nat. Hist. Trans.* i. 168.
- Notes on Bellingham church. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 166.
- The sepulchral slabs existing in the counties of Northumberland and Durham. *Arch. Journ.* v. 253-258.
- CHARLTON (T. W.). Some account of the family of Pegge of Shirley, Osmaston, Ashburne, and Beauchief abbey, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 125-127.
- CHARNOCK (RICHARD S.). The etymology of Beccles. *Suffolk Inst.* iv. 90-93.
- CHEALES (REV. JOHN). The mural paintings in All Saints' church, Friskney, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xlviii. 270-280; l. 281-286.
- CHERBURY, note of a grant of possessions of the priory of, to Sir Thomas Middleton Knight. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 54.
- CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE J.). Shell implements and other antiquities of Barbados. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 43-52.
- Notes on recent discoveries at Carthage. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 270-276.
- Notes on the ancient Christian churches of Musr El Ateekah, or old Cairo and its neighbourhood. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 120-134.

- CHESTER (REV. GREVILLE J.). Notes on the Coptic Dayrs of the Wady Natrûn and on Dayr Antonios in the Eastern Desert. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 105-116.
- Notice of sculptures of oriental design at Bredwardine and Moccas, Herefordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 140-142.
- Notice of a gold cross found at Wilton. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 375-376.
- A brief sketch of the antiquities of the valleys of the Waveney and Yare. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 310-316.
- Norfolk words not in Forby's vocabulary. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 188-192.
- Notice of an ancient chess-piece found at Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 229-232.
- Account of the discovery of ancient British remains near Cromer. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 263-267.
- A brief account of the painted glass in Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 125-130.
- CHESTER (COL. JOSEPH LEMUEL). The influence of Essex on the settlement and family history of New England. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 37-47.
- Essex families and nomenclature in New England. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 189-196.
- CHESTER FIELD (near Sandy, Bedfordshire), vase of Samian ware discovered at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 57.
- CHESTERFORD, pottery, glass vessels, bronze ornaments, etc., discovered at. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 36.
- CHETWODE. *Bucks Records*, i. 206-208.
- CHETWYND-STAPYLTON (H. E.). The Stapeltons of Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 65-116, 223-258, 381-423, 427-474.
- The templars of Templehurst. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 276-286, 431-443.
- CHICHESTER (REV. ARTHUR M.). Notes on the churches of St. Clement and St. Mary, Sandwich. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 340-343.
- CHICHESTER (BISHOP OF). Reception of the duke of Monmouth at Chichester in 1679, described in a letter from the bishop, from MS. Tanner, 38 Bibl. Bodl. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 168-172.
- CHICHESTER (RT. HON. THE EARL OF). Copy of an inventory of Queen Katherine's wardrobe. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvii. 173-176.
- CHICHESTER (VERY REV. DEAN OF). Gundulf, bishop of Rochester. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 1-28.

- CHILDE (B.). Notes on Leighton deeds issued from an old MS. at Millichope. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 395-418.
- CHILDE (MRS. E.). Cleobury Mortimer. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 35-76.
- CHINNOCK (EDWARD J.). Recent antiquarian discoveries at Kirkcudbright. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 263-267.
- Connection between Saxon-English and Latin. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 115-125.
- Dumfries Academy in 1801-3. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 133-138.
- CHISHOLM (R. F.). Tiroomal Naik's palace, Madura. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1875-76, 159-178.
- CHISHOLM-BATTEN (E.). Letter missive of King Henry VII. to John Calycote of Shepton Mallet. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 159-165.
- The admiralty court of Minehead. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 46-52.
- CHRISTCHURCH (Monmouthshire), monument at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 85-86.
- CHRISTIE (REV. JOHN). Account of the opening of an ancient cist in the parish of Cabrach, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 362-364.
- CHRISTISON (DAVID). On the grated iron doors of Scottish castles and towers. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 98-135; xxii. 286-320.
- The prehistoric forts of Peeblesshire. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 13-82.
- Notice of ancient remains in manor parish and other districts of Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 192-207.
- Notice of a flint arrow-head found at Ballachulish, and another at Boleskin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 93-94.
- Notes on cup-marked stones in Peeblesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 140-142.
- The duns and forts of Lorne, Nether Lochaber, and the neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 368-432.
- Forts, camps, and motes of the upper ward of Lanarkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiv. 281-352.
- Excavation of the fort "Suidhe Chennaidh," Loch Awe; and description of some Argyleshire cairns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 117-130.
- A general view of the forts, camps and motes of Dumfriesshire, with a detailed description of those in Upper Annandale,

and an introduction to the study of Scottish notes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxv. 198-256.

CHRISTISON (SIR ROBERT). Notice of a knocking-stone or barley mortar of granite, from Ballachulish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 25-26.

———— On an ancient wooden image, found in November, 1880, at Ballachulish Peat Moss. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 158-178.

CHRISTMAS (REV. HENRY). Inedited Saxon and English coins. *Num. Chron.* vii. 135-142.

———— Numismatic scraps. *Num. Chron.* viii. 36-39, 125-127.

———— Unpublished English and Anglo-Gallic coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 17-31.

———— On the Anglo-Hanoverian copper coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 144-160.

———— On the Anglo-American copper coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 20-31.

———— Copper coinage of the British colonies in America. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 191-212.

———— Irish coins of copper and billon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 278-299; iii. 8-21.

———— Anglo-Saxon coins found near Croydon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 302-304.

———— Anglo-Gallic coins of copper and billon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 22-33.

CHRISTY (HENRY). On the prehistoric cave-dwellers of southern France. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 362-372.

CHRISTY (ROBERT MILLER). Notes on the discovery of fragments of Roman pottery at Mill Green, near Fryerning. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 357.

CHURCH (PROF. A. H.). Notes on some metallic objects of Roman workmanship found at and near Cirencester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* vi. 536-540.

———— Recent Roman finds at Cirencester. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 186-192.

CHURCH (REV. C. M.). Reginald, bishop of Bath (1174-1191); his episcopate, and his share in the building of the church of Wells. *Arch.* l. 295-360.

———— The prebend of Dinder. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 83-129.

CHURCH (REV. CANON). The documentary evidence relating to the early architecture of the cathedral (Wells). *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 1-11.

- CHURCH (REV. CANON). Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 98-113.
- CHURCH BUILDING, a chapter on. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, I. 10-12.
- CHURCH REPAIRERS and church builders. *Arch. Camb.* i. 364-368.
- CHURCH REPORTS, Stanhope church, S. Andrew's, Newcastle, S. Peter's, Monkwearmouth, S. Andrew's, Auckland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. (app.) 1-4.
- CHURCHILL (WALTER J.). Some unpublished letters of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, relating to the building of Blenheim palace. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 1-15.
- English as Shakespeare spoke it. *Bir. and Mid Inst.* xvi. 41-51.
- CHURCHILL (WILLIAM S.). Groups of coins with a history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 155-172.
- The Harkirke find. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 219-230.
- Follis of Byzantine type struck by the saracen khalifes. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 373-374.
- CHURTON (VEN. ARCHDEACON E.). On the remains of penitential cells and prisons connected with monastic houses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 289-315.
- A traveller's notes on the Basque churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 29-45.
- CHURTON (J. J.). Icklesham church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 105-122.
- CILCAIN CHURCH, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 77-79.
- CIRENCESTER, pavements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 18.
- Roman pavement discovered at. *Vet. Mon.* ii. 1-2.
- CLARK (CHARLES). On the philosophy of Sir William Hamilton. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xv. 227-244.
- CLARK (PROF. E. C.). Notes on the Roman and early English law of treasure trove. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 350-357.
- The Romano-Greek inscriptions in England. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 424-434.
- The Warwick vase. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 7-11.
- The Brough stone. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 205-219.
- On the inscription at Blencowe hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 334.
- On an inscribed cross at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 194-196.

- CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). The customary of the manor and soke of Rothley, in the county of Leicester. *Arch. xlvii.* 89-130.
- Military architecture. *Arch. Journ.* i. 93-107.
- Corfe castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 200-240.
- Mediæval military architecture in England. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 92-109; 319-339.
- The rise and race of Hastings. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 12-19; 121-136; 236-256.
- Hawarden castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 239-254.
- An extent or survey by inquisition of the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 60-65.
- Herbert Charters, probably relating to Herefordshire, of the reign of Edward I. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 159-160.
- "Extentæ de Kairdiff, Lantrissen, Languniht, Neht, Laniltwit et Liswriini," in the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 309-314.
- Some account of Guildford castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 1-25.
- Charters, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 268-272.
- Odiham castle, Hants. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 331-341.
- Llantrissent borough charter. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 351-359.
- Richard's castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 143-152.
- Earthworks in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 264-266.
- Pickering castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 349-357.
- Remarks upon the worthies of Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 127-151b.
- The defences of York. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 221-261.
- Charters of the Berties of Bertiested, or Bersted. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 284-288.
- The castle of Kenilworth. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 55-85.
- Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 205-228.
- The earthworks of the Wiltshire Avon, Old Sarum, and Downton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 290-309.
- Dover castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 436-461.
- Charter of Adam, abbot of St. James, Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 83.
- Lincoln castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 212-228.
- Norham castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 307-324.
- The land of Morgan; its conquest and its conquerors. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 11-39; xxxv. 1-18, 313-338; xxxvi. 117-144; xxxvii. 30-54, 117-128.

- CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Muckcross and Inisfallen, Franciscan abbeys. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 149-163.
- Charter of confirmation, by Richard, earl of Cornwall and Poitou, of grants of land in the honour of Berkhamstead, A.D. 1256. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 180-186.
- The earthworks of Brinklow, Lilbourne, and Earls Barton. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 112-119.
- Rockingham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 209-241.
- The Babingtons, knights of St. John. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 219-230.
- Dunster castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 309-320.
- Some remarks upon earthworks. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 217-226.
- Roman defensive works. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 378-385.
- Earthworks of the post-Roman and English period. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 21-41.
- The castles of England and Wales at the latter part of the twelfth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 258-276, 336-351; xxxix. 154-176.
- Castle and keep of Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 418-421; xxxix. 1-22.
- Some account of the keep of Colchester castle. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 239-256.
- The moated mound of Sekington. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 372-375.
- Bamburgh castle. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 93-113.
- Contribution towards a complete list of moated mounds or burhs. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 197-217.
- Castleacre. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 282-285.
- Berkeley castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 115-132.
- Original royal letters and charters preserved in Berkeley castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 133-137.
- Chepstow castle. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 51-74.
- Castell Coch, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* N. S. i. 241-250.
- Contribution towards an account of Cærphilly castle. *Arch. Camb.* N. S. i. 251-304.
- Kidwelly castle. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 1-20.
- The earls, earldom, and castle of Pembroke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 1-13, 81-91, 188-202, 241-245; vi. 1-11, 81-97, 189-195, 253-272; vii. 185-204.

- CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Morlais castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 97-114.
- On the military architecture of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 285-299.
- Some account of the parish of Llancarvan, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 261-276, 343-360; xii. 29.
- The lords of Avan of the blood of Jestyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 1-44.
- Contribution towards a cartulary of Margam. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 313-334; xiv. 24-59, 182-196, 345-384.
- Some account of Cardiff castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 249-271; 5th S. vii. 283-292.
- Admiral Sir Thomas Button. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 246-257; 4th S. iii. 223-234.
- Sir Robert Mansell, knight, vice-admiral of England. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 31-45, 217-235.
- Kŏlpeck castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 50-58.
- The castle of Builth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 1-8.
- Wigmore. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 97-109.
- Bridgnorth, Oldbury, and Quatford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 263-277.
- Moated mounds. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 63-69.
- Charter by Richard III. as lord of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 78-79.
- Harlech castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 101-115.
- Manorial particulars of the county of Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 249-269; ix. 1-21, 114-134.
- A plea in curia regis. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 51-59.
- The appeal of Richard Siward to the curia regis from a decision in the curia comitatus in Glamorganshire, 1248. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 241-263.
- Of the castles of England at the conquest and under the conqueror. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 1-16.
- On the political value of castles under the successors of the conqueror. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 109-125.
- The political influence of castles in the reign of Henry II. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 177.
- Glamorganshire documents. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 247-250; 4th S. iii. 33-36.
- Mansell evidences. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 281-291.
- Benton castle, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 82-84.

- CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). The castle and family of Penrice in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 276-295.
- Contributions towards a history of the parish of Llantrithyd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 389-397; xiii. 205-233.
- Some remarks on Bronllys tower. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 441-445.
- The family of Nerber of Castleton in Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 375-380.
- East Orchard manor house. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 63-78.
- The tower of Llanquian. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 144-146.
- Glamorgan adventures in Ireland. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 210-211.
- Tretower, Blaen Llyfni, and Crickhowel castles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 276-284.
- Coyty castle and lordship. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 1-22.
- The castle of Ewias Harold. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 116-124.
- Ludlow castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 165-192; *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 271-298.
- Montgomery castle, notes upon its structure and history. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 114-128.
- The parish of St. Hilary, in Glamorganshire, and its lords. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 214-223.
- Lincoln castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 176-191.
- The castles of Brougham and Brough. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 15-37.
- On the mediæval defences of the English border. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 38-49.
- The house of Percy, entitled Barons Lucy of Cockermouth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 399-432.
- Taunton castle; with some remarks upon ancient military earthworks. *Somerset Arch. and Ant. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 60-76.
- The castle of Montgomery. *Powysland Club*, x. 313-326.
- The castle of Dolforwyn. *Powysland Club*, x. 326-328.
- The moated mounds of the upper Severn. *Powysland Club*, x. 329-348.
- The castle of Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 57-70.
- Knaresborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 98-108.

- CLARK (GEORGE THOMAS). Some moated mounds in Yorkshire. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vi. 109-112.
- The defences of York. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-42.
- Bowes castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vii. 80-85.
- The West Riding poll-tax and lay subsidy rolls, 2nd, Richard II. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* vii. 187-193.
- Conisborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* viii. 125-157.
- Scarborough castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* viii. 179-196.
- Richmond castle. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* ix. 33-54.
- CLARK (G. T.) and R. O. I. Some account of the parish of Penmark. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 1-22.
- Some account of the parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan, co. Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 92-116, 177-201.
- CLARK (REV. J. D.). An account of the spurs found near the foundations of Belford castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 89.
- CLARK (J. F.). Pyx found at Exning. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 157-159.
- CLARK (J. GILCHRIST). Notes on a gold lunette found at Auchentaggart, Dumfriesshire, and a massive silver chain found at Whitecleugh, Lanarkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 222-224.
- CLARK (J. W.). A description of the Medrásen in Algeria. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 379-382.
- History of the peal of bells belonging to King's college, Cambridge. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 223-244.
- On the old provosts' lodge of King's college, with special reference to the furniture. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 285-312.
- History of the church of St. John Baptist, Cambridge, commonly called S. John Zachary. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iv. 343-376.
- Note on the tomb (in Westminster abbey) of Margaret Beaufort, countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* v. 265-271.
- CLARK (R.). Folklore collected in co. Wexford. *Folklore Record*, v. 81-83.
- CLARKE (BENJAMIN). On a Roman sarcophagus of white marble discovered at Lower Clapton, Middlesex. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 191-194.
- CLARKE (CHARLES). Observations on episcopal chairs and stone seats; as also on piscinas and other appendages to altars still

- remaining in chancels; with a description of Chalk church, in the diocese of Rochester. *Arch.* xi. 317-374.
- CLARKE (C. PURDON) and PROF. LEWIS. Persian architecture and construction. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1880-81, 161-174.
- CLARKE (EDWARD DANIEL). On the lituus of the ancient Romans; showing that this name had a twofold signification, being used to denote a sign of the highest priesthood, and also an augural staff; but that the whole series of numismatic writers have considered it as applicable solely to the latter; together with some other observations, in illustration of a jasper intaglia signet, bearing the sacrificial symbols of the Roman Pontifex Maximus, and recently discovered under remarkable circumstances at Cambridge. *Arch.* xix. 386-404.
- — Observations upon some Celtic remains lately discovered by the public road leading from London to Cambridge, near to the village of Sawston, distant seven miles from the university. *Arch.* xviii. 340-343.
- CLARKE (REV. E. P.). An account of some antiquities found at Fulbourn, in Cambridgeshire. *Arch.* xix. 56-61.
- CLARKE (HYDE). On prehistoric names of weapons. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vi. 142-149.
- — The prehistoric and protohistoric relations of the population of Asia and Europe in reference to Palæo-Asiatic, Caucaso-Tibetan, Palæo-Georgian, etc. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 52-59.
- — Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology, and archæology in connection with the origin of culture in America, and its propagation by the Sumerian or Akkad families. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 148-214.
- — The languages of the Andamans. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 467-468.
- — The right of property in trees on the land of another as an ancient institution. *Anthropol. Inst.* xix. 199-211.
- — On the relations between Pasht, the moon, and the cat in Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 316-322.
- — Cypriote and Khita. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* N.S. xii. 462-470.
- — On the inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the time of the Greeks. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 154-163.
- — The Varini of Tacitus, or Warings, and their relations to English ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* vii. 60-79.
- — Examination of the legend of Atlantis in reference to proto-

historic communication with America. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 1-46.

CLARKE (HYDE). The Piets and pre-Celtic Britain. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 243-273.

— — Note on Apollo Smintheus at Pergamon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 352.

— — On beggars' money or tokens in Smyrna. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 169-171.

CLARKE (REV. JOSEPH). Memorials of Kegworth. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 283-291; *Leicesters Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 350-358.

CLARKE (JOSEPH). Notes on the name of the town of Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 164-166.

— — Guild of the Holy Trinity, Saffron Walden. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 285-286.

— — Church of St. Nicholas at Wade. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 19-26.

— — Remarks on the connection between archæology and natural history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 210-235.

CLARKE (ROBERT). Sketches of the colony of Sierra Leone and its inhabitants. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 320-363.

CLARKE (SOMERS). The west side of Westminster hall. *Archæologia* i. 9-16.

— — Sandridge church, Hertfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 247-250.

— — St. Nicholas' church, Brighton. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxii. 33-74.

— — St. Peter's and St. Paul's. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 77-83.

CLARKE (WILLIAM BRUCE) and R. J. JOHNSON. On the osseous remains of the Borness bone cave, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 499-507; xi. 305-309; xii. 669-681.

CLARKE (W. NELSON). Battle of Ashdown, A.D. 871. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 320-328.

CLARKSON (REV. G. A.). Notes on Amberley, its castle, church, etc. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xvii. 185-239.

CLARKSON (S. FLINT). St. Mary's church, St. Neot's, Huntingdonshire. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 28-44.

— — Flamstead. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 69-84.

— — The Saunders almshouses at Flamstead, and the Pemberton almshouses at St. Albans. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 88-90.

— — St. Paul's, Walden. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 19-33.

- CLAXTON (JOHN). Description of a Saxon arch, with an inscription, in Dinton church, Buckinghamshire, and of sundry antiquities found in that parish. *Arch.* 167-171.
- CLAY (CHARLES). Haverhill. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 99-106.
- CLAY (JOHN WILLIAM). Elland church. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* x. 104-116, 205-216.
- CLAYTON (C. E.). Haughton and its history. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 167-184.
- Some notes on the history of John Grover, of Brighthelmstone, and extracts from the "Chronology" of Elizabeth Grover. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxvi. 75-88.
- CLAYTON (REV. G.). Some notice of a monumental brass to the memory of Mr. Lingard, in the parish church of Warmingham, Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 109-111.
- CLAYTON (JOHN). Account of an excavation recently made within the Roman station of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 142-147.
- Account of excavations at the Mile castle of Cawfields on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 54-59.
- Notes on the disinterment of the Mile castle immediately west of the Roman station of Borcovicus. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 269-276.
- The Roman bridge of Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 80-86.
- The Thorngraston find. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 269-276.
- Notes of an excavation at Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 171-176.
- Notes of an excavation of a turret on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 256-260.
- Discovery of a Roman altar at Procolitia. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 282-284.
- Description of Roman remains discovered near to Procolitia, a station on the wall of Hadrian. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 1-49.
- Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the wall of Hadrian in Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 256-280.
- Observations on centurial stones found on the Roman wall, Northumberland and Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 22-39.
- On a Roman signet-ring representing a chariot race, found at Cilurnum in July, 1882. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 133-137.
- On the discovery of Roman inscribed altars, etc., at Housesteads, November, 1883. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 148-150, 169-172.
- Newly discovered Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 117-136.

- CLAYTON (WILLIAM). Writ of Henry III. relating to certain disorders in the realm subsequent to the pardon of the nobles who had taken part with the Earl Marshal, dated June 6th, A.D. 1234. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 162-165.
- CLEAR (J. B.). Contents of graves in St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 61-63.
- CLEMENCE (J. L.). Lowestoft church. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 34-39.
- CLEMENTS (H. G. J.). Local vestiges of Sir W. Raleigh. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 223-231.
- CLEMENTS (JOHN). Description of two ancient carved oak panels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vii. 10*-11*.
- CLEPHAN (JAMES). Additional observations on the Nag's Head inn. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 165-167.
- Anne Brougham, the centenarian. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 267-271.
- Printing, early, in Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 271-272.
- — — — — Memoir of Robert White. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 274-279.
- — — — — The manufacture of glass in England; rise of the art on the Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 108-126.
- — — — — Abigail and Timothy Tyzack, and Old Gateshead. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 222-242.
- — — — — William Hutchinson, merchant adventurer, his life and times. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 1-21.
- — — — — Sergeant Hoskins and the Wallas epitaph. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 41-48.
- — — — — John Widdrington, of "The Old Bank," and Carlyle, of Inveresk. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. x. 138-147.
- — — — — The painter Heugh, Newcastle; and the windmill. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xi. 1-10.
- — — — — Old Tyne bridge and its story. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 135-149.
- — — — — Departure of the Quayside wall; and what became of it. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. xii. 210-215.
- CLERICAL subsidies. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 152-159.
- CLERK (REV. D. M.). Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 65-88.
- — — — — Lullington church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 86-92.

- CLERK (SIR GEORGE). Notices of the Roman altars and mural inscriptions presented by. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 37-43.
- CLIBBORN (EDWARD). The early antiquities of the county of Montgomery. *Powys Land Club Coll.* v. 287-302.
- Bog butter. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 288-294.
- The probable age of flint implements found in gravel beds. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 324-333.
- The gold antiquities found in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 36-54, 88-98.
- CLIFFORD (THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. BISHOP). Some remarks on the ancient passage across the Severn. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 83-89.
- On the course of the Roman road between Aquæ Solis (Bath) and Isca Silurum (Caerleon). *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 10-17.
- An inquiry concerning the real site of the battle of Æthandune, and of other localities mentioned by Asser in his account of the great struggle which took place in the year 878 between King Ælfred and the Danes for the possession of Wessex. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 1-27.
- On the course of the Roman military road through Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 22-31.
- CLINCH (GEORGE). Memoranda on some supposed pit-dwellings at Hayes, Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 258-263.
- On some wrought flints found at West Wickham in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 85-90.
- Notes on the parish church of West Wickham. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 277-284.
- CLODD (EDWARD). Philosophy of Punchkin. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 289-303.
- Notes on African folklore, etc. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 22-25.
- The philosophy of Rumpelstiltskin. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 135-163.
- CLODE (C. M.). Memoir of Sir John Yorke, sheriff of London, citizen and merchant taylor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 278-299.
- CLOUSTAN (ROBERT STEWART). Notice of the excavation of a chambered cairn of the stone age at Unstan, in the loch of Stennis Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 341-351.
- CLOUSTON (W. A.). The story of "the Frog Prince." *Folklore*, i. 493-506.
- Two South Pacific folk-tales. *Folklore Jour.* v. 254-257.

- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. J. C.). A Saxon interment at Long Wittenham. *Arch. Inst.* v. 291-294.
- CLUTTERBUCK (REV. R. H.). State papers relating to the cloth trade. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 154-162.
- State papers respecting Bishop Cheyney and the recusants in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 222-237.
- Notice of a wall painting lately exposed in West Ham church, with some notes on recent alterations effected there. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 45-52.
- Some account of the abbey of West Ham, otherwise Stratford Langthorne. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 112-121.
- Silchester. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 389-392.
- A dismal depression in 1622. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 70-83.
- COATES (REV. R. P.). Valuation of the town of Dartford, 29 Edw. I. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 285-298.
- Grant made by Roger of Faukham, to William and Sarah de Wykewane, of fifteen acres of land in Faukham, 28 Edw. I. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 301.
- COBB (J. R.). Pembroke castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 196-220, 264-273.
- Carew castle. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 27-41.
- On some mediæval military defences. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 218-224.
- COBB (W. W.). Anglesea folklore; fairy tales and folklore picked up near Holyhead, September, 1885. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 195-198.
- COCHET (ABBÉ). Christian tombs of the Anglo-Norman period, found at Bouteilles, Dieppe, 1855. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 206-212, 290-294; iv. 83-86.
- An account of some recent discoveries at Lillebonne. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 278-281.
- Recent discoveries in Rouen cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 376-378, 518-520.
- Sépultures Chrétiennes de la période Anglo-Normande trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe. *Arch.* xxxvi. 258-266; xxxvii. 399-423.
- Note sur les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Bernay (Normandie) en Février, 1858. *Arch.* xxxviii. 66-76.
- Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil et

- d'Étran en Normandie, suivies de détails sur la sépulture Chrétienne du moyen-âge. *Arch.* xxxix. 117-134.
- COCHET (ABBÉ). Notice sur une ancienne statue de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, conservée dans l'Eglise de Saint-Victor-l'Abbaye (canton de Tôtes, arrondissement de Dieppe). *Arch.* xl. 398-402.
- On a medal of S. Benedict. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 123-127.
- COCHRANE-PATRICK (R. W.). Notice of some unpublished varieties of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 283-287; xii. 235-241.
- Notes on the annals of the Scottish coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 16-32, 83-104, 242-265; xiii. 41-53, 134-146; xiv. 118-154, 229-266, 317-338.
- Note on a discovery of sterlings in Ayr. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 351-352.
- Unpublished and rare varieties of Scottish coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 157-166.
- Notes towards a metallic history of Scotland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 57-72; xviii. 73-80, 291-301; xix. 142-152; xx. 253-261.
- Note on some mint accounts of the coinage of Scotland after the accession of James VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 66-73.
- COCKAYNE (ANDREAS EDWARD). On the Aston monuments in St. Mary's church, Stafford. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 294-301.
- COCKAYNE (O.). Where did King Oswald die? *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 97-140.
- COCKBURN (J.). On palæolithic implements from the drift gravels of the Singrauli basin, South Mirzapore. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 57-65.
- COCKBURNSPATH, 1389. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 287-288.
- COCKHERD (WILLIAM), the seal of. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 333-335.
- COCKING (GEORGE). On the remains of the Austin friary at Ludlow. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 51-56.
- COCKS (ALFRED HENEAGE). The bells of the parish churches in the hundred of Desborough, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, v. 375-411.
- The parish church of All Saints', Great Marlow. *Bucks Records*, vi. 326-340.
- CODRINGTON (REV. R. H.). On social relations in Melanesia. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 306-313.
- CODRINGTON (THOMAS). The geology of the Berks and Hants extension and Marlborough railways. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 167-193.
- CODY (PATRICK). Folklore. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 97-102.

- COGHILL (DR. J. G. SINCLAIR). Notice of a recent visit to the great wall of China. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 403-407.
- Notes on feudalism in Japan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 51-56.
- COHEN (FRANCIS). On the word proctor, as employed in the will of Richard Watts, the founder of the Rochester alms-houses. *Arch.* xviii. 9-11.
- On "St. Martin's rings." *Arch.* xviii. 55-56.
- COINS, ancient British, found in Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 69-70.
- COKAYNE (A. E.). Some notes on the Cokayne family. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 109-131.
- COKE papers at Melbourne Hall. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 54-67.
- COLBY (REV. F. T.). The heraldry of Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 235-263.
- The history of Great Torrington. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* vii. 89-101.
- COLCHESTER, glass vessel, urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 159, 328.
- Notes on sepulchral remains found at. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 257-268; v. 162-165.
- Notes on Roman pavements in. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 154-161.
- COLD-HARBOUR. *Bucks Records*, i. 104-112.
- COLE (ROBERT). Particulars relative to that portion of the regalia of England which was made for the coronation of King Charles the Second. *Arch.* xxix. 262-266.
- Original letters of the Protector Somerset. *Arch.* xxxi. 499.
- COLE (R. A.). On the discovery of cromlechs in southern India. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 299-304.
- COLE (T. H.). Antiquities of Hastings. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 34-66.
- COLE (WILLIAM). Some observations on the horns given by Henry I. to the cathedral of Carlisle. *Arch.* v. 340-345.
- COLEBROOKE (). An account of the monument commonly ascribed to Catigern. *Arch.* ii. 107-117.
- Observations on a coin of Robert, earl of Gloucester. *Arch.* iv. 132-141.
- COLERIDGE (F. G.). An account of the church of Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 1-54, 64-107.
- COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE). The necessity of modernism in the arts, especially when devoted to the service of religion. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 335-360.

- COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE). On the restoration of the church of St. Mary the virgin at Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 189-217.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.). On the Prometheus of Æschylus, an essay, preparatory to a series of disquisitions respecting the Egyptian in connection with the sacerdotal theology and in contrast with the mysteries of ancient Greece. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 384-404.
- COLES (FREDERICK R.). The moles, forts, and doons of the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 352-396.
- The recent cup and ring mark discoveries in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1888, 41-52.
- The tumulus and stone circles at Cauldside. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 83-84.
- A prehistoric colony at Anwoth. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 17-24.
- COLFOX (WILLIAM). On the history of Bridport. *Dorset. Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 122-134.
- COLIBERT (E.). Account of the discovery of a Roman city in Spain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* vi. 473-478.
- COLLES (DR. A.). A witch's ladder. *Folklore Jour.* v. 1-5.
- COLLIER (REV. C.). Andover and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 293-314.
- COLLIER (REV. CANON). The recent discoveries in Winchester cathedral. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 300-303.
- COLLIER (JOHN PAYNE). Transcript of a letter of John Leyland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 306-307.
- Fifteen broadsides. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 86-89.
- On a facsimile of the sketch-book of Inigo Jones. *Arch.* xxiv. 354-356.
- Particulars respecting Sir Francis Bryan, one of the authors of "Songs and Sonnets," printed in 1557. *Arch.* xxvi. 446-453.
- Some unpublished particulars respecting Henry Algernon Percy, the sixth earl of Northumberland of that family. *Arch.* xxxiii. 1-7.
- On the charge of the ordinary and extraordinary service of the English navy in the middle of the reign of Queen Elizabeth; with a letter and report from Sir John Hawkins to Sir Walter Mildmay on the subject of the needless expenditure of public money in 1583. *Arch.* xxxiii. 191-194.

- COLLIER (JOHN PAYNE). On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. *Arch.* xxxiii. 283-292.
- Note on the ancient crosier of the bishops of Waterford and Lismore. *Arch.* xxxiii. 360-361.
- On Sir Walter Raleigh, his character, services, and advancement, with some new particulars of his life. *Arch.* xxxiv. 137-170; xxxv. 213-222.
- Sir Walter Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere. *Arch.* xxxv. 368-378.
- Sir Nicholas Bacon, lord keeper; with extracts from some of his unprinted papers and speeches. *Arch.* xxxvi. 339-384.
- COLLIER (W. F.). Dartmoor. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* viii. 370-379.
- Report of the committee on Dartmoor. *Trans. Dev. Ass.* ix. 120-122; xi. 117-121.
- Venville rights on Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 377-385.
- The duchy of Cornwall on Dartmoor. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 289-299.
- COLLINGWOOD (DR.). Visit to the Kibalan village of Sano Bay, north-east coast of Formosa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 135-143, 362-363.
- COLLINGWOOD (C.). On the typical quadrumana; with especial reference to St. Hilaire's division into catarrhine and platyrrhine groups. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 141-158.
- COLLINS (FRANCIS). Short memorials of the civil war. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 199-222.
- COLLINS (REV. G. W.). Ashtoreth and the Ashera. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 291-303.
- COLLINS (J. H.). Note on a recently discovered tumulus in the parish of Cardenham. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, v. 214.
- Notes on the prices of provisions, the rates of wages, etc., at St. Agnes a hundred and fifty years ago. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, v. 391-395.
- The geology of central and west Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. of Cornwall*, vii. 18-41.
- COLLINS (REV. J. W.). On Ruborough camp, Somerset. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 294-298.
- COLLINSON (PETER). An extract relating to the round tower at Ardmore, in Ireland. *Arch.* i. 305-307.
- COLLIS (REV. JOHN DAY). Descriptive notice of the parish church of Stoke Prior, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* v. 291-297.

- COLLS (J. M. N.). On some early remains discovered in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 299-307.
- COLMAN (J. J.). On the excavation on the site of Carrow abbey, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 165-177.
- COLNAGHI (D. E.). Journal of a tour in Acarnania, with account of ruins of New Pleuron, Gyfto Castro, and Petro Vouni. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 219-246.
- On ancient ruins in the neighbourhood of Missolonghi. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 542-550.
- COLOMB (COL. GEORGE). Royalist rising in Kent, A.D. 1648. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 31-49.
- COLQUHOUN (DR. PATRICK). On the site and identity of the ancient Cyzicus and of the mediæval Esquise. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 349-360.
- On the site of the Palæsepsis of Strabo. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 361-376.
- On the topographical history of the Tauric Chersonese. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 284-324.
- A sketch of the life of bürgermeister Wullenweber. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 503-527.
- COLQUHOUN (SIR PATRICK). The modern Greeks considered as a nationality. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 448-462.
- On the Rolliad and Antijacobin. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 229-264.
- COLSON (DR. ALEXANDRE). Notice sur une monnaie de Tarente au revers de laquelle on a cru voir un personnage plaçant un fer au pied d'un cheval. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 15-17.
- Les médailles ordinairement attribuées à Livie, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 311-319.
- COLVIN (SIDNEY). On representations of centaurs in Greek vase-painting. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 107-167.
- A new Diadumenos gem. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 352-353.
- Paintings on the amazon sarcophagus of Corneto. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 354-369.
- An undescribed Athenian funeral monument. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 205-208.
- COMBE (CHARLES). Observations on an inedited coin in the collection of Dr. Hunter. *Arch.* v. 280.
- Account of the discoveries in digging a sewer in Lombard Street and Birch Lane, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 127-131.

- COMBE (TAYLOR). Observations on a Greek sepulchral monument in the possession of Maxwell Garthshore, M.D. *Arch.* xiii. 280-289.
- Observations on an antient symbol of Macedon. *Arch.* xiv. 14-19.
- Copy of an indenture, made in 1469, between King Edward IV. and William Lord Hastings, master of the mint, respecting the regulation of the coinage in the Tower of London. *Arch.* xv. 164-178.
- An account of the Rosetta stone, in three languages, which was brought to England in the year 1802; letter from Major-General Tomkyns Hilgrove Turner; copy of the inscription; translation into English and notes by the Rev. Stephen Weston, B.D.; letters from Professor Chr. G. Heyne, of Gottingen, Sod. Hon. S.A., with a Latin translation and historical notes. *Arch.* xvi. 208-263.
- COMPARETTI (D.). On two inscriptions from Olympia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 365-379.
- The Petelia gold tablet. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 111-118.
- COMPTON (LORD ALWYNE). On tile pavements, especially that of Higham Ferrers church. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 6-12.
- COMPTON (C. H.). Recently discovered remains of a Roman bridge in the river Trent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 43-52.
- Brambletye house. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 372-377.
- The church of St. Michael Coslaney, Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 395-399.
- Creake, Norfolk: its abbey and churches. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 201-220.
- CONDER (C. R.). The present condition of the native tribes in Bechuanaland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 76-96.
- Hittite ethnology. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 137-158.
- The early races of western Asia. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 30-51.
- The high sanctuary at Jerusalem. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1878-79, 25-37.
- CONDER (FRANCIS ROUBILIAC). Ancient metrology. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 118-128.
- CONDER (JOSIAH). Notes on Japanese architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877-78, 179-192.
- CONGLETON, Extracts from the corporation books of the borough of. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 365-368.
- CONSTABLE (GEORGE W.). Notice of the excavation of Harelaw cairn,

- on the estate of Glencraig, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 69-72.
- CONWAY (REV. JOHN PLACID). The blackfriars of Cardiff, recent excavations and discoveries. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 97-105.
- CONWAY (M. D.). Mythology. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 202-212.
- CONWELL (EUGENE ALFRED). On some remarkable archæological discoveries in Ireland. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 217-220.
- — — A ramble round Trim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 361-430.
- CONWY abbey records. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 71.
- CONYBEARE (W. D.). Memoir on the history and architecture of the cathedral of Llandaff. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 24-40.
- CONYNGHAM (W.). Observations on the description of the theatre of Saguntum as given by Emanuel Marti, dean of Alicant, in a letter addressed to D. Antonio Felix Zondadario. *Royal Irish Acad.* iii. 21-46, 47-49.
- COOK (W. B.). Stirling castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 219-234.
- COOKE (REV. CANON). Materials for a history of Hessest. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 1-103.
- COOKE (JAMES HERBERT). Life of Bishop Lloyd. *Arch.* xlix. 445-452.
- — — A sketch of the history of Berkeley. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 49-61.
- — — On the ancient inscriptions in the chapel at Berkeley castle, with some account of John Trevisa. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* i. 138-146.
- — — On the Tyndales of Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 29-46.
- — — On the great Berkeley law-suit of the 15th and 16th centuries; a chapter of Gloucestershire history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 304-324.
- — — The Berkeley manuscripts, and their author, John Smith. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 212-221.
- — — Wanswell court and its occupants for seven centuries. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 310-323; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvii. 105-112.
- — — The Roman road from Corinium to Lydney. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 156-158.
- COOKE (T. L.). Description of the Barnan Cuilawn, and some conjectures upon the original use thereof; together with an account of the superstitious purposes to which it was latterly applied;

- also a description of the remains of an ancient mill, which was recently discovered near the ruins of Glankeen church, co. Tipperary. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 31-45.
- COOPER (REV. G. M.). Notice of certain plea rolls of Edward II. relating to the abbey of Bayham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 121-126.
- COOPER (THOMAS). Observations on the art of painting among the ancients. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 510-597.
- COOPER (MAJOR W. COOPER). Account of excavations at Sheepwalk Hill, Toddington, Beds. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 173-175.
- COOPER (WILLIAM DURRANT). Additional note on the deed relating to John Evelyn. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 113-114.
- Certificate concerning the justices of peace in Sussex in 1587, from MS. Lansd. 53, art. 80; also documents relating to the papists and recusants of Sussex in 1587. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 58-62.
- Hastings Rape castle and town. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* if. 161-168.
- Smuggling in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 69-94.
- Proofs of age of Sussex families, *temp.* Ed. II. to Ed. IV. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 23-24.
- The Oxenbridges of Brede place, Sussex, and Boston, Massachusetts. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 203-220.
- COOPER (W. R.). Some observations upon a Greek tablet bearing the name of **AΘANACIOC**, found in the Aasaseef, near Gourneh, Thebes, 1828. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 105-111.
- COOTE (H. C.). Roman inscribed stones in England connected with the survey and distribution of lands amongst the Roman colonists. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 21-26; 225-230.
- Some Italian folklore. *Folklore Record*, i. 187-215.
- The neo-latin fay. *Folklore Record*, ii. 1-18.
- The story of Conn-eda, or the golden apples of Lough Erne. *Folklore Record*, ii. 180-192.
- Catskin, the English and Irish peau d'ane. *Folklore Record*, iii. 1-25.
- Indian mother-worship. *Folklore Record*, iii. 117-123.
- Folklore, the source of some of M. Galland's tales. *Folklore Record*, iii. 178-191.
- A building superstition. *Folklore Jour.* i. 23-24.
- Children's games in Sicily. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 82-88.
- Folklore in modern Greece. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 235-243.

- COOTE (H. C.). The origin of the Robin Hood epos. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 44-52.
- Buried cruciform platforms in Yorkshire. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 78-81.
- On the legal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons. *Arch.* xli. 207-218.
- Some account of the cuisine Bourgeoise of ancient Rome. *Arch.* xli. 283-324.
- On the centuriation of Roman Britain. *Arch.* xlii. 127-160.
- The scallop shell considered as a symbol of initiation into the Eleusinian mysteries. *Arch.* xlii. 322-326.
- Observations on an inscription on an *olla* in the Disney collection of marbles in the Fitzwilliam museum, Cambridge. *Arch.* xliii. 56-62.
- A test of certain centurial stones. *Arch.* xliv. 225-232.
- The milites stationarii considered in relation to the hundred and tithing of England. *Arch.* xliv. 299-320.
- Vortigern, not Hengest, the invader of Kent. *Arch.* xliv. 363-372.
- On the Mithræum at Spoleto. *Arch.* xlvii. 205-208.
- COPE (A.). The origin of the phrase "Little England beyond Wales." *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 17-21.
- COPE (W. H.). Old Liverpool china and earthenware. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 45-50.
- CORKRAN (SUTTON FRASER). On two gold medals of Queen Elizabeth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 45-46.
- On two gold pennies of Henry III. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 235-236.
- Roman medallions and coins recently acquired by the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 163-166.
- An unpublished coin of Maximian. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 14-18.
- Medallions of Faustina senior and Commodus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 119-124.
- CORNER (G. R.). Ancient remains in the district of Coimbatore. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 170.
- On the Anglo-Saxon charters of Fridwald, Ælfred, and Edward the Confessor, to Chertsey abbey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 77-96.
- On the history of Horselydown. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 156-179.

- CORNER (G. R.). A collection of ancient wills, etc., relating to Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 190-202.
- On some of the ancient inns of Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 50-81.
- CORNEWALL (REV. SIR GEORGE). Charters relating to Edmonton, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 385-409.
- CORNISH (THOMAS). The Lanisley letters. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 374-380.
- CORNWALL. Roll of fees paid to members of suppressed chantries and religious houses out of the exchequer 2 and 3 Phillip and Mary (1555). *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 358-365.
- Copy of address from the tinnors of Cornwall to William and Mary on their accession. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 50.
- CORRIE (REV. E. S.). On pargeting. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 203-206.
- On some of the artistic features of the Essex cottages. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 63-69.
- CORRIE (JOHN). A bronze ewer found near Moniaive. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 51-52.
- Folklore of Glencairn. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 37-45, 75-83.
- CORY (J. A.). Long Marton church. *West. and Cumb. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* v. 169-173.
- CORY (REV. ROBERT WOOLMER). On the supposed sites of the ancient cities of Bethel and Ai. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 113-119.
- On the position of Shiloh. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 120-122.
- COSSINS (JETHRO A.). The well and church of St. John the Baptist, Berkswell. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 98-119.
- St. Peter's church, Bickenhill. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 26-37.
- Burton Dassett church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvi. 18-29.
- Recent discoveries at Solihull. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 67-73.
- COSSON (BARON DE). Further notes on the helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 186-191.
- The Capells of Rayne hall, Essex, with some notes on helmets formerly in Rayne church. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 64-79.
- On gauntlets. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 272-290.
- English military effigies and their relation to the history

- of armour, with reference to some examples in Derbyshire. *Arch. Jour.* xliii. 327-340.
- COTESWORTH (C.). Ruins in the neighbourhood of Palmyra. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 364-368.
- COTTINGHAM (REV. H.). Hardwick. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 194-201.
- COTTON (JOHN). Hylton castle. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 34-37.
- COTTON (REV. J. L.). St. Andrew's church, Sonning. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1-7.
- COTTON (R. W.). Steven Borough, the navigator. *Devon Ass.* xii. 332-360.
- Ancient roads in south Devon. *Devon Ass.* xvi. 453-479.
- An expedition against pirates. *Devon Ass.* xviii. 184-196.
- COTTON (WILLIAM). Glimpses of Elizabethan households. *Devon Assoc.* xx. 69-112.
- On the early use of mosaic and polychrome decorations in the primitive church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 54-65.
- On the churches of Cornwood, Harford, and Ernington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 289-307.
- COTTON (W. A.). The regal mints of Tamworth, Warwick, and Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xv. 27-57.
- COUCH (JONATHAN). A royal wardrobe in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 21-26.
- Borough of East Looe. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 63-64.
- A singular old letter. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 129-130.
- An inventory of a nobleman's personal property in the 16th century. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 226-233.
- Dabernon, or Dabron's, chantry in the parish church of Lansallos, Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 346-349.
- Recent practice of alchemy. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 350-351.
- Correspondence (anno 1700) between the bishop of Exeter and Mr. Charles Godolphin. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 17-20.
- Translations from domesday. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 110-125, 167-185, 244-269.
- Description of a pocket dial used in ancient times, and referred to by Shakespear. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 161-164.
- COUCH (THOMAS Q.). A list of obsolete words still in use among the folk of East Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 6-26; iii. 173-179.

- COTCH (THOMAS Q.). Parochialia; Madron. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 54-55.
- — Popular antiquities; Bodmin riding and Halgaver sports. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 56-60.
- — Parochialia; Lanivet. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 71-82.
- — Sir Cloudesley Shovell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 18-20.
- — Popular antiquities; tinner folklore. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 131-133.
- — The prior's cross. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 99-102.
- — Popular antiquities of Polperro and its neighbourhood. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 149-161, 225-231, 239-243, 313-318.
- COUPERIE (M. A. TERRIEN DE LA). Paper money of the ninth century and supposed leather coinage of China. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 334-341.
- — The old numerals, the counting rods and the swanpan in China. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 297-340.
- — The silver coinage of Tibet. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 340-353.
- COURTNEY (W. PRIDEAUX). Strange occurrence at Penryn. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 35.
- COURTNEY (M. A.). Cornish feasts and feasting customs. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 109-132, 221-249.
- — Cornish folklore. *Folklore Jour.* v. 14-61, 85-112, 177-220.
- COWBRIDGE church, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 110-112.
- COWELL (PROF. E. B.). Dafydd ab Gwilym. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ii. 101-132.
- — The legend of the oldest animals. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 169-172.
- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Note on some antiquities at Hawkshead, Lancashire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 311-313.
- — Report on recent discoveries in Lancashire and Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 26-29, 327-329.
- — Observations on earthworks at Acton, Middlesex. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 186-192.
- — Some prehistoric remains in north Lonsdale. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 200-205, 497-504.
- — Law Ting at Fell Foot, Little Langdale, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 1-6.

- COWPER (H. SWAINSON). Hawkshead hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 7-49.
- Coniston hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 439-447.
- COWPER (J. M.). Accounts of the churchwardens of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, A.D. 1484-1580. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 289-321.
- Accounts of St. Dunstan's church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 77-149.
- Inventory (1485) of vestments at St. Andrew's, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 149-152.
- COX (A.). On an ancient gold ring found at Normanton, by Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 218-220.
- Notes on the demolition of the chancel of Hope church. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 76-105.
- COX (REV. GEORGE W.). On the development of Anglican ecclesiastical architecture. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 21-31.
- On the historical progress and character of symbolism in ecclesiastical art. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 141-155.
- On the present condition of architectural knowledge, as likely to affect future architectural developments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 135-165.
- On definitions of architecture and the laws of architectural developments. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 11-30.
- COX (REV. DR. J. CHARLES). Account of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery near Saxby, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 331-335.
- Catalogue of the muniments and manuscript books pertaining to the dean and chapter of Lichfield. *William Salt Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-230.
- The registers and churchwardens' and constables' accounts of the parish of Repton. *Derby Arch. Soc.* i. 27-41.
- The mortuary chapels of Lichfield cathedral. *Derby Arch. Soc.* i. 116-126.
- The diary of Edward Bagshaw, vicar of Castleton, 1723-1769. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ii. 74-89.
- Minute book of the Wirksworth classis. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ii. 135-222.
- Place and field names of Derbyshire which indicate vegetable productions. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iii. 73-89; iv. 57-75.
- On an incised slab at Etwall church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 159-160.

- COX (REV. DR. J. CHARLES). Some notes on Arbor Low. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vi. 97-108.
- — — An Elizabethan clergy list of the diocese of Lichfield. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vi. 157-180.
- — — A religious census of Derbyshire, 1676. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 31-36.
- — — On a sepulchral slab discovered at Redleston church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 37-39.
- — — Norbury manor house and the troubles of the Fitzherberts. *Derby Arch. Soc.* vii. 221-259.
- — — On the Tutbury horn. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 7-14.
- — — On the manor house of South Winfield. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 65-78.
- — — On an alabaster sculpture, the property of the Rev. B. W. Spilsbury, vicar of Tindern. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 79-91.
- — — On an interior window of Chesterfield church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 160-163.
- — — On Derbyshire plumbery or workings in lead. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ix. 70-83.
- — — Duffield castle; its history, site, and recently found remains, etc. *Derby Arch. Soc.* ix. 118-178.
- — — The rhymed chronicle of John Harestaffe. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 71-147.
- — — Easter roll of the parish of Hope for the year 1658. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 15-30.
- — — Allestry church lands, report of a commission of 1682. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 46-53.
- — — Documents relative to the sequestration of the Derbyshire estates of Philip, first earl of Chesterfield. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 107-119.
- — — Receipt roll of the Peak jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield, A.D. 1339. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 142-156.
- — — Belper regiment, grenadiers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 58-107.
- — — Chesterfield church customs of the eighteenth century. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 162-169.
- — — Proceedings of the Derbyshire committee for compounding, and other commonwealth papers. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 132-173.
- — — Some further finds in Deepdale cave, Buxton. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 194-199.

- COX (REV. DR. J. CHARLES). On two sepulchral slabs at Hope church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 139-140.
- Notes on the rectors of Staveley. *Derby Arch. Soc.* v. 69-80.
- Ancient documents relating to tithes in the Peak. *Derby Arch. Soc.* v. 129-164.
- Note on the restoration of Crepton church. *Derby Arch. Soc.* viii. 231-236.
- COX (REV. J. C.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Sacrist's roll of Lichfield cathedral. *Derby Arch. Soc.* iv. 107-138.
- COXE (W. H.). On the cylinder of Ilgi, King of Chaldæa. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 324-328.
- COYCHURCH, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 294-298.
- CRABBE (REV. G.). Merton church and hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 304-313.
- Robert de Grey, recusant. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 282-328.
- The de Greys of Little Cornard. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 13-40.
- CRABBE (WILLIAM R.). Some account of the tomb of Bishop Bronescombe in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 228-237.
- Some account of the monumental brasses of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 95-105, 206-217; vi. 104-125, 217-219.
- An account of Haccombe church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 61-73.
- CRAIG (THOMAS). A glimpse of the olden times, kaine fowls. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 467-469.
- Notice of ancient burial urns found in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 128-131.
- The ancient royal burgh of Roxburgh: notice of stones exhumed from its site. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 289-294.
- On some camps in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 590-592.
- CRAIG-BROWN (THOMAS). Remarks on Wallace's trench, Selkirkshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 178.
- CRAKE (REV. A. D.). Early Christian foundations in Berkshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 13-16.
- CRAMOND, stone coffins, discovery of, near. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 40-42.
- CRANMER'S (ARCHBISHOP) license to convert the nave of Malmsbury abbey church into a parish church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 249-250.

- CRAWFORD (REV. F.). On Hebræo-Celtic affinities. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 371-402.
- CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES (EARL OF). On some early manuscripts and printed books. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 59-72.
- CRAWFURD (JOHN). The so-called Celtic language in reference to the question of race. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 181-212; *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 71-100.
- — On the Malayan and Polynesian languages and races. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 330-374.
- — On the alphabets of the Indian archipelago. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, ii. 246-261.
- — On the Aryan or Indo-Germanic theory. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 268-286.
- — On the numerals as evidence of the progress of civilisation. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 84-111.
- — On the origin of the gypsies. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 25-36.
- — On the supposed stone, bronze and iron ages of society. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 1-12.
- — On the physical and mental characteristics of the negro. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 212-239.
- — On the physical and mental characteristics of the European and Asiatic races of man. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 58-81.
- — On the origin and history of written language. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 96-104.
- — On an ancient Hindu sacrificial bell with inscription, found in the northern island of the New Zealand group. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 150-154.
- — On the invention of writing materials in reference to ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 155-161.
- — On Cæsar's account of Britain and its inhabitants in reference to ethnology. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. v. 202-215.
- — On the supposed aborigines of India as distinguished from its civilised inhabitants. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 59-71.
- — On the antiquity of man. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 233-245.
- — On the ethnology of Abyssinia and adjacent countries. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 282-310.
- — On the Malayan race of man and its prehistoric career. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 119-133.

- CREEKE (MAJOR). On the coinage of Northumbria. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 28-32.
- Unpublished varieties of Anglo-Saxon and English coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 150-152.
- On silver coins of Eanfred and Ethelred II. of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 62-65.
- CREIGHTON (CANON). The Northumbrian border. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 41-89.
- The Italian bishops of Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 94-118.
- CRESWICK (H. C.). On the syllabic characters in use amongst the Vey negroes. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 260-263.
- Life among the Veys. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 354-361.
- CRIPPS (WILFRED J.). On the ancient church plate at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 92-103.
- Notes on the church plate at Northleach. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 191-193.
- CRISP (GEORGE E.). An old Orford lantern. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii 77.
- CROFTON (HENRY THOMAS). Folk-moots of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 117-145.
- CROMBIE (J. W.). History of the game of hop-scotch. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 403-408.
- Some Spanish superstitions. *Folklore Jour.* i. 295-296.
- A curious superstition. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 172-173.
- CROOKE (WILLIAM). Notes on Indian folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 133-137.
- CROSS or amulet, ancient British, found at Rhagatt in Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 97-98.
- CROSTHWAITE (J. FISHER). The traditions of Crosthwaite church belfry, Keswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 48-54.
- CROSTON (JAMES). Monumental effigy in Baguley hall. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 149-154.
- CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Ancient lake legends of Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 94-112; ii. 26-49.
- Siabur-charpat con culaínd, from "Lebor na huidre," a MS. of the Royal Irish Academy. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 371-448.
- The Dind-senchus of Erin. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 139-190.

- CROWE (J. O'BEIRNE). Mythological legends of ancient Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 118-133.
- The correspondence law of ancient Irish poetry. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 72-76.
- CROWOOD, coins found at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 119.
- CROWTHER (REV. G. F.). Groats of the second coinage of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 316-323.
- Notes on coins of the second issue of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 357-362.
- CUERDALE. Report to the chancellor and council of the duchy of Lancaster on the subject of the treasure recently found there. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 209-225.
- CUFF (JAMES DODSLEY). An account of gold coins of James I. and Charles I. discovered at Southend, Kent. *Num. Chron.* i. 30-33.
- On some gold coins of Edward III. and Richard II. recently found at Westminster. *Num. Chron.* v. 133-141.
- On Anglo-Saxon coins discovered at York in the year 1842. *Num. Chron.* ix. 121-127.
- On the skeatta attributed to Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 189-190.
- Discovery of gold coins at Southend, near Lewisham. *Num. Jour.* i. 265.
- CULL (RICHARD). The Assyrian verbs basu, "to be"; qabah, "to say"; and isu, "to have," identified as variant forms of verbs having the same significations in the Hebrew language. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 281-293.
- On the secondary verb conjugation as a character of early Semitic speech. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 83-109.
- CULLEN (DR.). The Darien Indians. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 150-175.
- CULLEY (MATTHEW, JUN.). Notes on the manors of Akeld and Coup-land. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 403-414.
- CULLIMORE (I.). Report on the system of hieroglyphic interpretation proposed in a treatise, entitled "Alcune questioni sui Geroglifici degli Egizii da servire di estratto a quella parte dell' opera del Signior Jannelli che tratta di essi," which has been submitted to the opinion of the Royal Society of Literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 71-96.
- Of the upper or collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 131-135.

- CULLIMORE (I.). On the Jewish shekel. *Num. Jour.* i. 53-68.
- CULVERLEY (REV. W. S.). Fragments of a British cross and many early English and other grave covers found in Bromfield churchyard. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 120-126.
- CUMING (H. S.). Vincula. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ix. 155-160.
- — — Old traders' signs in Paternoster Row. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 278-283.
- — — Old traders' signs in Westminster Hall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xlii. 137-142.
- — — Traders' signs on old London Bridge. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 162-173.
- — — On the relics and mementos of Mary Stuart. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 60-76.
- — — On the relics and mementos of William and Mary. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 250-264.
- CUMMING (J. G.). A brief notice of Manx civil and ecclesiastical history. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 45-54.
- — — On the ornamentation of the runic monuments in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 156-167.
- — — Runic inscription in the Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 257-260.
- — — Robert the Bruce before Rushen castle. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 429-432.
- — — Notes on Rushen abbey in Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 432-439.
- — — On recently discovered Scandinavian crosses. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 460-465.
- CUNNINGHAM (LIEUT. A.). The ancient coinage of Kashmir. *Num. Chron.* vi. 1-38.
- — — An attempt to explain some of the monograms found upon the Grecian coins of Ariana and India. *Num. Chron.* viii. 175-197.
- CUNNINGHAM (COL. A.). On the Buddhist discoveries at Sultangunge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 226-227.
- CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A.). Coins of the Indo-Scythian King Miaoüs or Heraüs. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 47-58.
- — — Coins of the Indo-Scythians. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 199-248.
- — — Coins of the Tochari, Kushâns or Yue-ti. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 268-311.
- — — Coins of the Sakas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 103-172.

- CUNNINGHAM (MAJ.-GEN. SIR A.). Coin of the Indian Prince Sophytes, a contemporary of Alexander the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 220-231.
- Coins of Alexander's successors in the east. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 93-136, 181-213, 257-283; ix. 28-46, 121-153, 217-246, 293-318; x. 65-90, 205-236; xii. 157-185; xiii. 187-219.
- CUNNINGHAM (REV. WM.). The formation and decay of craft gilds. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 371-392.
- CUNNINGTON (EDWARD). On a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury Camp, Dorset. *Arch.* xlviii. 115-120.
- CUNNINGTON (H.). Description of the opening of a British dwelling-pit at Beckhampton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 65-68.
- CUNNINGTON (W.). Barrows on Roundway Hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 340-341.
- Stonehenge notes: the fragments. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 141-149.
- Some undescribed articles in the Stourhead collection. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 256-264; xxii. 232-233.
- Barrow at Ogbourne St. Andrews. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 345-348.
- Relics of ancient population on Oldbury Hill, Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 213-222.
- On a sepulchral vessel found near Marlborough. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 222-228.
- Notes on Bowl's Barrow. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 104-125.
- Notes on a group of barrows on Beckhampton downs. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 346-347.
- CURRIE (ANDREW). On an ancient bronze axe found near Howford on the Ettrick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 596-597.
- CURSITER (JAMES W.). Note of a carved stone ball recently found in Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 295-296.
- Notice of a wood-carver's tool box, with Celtic ornamentation, recently discovered in a peat-moss in the parish of Birsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 47-50.
- Notice of the bronze weapons of Orkney and Shetland, and of an iron age deposit found in a cist at Moan, Harray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 339-346.
- Notice of a canoe recently found in the Island of Stronsay, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 279-281.

- CURTIS (DR. ERNST). On the religious character of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 91-111.
- CURWEN (JOHN F.). Sizergh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 66-74.
- CUTTS (REV. E. L.). On the churchyard cross. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1866-67, 121-130.
- Roman remains at Coggeshall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 99-109.
- Curious extracts from a MS. diary of the time of James II. and William and Mary. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 117-127.
- St. Nicholas church, Castle Hedingham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 133-136.
- Architectural account of the remains of Coggeshall abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 166-185.
- Eastbury hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 134-138.
- CUTTS (J. E. K.). Bledington church. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 81-86.
- St. Peter's church, Upper Slaughter. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vii. 126-130.
- Notes on Roman and British remains found at Billericay in 1865, and Great Dunmow in 1864-65. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 208-218.
- CUTTS (H. W.). On an incised sepulchral slab in East Horndon church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 294-296.
- CWMHIR abbey, Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 233-260.
- CYFEILIOG, a grant of the lordship of made unto John Pugh. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 125-130.
- CYMMER abbey, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* i. 445-460 ; ii. 327.
- D. (C. M.). Some remarks on peculiarities observable in buildings of the Norman and transition styles. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 86-87.
- D. (E.). The castles of Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Arch. Mag. of Bristol*, i. 69-71.
- D. (F.). On the Northumbrian skeattas. *Num. Chron.* iii. 154-157.
- Arrangement of Mercian pennies, bearing the inscription, "Ceolwulf," or "Ciolwulf Rex." *Num. Chron.* iv. 23-27.
- Supposed penny of Stephen. *Num. Chron.* iv. 146-147.
- Coins of Æthelstan. *Num. Chron.* v. 124-129.
- D. (G. H.). Remarks on a penny of Henry III. *Num. Jour.* i. 39-41.
- D. (J.). Roman inscriptions at Lydney park, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 215-220.

- D. (J. D.). Some remarks on the archetype of the present Welsh graves. *Arch. Camb.*, 4th S. x. 228-232.
- D'ABBADIE (A. THOMSON). Money of Ethiopia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 65-68.
- D'AGUILLON (M.). Memoire sur un aquéduc Romain découverte à Antibes. *Arch.* xvi. 198-207.
- DALE (REV. JOSEPH). Extracts from churchwardens' accounts and other matters belonging to the parish of Bolney. (Contained in a MS. book of the time of Henry VIII.) *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 244-252.
- The south doorway of the church at Bolney. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 59-62.
- DALE (REV. L.). A collection of stone implements and pottery from the Cape of Good Hope. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 345-348.
- DALLAWAY (REV. JAMES). An account of the walls of Constantinople. *Arch.* xiv. 231-243.
- Observations on the first common seal used by the burgesses of Bristol. *Arch.* xxi. 79-87.
- DALRIADA brooch (The). *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 1-3.
- DALRYMPLE (ALEXANDER). Account of a curious pagoda near Bombay, drawn up by Captain Pyke, who was afterwards governor of St. Helena; it is dated from on board the *Stringer*, East-Indiaman, in Bombay harbour, 1712, and is illustrated with drawings; this extract was made from the captain's journal, in possession of the honourable the East-India Company. *Arch.* vii. 323-332.
- DALRYMPLE (A.). Deed appointing Sir John Fastolf governor of Bastille, 8 Henry V. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 125-131.
- DALRYMPLE (CHAS. E.). Notice of a silver cup, formerly belonging to the family of Calder, of Assuanley, in Strathbogie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 180-184.
- Notes of the excavation of a tumulus at Auchleven, in the parish of Premnay and district of Garioch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 431-432.
- Account of the opening of a cairn on the estate of Pittodrie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 276-278.
- Notes of the excavation of two shell-mounds on the eastern coast of Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 423-426.
- Notes of the examination of a crannog in the Black Loch, anciently called "Loch Inch-cryndil," Wigtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 388-392.

- DALRYMPLE (CHAS. E.). Notes of the excavation of the stone circle at Crichtie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 319-325.
- D'ALTON (J.). Essay on the ancient history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xvi. 3-379.
- DALTON (LIEUT.-COL. E. T.). The Kols of Chota-Nagpore. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 1-41.
- DALZELL (T. H.). St. Lawrence chapel. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 233-236.
- DAMANT (WALTER). Remarks on the discriminative appreciation of Gothic architecture in this country. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 53-59.
- DAMES (M. LONGWORTH). The coins of the Durranis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 325-363; ix. 377-378.
- DAMIANI (F.). Memoir on the vicissitudes of the principality of Antioch during the crusades. *Arch.* xv. 234-263.
- DAMMANN (DR. ADOLF). Notice of Germanic antiquities and Roman coins discovered in the chalybeate spring at Prymont, in Hanover. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 368-371.
- DAMON (ROBERT). Roman amphora or wine-jar. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 88-90.
- DAMPIER (REV. W. J.). The church of St. Nicholas, Little Coggeshall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 48-52.
- DANIELL (GEORGE). Remarks on the burnt timber found in the bogs in the neighbourhood of Chobham, Surrey, regarded as the consequence of extensive conflagrations of the Roman troops under Cæsar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 236-242.
- DANIELL (JOHN J.). Chippenham and the neighbourhood during the great rebellion. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 292-317.
- DANIELL (W. F.). On the natives of Old Calabar, west coast of Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 210-227.
- DANIEL-TYSSEN (JOHN ROBERT). Inventories of the goods and ornaments of the churches in the county of Surrey in the reign of king Edward VI. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-189.
- — Survey of the church of the college of Malling, near Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 159-190.
- — The parliamentary surveys of the county of Sussex, A.D. 1649-1653. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 189-287; xxv. 23-61.
- — Documents relating to Lewes priory, with translation and notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 136-151.
- — Translation of a Latin roll, dated 31st Edward III., re-

- lating to the liberties and immunities of Battel abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 152-192.
- DANKS (REV. BENJAMIN). On the shell-money of New Britain. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 305-317.
- DANSON (J. T.). Liverpool: memoranda touching its area and population during the first half of the present century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 23-34.
- — On the area and population of the Manchester district. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 165-180.
- — On the uses of learned societies, and in particular of the historic society. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 233-242.
- DANSON (J. T.) and T. A. WELTON. On the population of Lancashire and Cheshire and its local distribution during the fifty years 1801-51. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 195-212; x. 1-36; xi. 31-70; xii. 35-74.
- DARBISHIRE (R. D.). Notes on discoveries in Ehenside tarn, Cumberland. *Arch.* xlv. 273-292.
- DARMSTETER (JAMES). How they met themselves. *Folklore*, i. 227-228.
- DARNELL (REV. WILLIAM). The ancient parish church at Bamburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 325-329.
- DARNLEY, precepts issued on the death of, for perfuming his body and for providing a mourning dress for Mary queen of Scots. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 80-82.
- DARWIN (G. H.). Inventory of the goods and chattels of Edmond Waring, of Wolverhampton, 1625. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 363-375.
- DASHWOOD (REV. GEORGE H.). On swan marks in the river Ouse. *Arch.* xxx. 547.
- — On drawings of ancient seals. *Arch.* xxxii. 396.
- — Remarks on a deed of Sir George Monoux, lord mayor of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 144-150.
- — Particulars of the coronation dinner of king Henry the sixth in Westminster hall, from a vellum roll in the possession of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 273-282.
- — Remarks on a subsidy roll in the possession of the corporation of Lynn Regis. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 334-354.
- — Extracts from wills preserved in the muniment room at Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 97-109.
- — Extracts from the chamberlain's book of accounts, 14 Hen. IV., in the possession of the corporation of Lynn Regis. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 183-192.

- DASHWOOD (REV. GEORGE H.). Particulars of Easthall manor house in Denver, with notices of its several proprietors. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 125-133.
- Memoranda, accompanied with figures, of mural paintings lately detected in the church of Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 134-139.
- Notice of three engraved plates for a pack of heraldic playing cards. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 1-7.
- Notes of deeds and surveys of Crabhouse nunnery. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 257-262.
- Notes on the Gawsell pedigree. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 277-286.
- A note of some early deeds relating to the priory of St. Winwaloe in Wirham and lands there: preserved in the muniment room at Stow Bardolph. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 297-312.
- An exemplification out of the exchequer regarding the hundreds of Freebridge and Clackclose. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 52-59.
- Notes on a pedigree *temp.* Henry VI., showing the title of Thomas Shulldham, Esq., to the manor of Watlington. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 300-303.
- A note of some deeds and wills respecting the family of Duncumb, of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 267-276.
- and REV. C. BOUTELL. Notes on the parish and church of Wimbotsham. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* ii. 127-148.
- DAUBENY (CHARLES). On the temperature of the ancient world. *Trans. Devon Ass.* ii. 267-278.
- D'AUVERGNE (P.). Account of an historical monument in Brittany. *Arch.* vi. 144-149.
- D'AVANT (POEY) M. HIVER and REV. J. B. READE. On the Roman coin moulds discovered in France and England. *Num. Chron.* i. 147-165.
- DAVEY (E. C.). Discovery of a Roman villa at Cranhill, near Wantage. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 382-392.
- DAVEY (REV. H. M.). History of the parish of Oving. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 185-214.
- DAVEY (R.). Early Italian dramatic literature. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 400-434.
- DAVIDSON (C. B.). Notice of further stone kists found at Broomend, near the Inverurie paper mills. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 115-118, 561-562.

- DAVIDSON (JAMES). Notice of a small cup-shaped glass vessel, found in a stone cist at the public school, Airlie, and now presented to the museum by the school board of Airlie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 136-141.
- DAVIDSON (J. B.). On the twelfth and fifteenth itinera of Antoninus. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 300-319.
- On ancient crosses and cross houses. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 238-259.
- Some Anglo-Saxon boundaries now deposited at the Albert museum, Exeter. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 396-419.
- The Saxon conquest of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 198-221.
- On some ancient documents relating to Crediton minster. *Devon. Ass.* x. 237-254; xiv. 247-277.
- Hoker's journal of the house of commons in 1571. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 442-492.
- Datton mill and Donitone. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 464-475.
- On the early history of Dawlish. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 106-130.
- On the ancient history of Exmouth. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 144-162.
- Remarks on old Teign bridge. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 444-452.
- Seaton before the conquest. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 193-198.
- On some Anglo-Saxon charters at Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 259-303.
- Notes on part of the county boundary between Somerset and Devon. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 1-27.
- On the charters of king Ine. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 1-31.
- DAVIDSON (SEPTIMUS). Account of the discovery of antiquities on Snape common, Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 177-182.
- DAVIE (REV. W. C.). The churches of Intwood and Keswick. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vi. 252-256.
- DAVIES (D.). The bells of Shrewsbury abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 165-182.
- Caersws; Roman remains discovered and described. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 151-172.
- DAVIES (REV. EDWARD). Thoughts and conjectures relative to the book and history of Job; being the substance of a series of letters addressed in the year 1803 to the Hon. Mr. Justice Hardinge. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 422-478.
- DAVIES (J.). British and Roman encampments of Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 45-51.

- DAVIES (J.). Sir John Oldcastle (Lord Cobham). *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 124-134.
- The Breidden hills, and their connection with Caractacus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 272-283; *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 139-154.
- A comparison of Celtic words found in old English literature and English dialects with modern Celtic forms. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 89-109, 257-272; xiii. 1-18, 81-95.
- The Celtic element in the Lancashire dialect. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 243-264; xiv. 1-13, 89-108; 5th S. i. 1-31, 105-128.
- The Celtic element in the counties of Northampton and Leicester. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 1-32, 81-96, 161-182.
- DAVIES (JAMES). On ancient statutes relating to the marches of Wales and the border counties, considered in connection with the political geography of Wales. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 404-415.
- Herefordshire under the Britons, Romans, and Anglo-Saxons. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 91-107.
- Parochial churches in Herefordshire dedicated to Cambro-British saints. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 111-119.
- Wapley camp and its connection with the resistance of Caractacus to the Romans. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 338-348.
- DAVIES (REV. JAMES). Caerleon-on-Usk. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1886, 59-66; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 297-304.
- DAVIES (JAMES A.). On the evil eye. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 187-211.
- DAVIES (JOHN). List of Welsh royalists who compounded for their estates in the time of Cromwell. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 122-130.
- DAVIES (REV. JOHN). The Celtic languages in relation to other Aryan tongues. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iii. 1-51; iv. 139-142.
- A comparison of some Sanskrit and Celtic words. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 14-30.
- Sir William Jones as linguist and author. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 62-82; ix. 304-324.
- Account of a Welsh marriage contract deed made in the third year of the reign of Charles I., 1627. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xiii. 355-358.
- The Celtic element of the English. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. x. 195-221, 252; xi. 10-24, 97-105.

- DAVIES (J. D.). Weobley castle, alias the castle of Llanrhidian. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 13-23.
- Penny Crick tumulus in Gower. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 299-300.
- DAVIES (J. L.). Notes on the parish and church of Llanddew, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 277-284.
- DAVIES (REV. J. SILVESTER). Dissolution of the friary at Southampton. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 17-22.
- DAVIES (ROBERT). The horn of Ulphus. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 1-11.
- Grimthorpe. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 195-214.
- A memoir of Martin Lester, 1638-1712. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 297-320.
- Memoir of John Burton, 1710-1771. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* ii. 403-440.
- A memoir of Francis Drake, of York, F.S.A., F.R.S., born 1696, died 1771. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iii. 33-54.
- The mediæval Jews of York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iii. 147-197.
- Memoir of John Carr, Esq., formerly of York, architect. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* iv. 202-213.
- An episode in the municipal history of the city of York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* v. 52-62.
- A memoir of Sir Thomas Herbert, of Tinterne, in the county of Monmouth, and of the city of York, baronet. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* i. 182-214.
- Margaret Tudor at York. *Yorks. Arch. Journ.* vii. 305-329.
- Historical notices of the edifice called the king's manor, situate near the walls of the city of York. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* x. 244-259.
- DAVIES (W.). Celtic sepulture on the mountains of Carno, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 301-305.
- DAVIES (REV. W.), correspondence of, in British Museum. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 169-192, 307-336.
- DAVIES (REV. W. H. SILVESTER). The grey friars, Gloucester. *Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 173-187.
- DAVIS (A. W.). Illustrations of the parish registers of Presteign. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 85-99.
- DAVIS (C. E.). Account of a recently discovered Roman altar at Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 281-282.
- Excavations at Bath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 458-460.

- DAVIS (C. E.). The excavations of Roman baths at Bath. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 89-113.
- On the bishop's palace at Wells. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 177-186.
- Ely cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 238-256.
- Salisbury cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 46-62.
- DAVIS (CECIL T.). The monumental brasses of Herefordshire and Worcestershire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 52-75.
- DAVIS (REV. E. J.). On a new Hamathite inscription at Ibreez. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 336-346.
- DAVIS (F.). The etymology of some Derbyshire place-names. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 33-71.
- DAVIS (H. S.). Notices of architectural remains in Brecknockshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 26-33.
- DAVIS (J. BARNARD). Account of antiquities of the late Celtic period discovered in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 273-277.
- Discovery of leaf-shaped flint weapons in Calais Wold barrow, East Riding of Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 323-325.
- Some account of runic calendars and "Staffordshire clogg" almanacs. *Arch.* xli. 453-478.
- On some of the bearings of ethnology upon archæological science. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 315-327.
- Irish ethnology. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 145-148.
- Notice of some recent anatomical writings bearing upon anthropology by Prof. Luigi Calori. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 105-118.
- DAVIS (JAS. W.). On the discovery of chipped flints beneath the peat on the Yorkshire moors, near Halifax. *Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 125-128.
- DAVIS (M. D.). The mediæval Jews of Lincoln. *Arch. Journal*, xxxviii. 178-200.
- DAVIS (RICHARD). On Roman urns found at Skeyness, near Edenbridge, Kent. *Arch.* xxviii. 462-463.
- DAVIS (MAJOR). Observations on the ruins of Brecon priory. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 47-50.
- DAVIS (MR. and MRS. SEYMOUR), of Highmead, Cardiganshire, and Dolgadfan Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, xiv. 30-32.
- DAVY (SIR HUMPHRY). Observations upon the composition of the

- colours found on the walls of the Roman house discovered at Bignor, in Sussex. *Arch.* xviii. 222.
- DAVY (H. J.) and DAVID ELISHA DAVY. Rushbrooke church notes. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 336-362.
- DAVYS (REV. CANON). St. Mary's church, Baldock. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 8-11.
- All saints' church, Radwell. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 13.
- Reredos in the north transept, Wheathampstead church, Herts. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 31-33.
- Notes on the mediæval church of Ayot St. Lawrence, Hertfordshire. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 9-15.
- Redbourn church. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 57-63.
- Notes on an ancient cottage at Gustard Wood Common, in the parish of Wheathampstead, believed to have formed a mediæval wayside chapel. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 13-14.
- Wheathampstead; notes on some recent discoveries in the church, also on the history of the Brocket family in connection with the south transept, and their seat at Wheathampstead place. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 9-13.
- DAVYS (F. TREVOR). Kimpton. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 15-18.
- DAVYS (REV. OWEN WILLIAMS). The choir of St. Albans. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 232-237.
- DAVYS (OWEN W.). Notes on the church of St. Mary, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, with the remnants of the priory. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 82-85.
- DAWBARN (R. B.). Wisbech castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 59-67.
- DAVES (MATTHEW). British burial places near Bolton, co. Lancaster. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 130-132.
- DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). The ancient ethnology of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 209-223.
- Notes on the geology of Powysland. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 435-442.
- On some human bones found at Buttington, Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 141-145.
- The place of the Welsh in the history of Britain. *Powys Land Club*, xxiii. 241-260.
- Wookey Hole hyena den. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 197-219.

- DAWKINS (PROF. W. BOYD). On the caverns of Burrington Combe, explored in 1864. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 161-176.
- On the results obtained by the Settle cave exploration committee out of Victoria cave in 1870. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 60-70.
- Questions relating to the mammalia, the vegetation, and the remains of ancient races. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ii. 298.
- The stone mining tools from Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 2-5.
- The Robin Hood cave. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vi. 95.
- The evidence afforded by the caves of Great Britain as to the antiquity of man. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vii. 151-162; 174-185.
- The date of the conquest of south Lancashire by the English. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 236-239.
- DAWSON (REV. A.). George Walker, governor of Derry during the siege in 1688. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 129-135, 261-278.
- DAWSON (REV. B. S.). Notes on the manor and church of Hempsted. *Bristol and Gloucester Arch. Soc.* xiii. 146-154.
- DAWSON (H. R.). A memoir of the medals and medallists connected with Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 1-21.
- DAWSON (THOS.). The pamphlet literature of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 73-138.
- DAWSON (W. HARBUTT). Skipton castle in the wars of the roses. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 124-127.
- DAY (ROBERT). Report on archæology in Ireland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 383-387.
- Note on supposed Cork siege pieces. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 353-354.
- DAY (ROBERT, JUN.). Irish bronze war trumpets. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 422-432.
- DAY (RICHARD J.). Butley priory in the hundred of Loes. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 405-413.
- DAY (WILLIAM ANSELL). Glimpses at country life in the sixteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 143-165.
- Sheringham pier. *Norfolk and Norwich. Arch. Soc.* x. 225-255.
- DEANE (REV. JOHN BATHURST). Observations on Dracontia. *Arch.* xxv. 188-229.
- Remarks on certain Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, in Britany. *Arch.* xxv. 230-234.

- DEANE (REV. JOHN BATHURST). Remarks on certain ornaments of gold found near Quentin, in Britany, in 1832, presumed to have been the *μανάκαι* of the ancient Gauls. *Arch.* xxvii. 1-14.
- Will of Henry Dene, archbishop of Canterbury, deceased 15 February, 1502-3. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 256-267.
- DEANE (T. NEWENHAM). On the cathedral of St. Canice, and other architectural antiquities, Kilkenny, Ireland. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 79-87.
- DEANS (J.). Kitchen middens or shell mounds on the shores of the bay of San Francisco. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 489-490.
- DEANS (REV. J.). Melbourne church. *Leicesters. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 152-154.
- DEARDEN (JAMES). Roman remains at Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 79.
- Remarks on the opening of certain tumuli near Tenby. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 291-294.
- DEBARRY (REV. THOS.). The Lavingtons—Bar-Lavington, Wool-lavington, and West Lavington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 46-71.
- The Roman mosaic pavements at Bignor. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 63-89.
- DE BODE (BARON CLEMENT AUGUSTUS). On a recently opened tumulus in the neighbourhood of Asterabad, forming part of ancient Hyrcania and the country of the Parthians. *Arch.* xxx. 248-255.
- DE BUNSEN (REV. H. G.). Lilleshall church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 135-152.
- DE CHAUMONT (F.). Catalogue of Roman coins found at the rear of Netley hospital whilst digging the foundation of the new lunatic asylum, 1867. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 168-174.
- DECK (MR.). Notices of the remains of the Anglo-Saxon period discovered at Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 172-178.
- DE COUSSEMAKER (E.). Musical instruments of the middle ages. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 291-297; ii. 221-229.
- DE CRESPIGNY (LIEUT.). The Milanous of Borneo. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 34-37.
- DEEDES (REV. CECIL). The ancient church bells of Halstead and its neighbourhood. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 64-73.
- Dr. Bisbie's manuscript collections for Long Melford. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 78-90.
- DE GERVILLE (MONS.). Communications between Brittany and Wales

- from the times of the Romans down to the present time. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 229-245.
- DEER forests of Scotland, 1291-1296. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 284-286.
- DEERFOLD, the ancient forest of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 269-285; ii. 40-50.
- DEERING (J. P.). Inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli, transcribed from the original monuments in the year 1813. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 288-304.
- DE LA GARDE (PHILIP CHILWELL). On the antiquity and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. *Arch.* xxviii. 7-26.
- An account of the church of S. Andrew, Cullumpton *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 52-61, 260-271.
- High Street, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 253-258.
- DE LA ROCHE family. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 69-71.
- DE LA RUE (PROFESSOR). An epistolary dissertation upon the life and writings of Robert Wace, an Anglo-Norman poet of the 12th century. *Arch.* xii. 50-79.
- Concerning the lives and writings of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century. *Arch.* xii. 297-326.
- Dissertation on the lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets of the 13th century. *Arch.* xiii. 230-250.
- DE LASTEYRIE (COUNT FERDINAND). On two gold ornaments of the time of Theodoric, preserved in the museum at Ravenna. *Arch.* xlv. 237-240.
- DE LA TOUCHE (REV. G.). On Stokesay castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 230-240.
- DELATRE (REV. A. J.). Lettres de Tell-el-Amarna. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 127-132, 215-234, 317-327, 539-561.
- DELEPIERRE (M. OCTAVE). On a document preserved among the records of West Flanders, relating to the carved stalls of Melrose abbey church. *Arch.* xxxi. 346-349.
- DELISLE (LEOPOLD). On the origin of windmills in Normandy and England. *Journ. Arch. Ass.* vi. 403-406.
- Documents relating to the abbey of Furness. Extracted from the archives of the abbey of Savigny. Original documents. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 419-424.
- Digest of two letters illustrative of the family of Clemence, countess of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 123-132.
- DE MEANA (ALEXANDRE). Notice sur la vie de Jean Ramsay de Saint-Andrew en Ecosse, professeur à l'université de Turin, et

médecin de Charles III., Duc de Savoie, with note by David Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 294-304.

DEMIDORFF (PAUL). Some account of certain Tartarian antiquities, in a letter to Mr. Peter Collinson. *Arch.* ii. 222-226.

DEMPSTER (GEORGE). An account of the magnetic mountain of Cannay. *Arch. Scot.* i. 183-185.

DEMPSTER (MISS). Folklore of Sutherlandshire. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 149-189, 215-252.

DENBIGH charter, original, preserved amongst the records of the corporation. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 185-190.

DENBIGHSHIRE genealogies. *Arch. Camb.* i. 346-353; 437-439.

DENNE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on Rochester castle. *Arch.* vi. 380-390.

————— Memoir on Hokeday. *Arch.* vii. 244-268.

————— Doubts and conjectures concerning the reason commonly assigned for inserting or omitting the words ecclesia and presbyter in domesday book. *Arch.* viii. 218-238.

————— Observations on the persons called Waldenses, who were formerly tenants of the manor of Darenth, in the county of Kent. *Arch.* ix. 292-318.

————— Observations on Canterbury cathedral. *Arch.* x. 37-49.

————— Remarks on the stalls near the communion table in Maidstone church, with an inquiry into the place of burial of archbishop Courtney. *Arch.* x. 261-297.

————— Further remarks on stone seats in the chancels of churches, cathedral, collegiate, and parochial. *Arch.* x. 298-324.

————— Conjectures, with remarks on some of the portraits in the window in Brereton church. *Arch.* x. 334-344.

————— Observations on the burning of the steeple of St. Paul's cathedral, London. *Arch.* xi. 72-80.

————— Evidence of a lavatory appertaining to the Benedictine priory of Canterbury cathedral, and observations on fonts. *Arch.* xi. 108-153.

————— A brief survey of a part of Canterbury cathedral, as described by Eadner and Gervase; and a review of Mr. Clarke's opinion of the original use of stone seats in churches. *Arch.* xi. 375-396.

————— An attempt to illustrate the figures carved in stone on the porch of Chalk church. *Arch.* xii. 10-24.

————— Observations on a triple stone seat at Upchurch, in Kent. *Arch.* xii. 101-106.

- DENNE (REV. SAMUEL). Observations on paper marks. *Arch.* xii. 114-131.
- Extract from a MS. intituled "The Life of Mr. Phineas Pette, one of the Master Shipwrights to King James the First, drawn up by himself." *Arch.* xii. 217-296.
- An examination of an inscription on a barn in Kent; the mantle tree in the parsonage house at Helmdon, in Northamptonshire, as described by the professors Wallis and Ward, revised; and queries and remarks on the general use of Arabic numerals in England. *Arch.* xiii. 107-168.
- DENNIS (GEORGE). Two archaic Greek sarcophagi recently discovered in the necropolis of Clazomenae. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 1-22.
- On recent excavations in the Greek cemeteries of the Cyrenaica. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 135-182.
- DENNIS (R. N.). Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 302.
- DEPREE (F. T.). Church plate in the deanery of Christianity. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 193-207.
- DERBYSHIRE in 1630, a visit to. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 54.
- DERRY (T. R.). Some notes on Old Belper and Old Belper books. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 1-23.
- DE SALIS (J. F. W.). Roman coins struck in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 149-160.
- DESCHAMPS (L.). On two unpublished coins connected with the history of Boulogne-sur-mer. *Num. Chron.* ii. 192-198.
- DESSON (H. S.). The discovery of a viking's ship. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 416-424.
- DE ST. CROIX (REV. W.). Parochial history of Glynde. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 47-90.
- The supposed monastery at Beddingham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 24-32.
- On a vessel found near Glynde. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 82-84.
- Names from the register books of the parish of Glynde from 1558-1812. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 99-114.
- DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION. Reports of committee on Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 49-58; ix. 88-102; x. 99-107; xi. 103-111; xii. 99-113; xv. 99-107; xvi. 122-123; xvii. 118-126; xviii. 103-105; xxi. 112-116.

- DEVONSHIRE ASSOCIATION. Reports of the committee on Devonshire celebrities. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 103-119; x. 108-109; xi. 112-116; xii. 114-116; xiii. 75-77; xiv. 127; xv. 71-74; xix. 95-101.
- Reports of the committee on Dartmoor. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 120-122; x. 110-111; xi. 117-121.
- Reports of the committee on Devonshire verbal provincialisms. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 123-142; x. 112-133; xi. 122-145; xiii. 78-97; xiv. 128-151; xv. 75-98; xvi. 86-121; xvii. 77-117; xviii. 78-102; xix. 63-82; xxi. 84-109.
- Reports of the committee on works of art in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* x. 134-140; xii. 117-118; xiv. 159-180; xv. 111-130; xvi. 127-171; xvii. 132-186; xviii. 108-141; xix. 85-94.
- Reports of the committee on barrows. *Devon Ass.* xi. 146-160; xii. 119-151; xiii. 98-101; xiv. 152-158; xv. 108-110; xvi. 124-126; xvii. 127-131; xviii. 106-107; xix. 83-84; xx. 46-48; xxi. 110-111.
- Reports of the committee on land tenures. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 152-157; xiii. 102-105; xiv. 181-185; xvi. 172-182.
- Reports of the committee on the domesday book relating to Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 158; xviii. 147-148.
- Report of the committee on Devonshire records. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 123-131.
- DEWAR (ALEXANDER and ARCHIBALD). Deed of conveyance of the quigrich [or crozier of St. Fillan] by the late hereditary keeper, with consent of his son, to the society of antiquaries of Scotland, for the national museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 132-133.
- DEWI (IAGO AB.). Selection of Welsh poetry. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 41-61, 173-199; ix. 1-38; x. 222-237.
- DEWICK (REV. E. S.). On a supposed anker-hold at Ongar, Essex. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 112.
- On the discovery of an anker-hold at the church of St. Martin, Chipping Ongar, Essex. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 284-288.
- DEWING (EDWARD M.). Roman-British remains found at Hawkedon, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 9.
- Notes on Lavenham church and parish. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 105-130, 225-235.
- Pedigree of Wingfield. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 57-68.
- D'EYNCOURT (RIGHT HON. C. J.). Notice of a portrait of John, king of France. *Arch.* xxxviii. 196-201.
- DIAMOND (HUGH W.). Earliest specimens of mezzotinto engraving. *Arch.* xxvii. 405-409.

- DIAMOND (HUGH W.). An account of some specimens of the works of Maso Finiguerra, the inventor of the art of taking impressions on paper from engraved plates of metal. *Arch.* xxxi. 404-407.
- Description of an Egyptian mummy, and of the hieroglyphics upon its case, supposed to be of the period of the Psammetici, opened in 1843. *Arch.* xxxi. 408-411.
- Account of wells or pits, containing Roman remains, discovered at Ewell, in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 451-455.
- DIBBIN (H. A.). Account of an ancient earthwork, known as the Castle Hill, near Hallaton, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 316-321.
- DI CESNOLA (MAJOR A. P.). On specimens of ancient goldsmiths' art found in Cyprus. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 119-128.
- DICK (SIR ALEXANDER). Report on a "Plan for a Royal forest of oak in the Highlands of Scotland." *Arch. Scot.* i. 38-39.
- DICKER (H.). The church of St. Bartholomew, Chalvington. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 285-287.
- DICKINSON (F. H.). Wells cathedral statutes. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 32-34.
- The sale of Combe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 106-113.
- Charter of William the second, granting Bath to bishop John de Villula. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 114-119.
- The Banwell charters. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 49-64; xxiv. 117-118.
- West Monkton charter. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 89-98.
- DICKINSON (W.). On and off the Roman road from Papcastle to Lamplugh Woodmoor, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 342-347.
- Burrow walls, near Workington. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 22-24.
- Reminiscences of Lamplugh hall. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 186-189.
- DICKINSON (W. B.). On the jewel or ring-money of the interior of Africa. *Num. Chron.* vi. 201-212.
- On bullion currency. *Num. Chron.* vii. 85-94.
- On the term "bar" employed in African exchange computation. *Num. Chron.* vii. 94-99.

- DICKINSON (W. B.). Concurrent medal money and jewel currency. *Num. Chron.* viii. 207-220.
- Silver coinage of Siam. *Num. Chron.* xi. 40-48; xii. 89-91.
- On the African gold ring currency of the Jolaf tribe, and the silver fish-hook money of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xi. 161-176; xii. 82-89.
- Dudu-masu, coco-reedi, or hook money of Ceylon. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 61-66.
- On a gold ring found at Wormleighton, Warwickshire. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 57-65.
- Find of Anglo-Saxon coins in the Isle of Man. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 99-103.
- A defence of ring-money as a medium of exchange. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 150-169.
- On Fox Talbot's translation of the cuneiform inscription on the cylinder of Sargon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 123-135.
- Sterling of Henry VII. of Germany. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 147.
- On Chinese knife money. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 213-218.
- DICKMAN (HENRY). Treatment of diseases by charms, as practised by the Singalese in Ceylon. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 140-146.
- DICKSON (G. A.). An account of an ancient camp in the county of Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 132.
- An account of a Roman altar presented by him to the society. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 3.
- An account of two Roman altars. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 4.
- An account of a bronze stamp in the form of a cross. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 6.
- Inscriptions found at Old Carlisle, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 5.
- DICKSON (REV. J. B.). Fotheringhay castle. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 278-286.
- DICKSON (ROBT.). Notice of the discovery of stone coffins at Carnoustie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 611-613.
- DICKSON (THOMAS). Notice of the register of Lindores abbey, a thirteenth century Scottish MS. on vellum, in the library at Caprington castle, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 148-159.
- DICKSON (WM.). Bills of cravings of the sheriff of Northumberland

- for 1715, of expenses incurred by him relative to the rebellion in that year. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 11-13.
- DICKSON (WM.). Cronica Monasterij de Alnewyke ex quodum Libro Cronicarum in Libraria Collegij Regalis Cantabrigia de dono Regis Henrici VI. Fundatorio. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 33-45.
- Contents of the chartulary of Hulne abbey, in the parish of Alnwick, founded by Wm. Debesey, A.D. 1240. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 46-47.
- Notice relative to the hospital of St. Leonard, in the parish of Alnwick. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 48-50; N.S. i. 48-49.
- The pipe roll of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd of Edward I., with remarks thereon, in continuation of the series published by the Rev. John Hodgson. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 207-260.
- Notices of a chantry in the parochial chapelry of Alnwick. dedicated to the virgin Mary. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 77-84.
- Rothbury and its Saxon cross. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 66-75.
- Roman altar found at Gloster Hill, in the parish of Warkworth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 86-88.
- Notes to correct errors as to the manors of Bamburgh and Blanchland. *Berwickshie Nat. Club*, vi. 331-334.
- DIDDLEBURY. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 289-304.
- DILLON (HAROLD, LORD). The pasguard, garde de cou, brech-rand, stoss-kragen or randt, and the volant pièce. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 129-135, 433.
- Flint implements, etc., found in the neighbourhood of Ditchley, Oxon. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 30-33.
- DILLON (JOHN). Observations on the accounts given of the life and acts of St. Patrick. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 213-252.
- Catalogue of books belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow, taken in the year 1432, and notes and observations thereon. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 328-349.
- Observations on the Norwegian expedition against Scotland in the year 1263, and on some previous events which gave occasion to that war. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 350-406.
- DILLON, (P. W.). On the manner of the death of king Richard II. *Arch.* xxviii. 75-95.
- DILLON (VISCOUNT) and R. OUSELEY. Description of an ancient Irish instrument, presented to the royal Irish academy by the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Dillon. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 33-36.

- DIMOCK (REV. J. A.). Date of consecration of a church no proof of date of erection. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 343-349.
- DIMOCK (REV. J. F.). The fortunes of the church of the blessed Mary the virgin, of Southwell, through the troubles of the sixteenth century. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 88-102.
- Recorded history of Lincoln cathedral. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 190-201.
- Architectural history of Southwell minster. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 39-56.
- Architectural history of the church of the blessed Mary the virgin of Southwell. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 265-303.
- DIRCKS (HENRY). On Shakespeare's dramas as affording evidence of the poet's nature-study, and his varied practice in assimilating its results with the matter of his literary compositions. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 521-545.
- DITCHFIELD (REV. P. H.). The history of Wokingham. *Jour. Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 113-121.
- DIXON (THE REV. CANON). The chapter library of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 312-336.
- The monastic comperta, so far as they regard the religious houses of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 83-90.
- The Old Hayton (near Carlisle) registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 425-435.
- DIXON (D. D.). Ancient British flint implements found at Low Farnham, Coquetdale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 347-349.
- On a dirk or dagger found at Rothbury, July, 1883. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 357-358.
- The bells and communion plate of Rothbury parish church. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 18-32.
- Coquetdale customs. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 306-316.
- British urn found at Screnwood, near Alnham, Northumberland, with remarks on other antiquities in that neighbourhood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 544-546.
- Woodhouses Pele, Coquetdale, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 174-176.
- DIXON (F.). Roman coins, etc., found near Worthing, and British gold coins found in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 26-31.
- A British sepulchral urn and brass pin found on Storrington Downs. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 55-57.

- DIXON (F.). Bronze or brass relics, celts, etc., found in Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 260-269.
- DIXON (JAMES). Extracts from the registers at Ormskirk church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. ii. 1-28.
- The burial list of the Ormskirk clergy and ministers. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 125-138.
- Notes on certain discoveries made during alterations at Ormskirk church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 141-150.
- Nathaniel Heywood, the nonconformist vicar of Ormskirk. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 159-163.
- Church expenditure two centuries ago; or, Ormskirk churchwardens' accounts, A.D. 1665-66. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 169-178.
- DIXON (JOHN). A contribution to the map of Roman Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 337-341.
- DIXON (S. B.). On some uses of flint implements. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 96-102.
- DOBIE (J. S.). Notice of a small urn, of the so-called "incense cup" type, found at Barnfauld, Threepwood, parish of Beith, in the early part of the present century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 684-686.
- DOBSON (G. E.). The Andamans and Andamanese. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iv. 457-467.
- DOBSON (WM.). Monumental brasses found at Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 247-248.
- DODD (JOHN). Lumley castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 45-46.
- DODSON (MISS F. H.). St. Mary's church, Barcombe. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxx. 52-62.
- DODSON (J. G., M.P.). On some old acts of parliament concerning, or connected with, roads in the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 138-147.
- DODSWORTH'S Yorkshire notes. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 425-450.
- DOE (GEORGE). The examination of two barrows near Torrington. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 102-105.
- Burrington barrows. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 121-122.
- Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Assoc.* xiii. 99-113; xvi. 122-123; xvii. 118-126; xviii. 103-105.
- DOLBEN (SIR WILLIAM). The manner of burienge great persons in ancient tymes: from a MS. in the possession of. *Arch.* i. 346-347.

- DOLBY (E.). Beedon church. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 62-64.
- DONALD (C. D.). Grahamston. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 141-150.
- DONALDSON (J. S.). Remarks on the tumulus at Cheswick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 92-93.
- DONALDSON (J. W.). Origin of the duchy of Clarence, county of Clare, and Clarencieux king-at-arms. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 1-9.
- On the Etruscan tomb at Hardwick house. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 34-39.
- DONALDSON (PROF. T. L.). On Joseph's tomb in Sechem. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 80-82.
- Description of M. Mariette's excavations at Ghizeh and Saccara; some observations upon the domestic architecture of the ancient Egyptians as existing among the present Arabs; and an account of catacombs at Alexandria recently discovered. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1860-61, 191-198.
- Some account of recent discoveries of places and buildings of the fourth to the seventh centuries in the Hauran, near Damascus, and in the country round about Aleppo and Antiocheia. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1863-64, 120-125.
- On the antiquities at Fréjus, in the south of France. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867-68, 141-143.
- On the tomb of Ti. C. Vitalis in the villa Volkonski, Rome. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868-69, 223-227.
- Description of some ruined buildings in Palestine. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868-69, 228-232.
- Some notice of the celebrated inscriptions, commonly called the testamentum Augusti, in the temple of Augustus and Rome at Ancyra. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 105-109.
- On the mystery of the tomb of Charlemagne, and the researches made of late years to discover its actual site in the cathedral of Aix-la-Chapelle. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1870-71, 35-42.
- Obelisks: their purpose, proportions, material and position. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1877-78, 213-222.
- Some particulars relating to manuscripts of Vitruvius preserved in various European libraries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 115-125.
- Wayland Smith's cave or cromlech near Lambourn, Berks. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 315-320.
- DONALDSON (THOS. OLINTHUS). On some remains discovered in a Roman fort at Spettisbury, near Blandford, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 190-191.

- DONNE (W. B.). Memoranda on the question of human sacrifices among the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 250-256.
- DORINGTON (SIR J. E.). Remarks on a round barrow in Hungerfield, parish of Cranham, Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* v. 133-134.
- DORMAN (THOS.). The font at St. Clement's church, Sandwich. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 379-381.
- Old painted panels at Sandwich. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 142-147.
- Visits of two queens to Sandwich. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 58-63.
- The Sandwich book of orphans. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 179-206.
- DOVE (PERCY M.). On some unpublished letters of Dr. Franklin. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 235.
- DOUBLEDAY (JOHN). An impression from a small circular seal, the inscription being that of Hugh de Cressingham. *Arch.* xxv. 607-609.
- Public and private seal of Owen Glyndowr, as prince of Wales. *Arch.* xxv. 619-620.
- Impressions from seals in the archives of the duchy court of Lancaster. *Arch.* xxvi. 459-461.
- Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. *Arch.* xxvii. 401-402.
- Seal of king Charles II. for the counties of Caermarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke; and counter seal of the hospital of St. Margaret, Canterbury. *Arch.* xxxi. 461-462.
- Judicial seal for the counties of Caermarthen, Glamorgan, and Pembroke. *Arch.* xxxi. 495.
- DOUCE (FRANCIS). Some remarks on the European names of chessmen. *Arch.* xi. 397-410.
- Observations on a calendar in the possession of. *Arch.* xii. 200-206.
- Illustration of the reliefs at Thorpe Salvin. *Arch.* xii. 209-210.
- Observations on certain ornaments of female dress. *Arch.* xii. 215-216.
- Dissertation on the life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the thirteenth century, by M. La Rue. *Arch.* xiii. 35-67.
- Copy of an original proclamation of queen Elizabeth con-

cerning the scarcity of grain, and a letter from her majesty's privy council to the sheriff and justices of the county of Norfolk on the same subject. *Arch.* xiv. 27-32.

DOUCE (FRANCIS). Copy of an original manuscript containing orders made by Henry, prince of Wales, respecting his household in 1610. *Arch.* xiv. 249-261.

———— Some remarks on the ancient ceremony of the feast of fools, and on a sculptured girdle worn at its celebration. *Arch.* xv. 225-233.

———— Translation of a memoir on the celebrated tapestry of Bayeux, by the Abbey de la Rue. *Arch.* xvii. 85-109.

———— Observations on a piece of antiquity found at Selborne, in Hampshire, on the estate of Mr. John White, late of Fleet Street. *Arch.* xvii. 115-117.

———— Remarks on some ancient marriage customs. *Arch.* xvii. 124-127.

———— On the peaceable justs or tiltings of the middle ages. *Arch.* xvii. 290-296.

———— Dissertation on the runic jasper ring belonging to George Cumberland, Esq., of Bristol. *Arch.* xxi. 119-137.

———— On the foundation stone of the original church of St. Mark at Venice, with some remarks on the ceremony of laying foundation stones in ecclesiastical edifices. *Arch.* xxvi. 215-222.

———— Some remarks on the original seal belonging to the abbey of Wilton. *Arch.* xviii. 40-54.

DOUGLAS (FRANCIS). Notice of an ancient sarcophagus containing a human skeleton and an urn. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 74-76.

———— On an ancient Scottish shield. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 400.

———— Note of cists at Sunlaws. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 104-107.

———— On an ancient phial found at Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 100-101.

DOUGLAS (REV. JAMES). A letter from, to lieut.-general Robert Melvill on an antient sword. *Arch.* vii. 376-378.

DOUGLAS (DR. JOHN). Collections on the Zingara, or gypsey language, by Jacob Bryant, Esq. *Arch.* vii. 387-394.

DOUGLASS (JOHN S.). Notice of a bronze vessel found recently in the Vorarlberg. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 434-435.

DOUTHWAITE (W. R.). Notes on Gray's Inn. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 419-424.

- DOVASTON (A.). Woolston well. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 238-243.
- DOW (REV. JOHN). Remarks on the ancient weapon denominated the celt. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 199-207.
- DOWKER (G.). Richborough. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 260-274.
- Account of the society's researches in the Roman castrum at Richborough. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 1-17.
- On a cave near Margate. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 126-127.
- Roman castrum at Reculver. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 1-13.
- Roman remains at Preston next Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 47-48.
- Reculver church. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 248-268.
- A Roman villa at Wingham. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 134-139; xv. 351-357.
- A Saxon cemetery at Wickhambreux. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 6-9.
- Roman remains at Walmer and Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 4-5.
- Roman remains recently found at Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 34-37.
- Excavations at Richborough in 1887. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 6-14.
- Cæsar's landing-place in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 56-71.
- DOWN (ARCHDEACON OF). The ancient chapel on St. John's Point, in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 22-25.
- DOWNES (CATH.). Roman pavements discovered in Pittmead, near Warminster. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xliii. 1-5.
- DOWNES (R. S.). The history of Hughenden. *Bucks Records*, v. 176-237.
- Desborough castle. *Bucks Records*, v. 248-260.
- The Danes in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 260-270.
- High Wycombe church bells. *Bucks Records*, vi. 341-351.
- DOWNES (REV. W.). Blackdown. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 420-446.
- DRACH (S. M.). Observations on base length of great pyramid and royal coffer's dimensions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 335-338.
- Note on universal type numbers and pyramid casing-stone. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 385.
- Why is forty-three a basal biblical number? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 313-317.
- Viceroy Joseph's official despatches; is bible poetry acrostic? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 244-248.

- DRAKE (FREDERICK). The ancient stained glass of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 321-327.
- DRAKE (H. H.). Sir Francis Drake. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 358-388.
- Drake: the arms of his surname and family. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 487-495.
- DRAKE (REV. T.). Stained glass windows. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 347-350.
- DRAKE (REV. W.). On the origin of the word romance. *Arch.* iv. 142-148.
- Observation on two Roman stations in Essex. *Arch.* v. 137-142.
- On the origin of the English language. *Arch.* v. 306-317, 379-389; ix. 332-361.
- Account of some discoveries in the church of Brotherton in Yorkshire. *Arch.* ix. 253-267.
- Sepulchral brasses; notices of interesting memorials in Norfolk and other counties. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 243-250.
- DRAKE (WM. RICHARD). Notes upon the capture of "the great Carrack" in 1592. *Arch.* xxxiii. 209-240.
- DRAKE (SIR WILLIAM R.). Some account of Richard Drake, of Esher place, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 203-213.
- DRAYTON, folklore of. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 111-120, 142-151, 225-235, 266-277, 357-369; iii. 79-90, 134-155.
- DRENNAN (W.). Illustrations of English etymology from the Celtic languages. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 214-218.
- Celtic etymons of Irish words. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 106-110.
- DRINKWATER (REV. C. H.). Ancient British hut-dwellings, near Bala, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 26-28.
- Inscribed stone near Llandrillo, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 300-303.
- The inner wall of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 257-267; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 42-50.
- Mainstone and Offa's dyke. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 127-133.
- The parish of Habberley. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 187-202.
- Shrewsbury trade guilds; the glovers' company. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 33-95.
- The merchants' guild of Shrewsbury. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 29-59.

- DRUERY (J. H.). On the retirement of bishop Eborard from the see of Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 41-48.
- The Erpingham house, Saint Martin's at Palace, Norwich, the city residence of Sir Thomas Erpingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 143-148.
- DRUMMOND (HENRY HOME). Discovery of ancient graves near the river Teith. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 42.
- DRUMMOND (JAMES). Notes on ancient shields and Highland targets, one of the latter having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. *Arch. Scot.* v. 213-224.
- Notice of the ancient monument, supposed to be that of James, first earl of Morton, in the church of Dalkeith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 25-27.
- Notice of "The Bluidy Banner" of Drumclog and Bothwell brig, preserved at Dunbar. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 253-258.
- Notice of some stone crosses, with especial reference to the market crosses of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 86-115.
- Notice of the Clack-a-charra, a stone of memorial at Onich, in Lochaber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 328-332.
- Notes made during a wandering in the West Highlands, with remarks upon the style of art of some monumental stones at Iona and in other localities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 117-122.
- Notice of an iron mask. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 428-430.
- Notes of early monumental art in the west highlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 24-28.
- Notice of a Highland target, having embossed upon it the cognisance of the Lord of the Isles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 185-189.
- Notice of some mediæval triumphs and processions. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 177-192.
- Notes on some of the ancient monuments of Iona. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 215-217.
- Notes upon some Scottish historical portraits—John Knox and George Buchanan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 237-264.
- DRURY (MICHAEL). On a concrete causeway supposed to be Roman at Lincoln. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 221-226.
- DRY (THOMAS). On the skew bridge at Rimini, in Italy. *Arch.* xxx. 530-535.
- DRYBURGH abbey, account of a stone coffin found near. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 47-48.

- * DRYDEN (SIR HENRY, BART.). An account of a discovery of early Saxon remains at Barrow Furlong, on the Hill Farm, in the parish of Marston St. Lawrence, in Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xxxiii. 326-334.
- The excavations of an ancient burial ground at Marston Saint Lawrence, Northamptonshire. *Arch.* xlvi. 327-339.
- Notices of the brochs or Pictish towers of Mousa, Clickemin, etc., in Shetland, illustrative of part of the series of plans and sections deposited in the library of the society. *Arch. Scot.* v. 199-212.
- Lamp niches. *Arch. Journal*, xxxix. 396-398.
- On church music and the fitting of churches for music. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 197-264.
- Hospital dedicated to St. John the baptist at Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 211-234.
- On the hospital in Northampton dedicated to St. Thomas à Becket. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 225-231.
- Records of restorations of churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 244-259.
- Hunsbury or Danes' camp, and the discoveries there. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 53-61.
- The burial ground of the grey friars, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 121-126.
- On the ancient method of fixing sepulchral brasses. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 89-93.
- On the chancel of Brixworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 343-352.
- The Northamptonshire militia in the reigns of king Henry VIII. and queen Elizabeth. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 352-379.
- Notice of the burg of Mousa, in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 123-124.
- An account of a circular building and other ancient remains discovered in South Uist. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 124-127.
- Notes of three chambered tombs in the parish of Carnac, Brittany, recently surveyed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 394-395.
- On some megalithic remains in France. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 235-236.
- Notice of the Sempill sword, now presented to the museum by the baroness Sempill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 226-228.
- On a monument at Boughton-under-Blean. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 241-242.

- DRYSDALE (W.). Notice of an ancient gold seal found at Kinross. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 420-421.
- DUCIE (EARL OF). On three "mare-stanes" or "hag-stones." *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 135-136.
- DU CHAILLU (M.). Observations on the people of Western Equatorial Africa. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 305-315.
- DUCKETT (SIR G.). The Parrs of Kendal castle. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 186-196.
- Extracts from the Cottonian MSS. relating to the border service. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 206-214.
- Westmorland, its tenures, general history, and post-mortem inquests, etc. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 13-14.
- The sheriffs of Westmorland, with the early sheriffs of Cumberland. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 285-317.
- Penal laws and test act in 1688; questions touching the same propounded by king James II. to all the deputy lieutenants and magistrates in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 346-371.
- Letters from colonel Charles Howard, of Naworth, to the lord protector Cromwell in 1655; and his secretary of state, Thurloe, in 1655-8; from the Rawlinson MSS. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 516-525.
- Letter from the Cumberland and Westmorland sequestration commissioners to the lord protector Cromwell, enclosing lists of delinquents in the two counties, and sums at which their estates were assessed; from the original state papers in the Rawlinson collection. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 1-4.
- Miscellaneous royalist and other notices, *temp.* Charles I. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 157-168.
- King Charles the first's warrant to admiral Pennington to deliver the fleet under his command to the French. *Arch.* xvii. 110-112.
- Observations on the parentage of Gundreda, the daughter of William, duke of Normandy, and wife of William de Warenne. *Suss. Arch. Colls.* xxviii. 114-126; xxxiv. 1-20; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 321-336; *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 421-437.
- Remarks on a Battle Abbey roll of the fifteenth century

from the collections of William of Worcester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 127-131.

DUCKETT (SIR G.). The test and penal statutes in 1688 in respect of the deputy lieutenants and magistrates of Sussex; from the original state papers, *temp.* James II., in the Bodleian library. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 1-24.

———— Battle Abbey evidences. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 157-168.

———— Charters of the abbey of Cluni; more particularly affecting its affiliated priory of St. Pancras at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 121-126.

———— Additional materials towards the history of the priory of St. Pancras, at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 101-126.

———— Observations on the water supply of some of our ancient British encampments, more particularly in Wiltshire and Sussex. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 177-180.

———— Verses from the Crewe MSS. on the assumption of knight-hood, *temp.* James I. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 254-256.

———— Proposed repeal of the test and penal statutes by king James II. in 1688; his questions touching the same, to the deputy lieutenants and magistrates in Wiltshire, with the answers thereto; including confidential returns of the parliamentary interests at that period, from the original state papers and documents in the Bodleian library. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 359-374.

———— Original letters from the Wiltshire commissioners to Cromwell in 1655, extracted from the original state papers in the Bodleian library. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 374-376.

———— The royalist rising in 1655, from the original Thurloe state papers in the Bodleian. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 103-108.

———— Harwood evidences: Redman of Harwood and Levens. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 85-113.

———— King James II. proposed repeal of the penal laws and test act in 1688; his questions to the magistracy and corporations touching the same, with their answers thereto, in the three ridings of Yorkshire. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Journ.* v. 433-473.

———— Letters of the Yorkshire commissioners of sequestrations to Cromwell in 1655-56. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 92-97.

- DUCKETT (SIR G.). Charters of the priory of Swine, in Holderness. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 113-124.
- Arms of Aldeburgh (or Aldborough). *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 420-423.
- Civil war proceedings in Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 63-79, 369-400.
- Stray notes in connection with the churches of St. John and St. Mary at Beverley. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 453-457.
- Letter from Stephen, the prior of St. John of Pontefract, to Peter, abbot of Cluni, explanatory of the causes which hindered his undertaking the visitation of the Cluniac order in England. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 438-440.
- Manorbeer castle: evidences of its early owners. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 134-145, 286-291; xiii. 166-173.
- The marches of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 137-150, 186-202.
- DUCKWORTH (HENRY). The arch of Titus. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvii. 142-147.
- DUDGEON (PATRICK). The remnants of an ancient language. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1891, 54-59.
- DUESBURY (HENRY). Haddon hall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 284-295.
- Original documents from the archives of the duke of Rutland at Haddon hall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 296-298.
- On the architecture of pre-Norman England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 142-159.
- DUFF (CAPT. A. G.) Account of an adze of black stone from Burmah. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 96-97.
- DUFFIELD (A. J.). On the natives of New Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 114-121.
- On some pre-historic Peruvian stone implements. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 13-16.
- DUKE (REV. WM.). Notice of the fabric of St. Vigean's church, Forfarshire, with notice of early sculptured stones recently discovered there, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 481-498.
- Notice of a recumbent, hog-backed monument, and portions of sculptured slabs with symbols, recently discovered at St. Vigean's church, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 143-146.
- DUKES (THOMAS FARMER). On Roman antiquities found in Shropshire. *Arch.* xxvi. 464-465.

- DUMBLETON (E. N.). On a crannoge, or stockaded island in Llangorse lake, near Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 193-198.
- DUMERSAN (). An inedited coin of Titus. *Num. Jour.* i. 88-90.
- On the coins called Cistophori. *Num. Chron.* ix. 1-16, 66-79.
- DUNBAR (ARCHIBALD HAMILTON). Notes on the old earldoms of Dunbar, March, and Moray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 187-192.
- Facsimiles of the Scottish coats-of-arms emblazoned in the "Armorial de Gelre," with notes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 9-19.
- DUNBAR (LADY). Notice of the excavation of a cairn at Roseisle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 374-375.
- DUNCAN (REV. HENRY). An account of the remarkable monument in the shape of a cross, inscribed with Roman and runic letters, preserved in the garden of Ruthwell manse, Dumfriesshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 313-326.
- DUNCAN (J. DALRYMPLE). Bothwell castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 33-41.
- Craignethan castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 215-218.
- Note regarding cinerary urns recently discovered at Uddingston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 337-340.
- Note regarding the ancient canoe recently discovered in the bed of the Clyde above the Albert bridge. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 121-130.
- An inventory of articles which escaped the hands of the mob on the occasion of the sacking of the Shawfield mansion, 1725. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 388-397.
- St. Martin D'Auxigny; an old Scots colony in France. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 544-549.
- DUNCAN (LELAND L.). Kentish administrations, 1559-1603. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 15-40.
- DUNCAN (DR. P. M.). History and description of the walls of Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 26-58.
- The Roman cloaca at Colchester; its discovery and description. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 210-228.
- DUNDAS (LIEUT. C. M.). Notice of Easter Island, its inhabitants, antiquities, and colossal statues. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 312-323.
- Additional note on Easter Island, on the discovery of carved planks of *Toro-Miro* wood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 116-118.

- DUNDAS (COL. JOSEPH). Notes on the excavation of an ancient building at Tapock, in the Torwood, parish of Dunipace, county of Stirling. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 259-265.
- DUNGANNON (VISCOUNT). On the recent excavations at Vallecruzis abbey. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 276-282.
- DUNGLAS (LORD). Notice of the discovery of a massive silver chain of plain double rings or links at Hordwell, Berwickshire; with notes of similar silver chains found in Scotland, by John Alex. Smith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 64-70.
- DUNKIN (EDWIN H. W.). Contributions towards the ecclesiastical history of the deanery of South Malling, in the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 9-96.
- On an incised memorial slab in Little Horsted churchyard. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 216-218.
- Admissions to Sussex benefices, *temp.* Commonwealth, by the commissioners for the approbation of public preachers. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 213-224.
- On the megalithic circle at Duloe, Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 45-50.
- On the original use of the *mên-an-tol*, or holed stone, in the parish of Madron, Cornwall. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 152-154.
- Notes on some points connected with the early history of the nautical almanack. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 7-18.
- DUNLAP (ARTHUR PHILIP). Paintings on the walls of Bardwell church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 41-50.
- DUNLOP (ARCHIBALD MURRAY). On two British bronze celts from Easter Essenside, Ashkirk. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 492-493.
- DUNN (J. W.). Ancient sepulchral remains at Amble. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 36-38.
- Saxon Warkworth. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 100-102.
- Warkworth, its castle, hermitage, and church. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 42-57.
- Notices of the ancient vill of Warkworth. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 412-420.
- DUNNE (JOHN). Folklore; the fenian traditions of Sliabh-na-m-ban. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 333-362.
- Notices relative to some of the native tribes of North America. *Royal Irish Acad.* ix. 101-137.

- DU NOYER (GEORGE). Notice of the cross-legged, sepulchral effigies existing at Cashel. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 121-131.
- On the classification of bronze celts. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 1-6.
- Low side windows. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 314-326.
- Celts (bronze), and celt moulds of stone and bronze. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 327-337.
- Remarks on the classification of arrow-heads (bronze). *Arch. Journ.* vii. 281-283.
- On the remains of the ancient stone-built fortresses and habitations occurring to the west of Dingle, county Kerry. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 1-24.
- Ancient sun-dials. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 207-223.
- Notes on sculptures and an inscription carved on a chimney-piece preserved in the building attached to Dunkerron castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. N.S. 290-292.
- Remarks on ancient effigies sculptured on the walls of the ancient church on White Island, Lough Erne, parish of Magheraculmoney, county of Fermanagh. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 62-69.
- Remarks on a carved rock at Ryefield, county of Cavan. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 379-385.
- On cromleacs near Tramore, in the county of Waterford; with remarks on the classification of ancient Irish earthen and megalithic structures. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 474-482.
- Remarks on a kistvaen, and on some carvings on an "earth-fast" rock in the county of Louth. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 497-501.
- Notes on some peculiarities in ancient and mediæval Irish ecclesiastical architecture. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 27-40.
- DUNRAVEN (EARL OF). On an ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh, co. Limerick. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 433-454.
- DUNS (PROF.). Notes on some articles exhibited, viz., a bronze spear-head, a small unlooped socketed celt, a sword-shaped stone from Shetland, and a tripod bronze pot. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 168-171.
- Notes on a burial mound at Torphichen, and an urn found near the cromlech at Kipps, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 405-411.
- Notice of the recent explorations in the kitchen middens

- of extinct Indian tribes, Santa Barbara, California. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 557-561.
- DUNS (PROF.). Notice of a Bohemian executioner's sword. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 620-623.
- Notice of a bronze penannular brooch from the island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 67-72.
- Notes (1) on smoothing stones now presented to the museum, (2) on cure-stones, and (3) on an adze of shell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 279-286.
- Notes on two stone hammers exhibited to the meeting of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 334-336.
- On stone implements from Nova Scotia and Canada, and on the use of copper implements by the aborigines of Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 176-180.
- Note on "trotter roofing." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 180-181.
- Notice of an ancient Celtic reliquary, ornamented with interlaced work. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 286-291.
- On stone implements from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 241-246.
- Jottings in Mid-Lochaber. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 49-56.
- On a silver brooch from Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 76-78.
- Notes on North Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 79-89, 337-350.
- On some Brazilian weapons and other articles. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 140-147.
- Notice of photographs of Indian rock inscriptions, Amazonas, Brazil. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 388-399.
- On some rock markings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 126-136.
- Notice of an idol human head from Ecuador, now presented to the museum by Dr. Gunning. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 159-165.
- Notes on Easter Ross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 165-169.
- Notes on (1) Carib incised stones, and (2) shell implements. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 134-142.
- Notes on some arrow-heads from South America, the property of A. Craig-Christie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 109-110.

- DUNS (PROF.). On some amulets. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 402-409.
- DUPPA (R.). A dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. *Arch.* xix. 276-282.
- DURHAM (MRS. DUNDAS). Notice of cists discovered on the sea-shore at Lundy, in Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 76-77.
- DUTTON (REGINALD). Description of a mediæval merchant's mark, and some remarks upon seals of the same period. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 187-194.
- DWARRIS (REV. CANON). Notes on Bywell, A.D. 803-1884. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 11-17.
- DWARRIS (SIR FORTUNATUS). Brereton family; observations upon one of the old Cheshire families. *Arch.* xxxiii. 55-83.
- On the laws, courts, and customs (local) of Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 190-199.
- On the laws (forest), courts, and customs, and the chief justices in Eyre, north and south of the waters of Trent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 173-182.
- On the privileges of sanctuary and abjuration, formerly accorded to churches and their precincts, monasteries, and other religious houses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 97-110.
- DYCE (WILLIAM). Letter from, accompanying specimens of the ancient painting on the walls of the baths of Titus, at Rome. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 315-316.
- DYER (W. T. THISELTON). On some flint-flakes from the valley of the Churn at Cirencester. *Cotteswold Field Club*, v. 271-272.
- DYKE (WM.). Decorations in distemper in Stanton Harcourt church, Oxfordshire. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 365-368.
- DYKES (FRECHVILLE LAWSON BALLANTINE). A survey of the Roman road from Maryport to Papcastle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 169-175.
- DYKES (WILLIAM HEY). On the arrangement of monasteries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 293-306.
- On the history of church arrangement. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 60-72.
- On the priory of S. Mary at Bridlington. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 40-54.
- On certain mural paintings recently discovered in Pickering church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 279-288.
- DYMCHURCH, urns, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 71.

- DYMOCK (REV. T. F.). On the half-crowns of Charles I., with the "W" under the horse on the field of the obverse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 185-188.
- On coins issued from Somersetshire mints. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 12-29.
- DYMOND (C. W.). Stone circle at Gunnerkeld, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 537-540; *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 368-371.
- A group of Cumberland megaliths. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 39-57.
- Mayburgh and King Arthur's round table. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 187-219.
- Notes on the Men-an-Tol and Chywoon Quoit, Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 176-178.
- The megalithic antiquities at Stanton Drew. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 297-307; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 30-37.
- A group of Cumbrian megaliths. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 31-36.
- The Hurlers. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 297-307.
- Cup-marking on Burley Moor. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 413-417.
- Trethevy stone. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 112-122.
- Duloe stone circle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 149-155.
- Dolbury and Cadbury: two Somersetshire camps. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 398-419; *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 104-116.
- The Abbot's Way. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 107-116.
- DYMOND (ROBERT). Sir George Cary, of Cockington, a Devonshire worthy of the Elizabethan era. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 276-292.
- Memoir of John Dunning, first Lord Ashburton. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 82-112.
- Kingsbridge and Dodbrooke. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 143-155.
- Heraldic discovery in Exeter cathedral. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 301-305.
- Historical documents relating to Dartmoor. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 371-382.
- Ancient documents relating to the civil history of Totnes. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 192-203.
- The old inns and taverns of Exeter. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 387-416.

- DYMOND (ROBERT). The history of the parish of St. Petrock, Exeter, as shown by its churchwardens' accounts and other records. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 402-492.
- Thomas Luny, marine painter. *Dev. Ass.* xviii. 442-449.
- The customs of the manors of Braunton. *Dev. Ass.* xx. 254-303.
- DYMOND (ROBERT) and REV. TREASURER HAWKER. John Ford, dramatist. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 420-426.
- E. (). Allectus and Constans. *Num. Jour.* i. 79-86.
- E. (). On tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Jour.* i. 139-164.
- E. (C.). Ring of Saint Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 66-68.
- E. (D. S.). Demolished cromlechs in Lleyrn. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 51-
- E. (E.). Trésor de numismatique et de glyptique. *Num. Chron.* i. 91-114.
- E. (J.). Ysptyty Ifan, or the Hospitallers in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 105-124.
- Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 132-136.
- EADWIN the monk, account of an antient drawing representing. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xvi. 1-4.
- EARL (GEORGE WINDSER). On the shell-mounds of province Wellesley, in the Malay peninsula. *Trans. Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 119-129.
- EARLE (REV. J.). The ethnology of Cheshire, traced chiefly in the local names. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 93-116.
- Traces of history and ethnology in the local names in Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 342-352.
- Offa's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 196-210.
- Traces of the early history of Bath and its neighbourhood. *Bath Field Club*, i. 25-38.
- Notes on the Roman sculpture of the sun, in the vestibule of the Bath Institution. *Bath Field Club*, i. 71-76.
- Document of Henry II. relative to the Priory of Bath, from the municipal archives of Axbridge. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 159-161.
- An ancient Saxon poem of a city in ruins, supposed to be Bath. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 259-270.
- The Ethnography of Scotland. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vi. 9-29.

- EARLE (REV. PREBENDARY). Traces of the Saxon period in Bath and the neighbourhood. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 153-167.
- EARLE (RT. REV. DR.). Local names. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 50-61.
- EARWAKER (J. P.). On certain swords inscribed "Edwardus, Prins Anglie." *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 1-9.
- Account of a find of Roman inscriptions at Chester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 204-208.
- The four Randle Holmes, of Chester, antiquaries, heralds, and genealogists. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 113-170.
- The will of Warden Huntingdon. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 144-161.
- An account of the charters, deeds, and other documents now preserved at Agecroft Hall, co. Lancaster. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 199-220.
- Notes on "Woden's ford" and "Woden's cave," in Salford. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 249-253.
- Notes on the collection of deeds preserved at the East Hall, High Legh, Cheshire, with special reference to those relating to Manchester and the neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* v. 259-271.
- Manchester and the rebellion of 1745. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 142-159.
- Roman remains in the eastern part of Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 81-90.
- Richard Mason, Abbot of Valle Crucis, 1448. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 305-306.
- EASTERTON, Roman coins found at. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 178-180.
- EASTWOOD (J. W.). The Roman roads of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 155-161.
- Notes on Sockburn and Dinsdale. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 344-347.
- EATWELL (DR. W.). Chinese burials. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 207-208.
- EBERLE (JAMES FULLER). List of the Merchants' Hall, Bristol, 1732. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 291-292.
- ECCLESIASTICAL APPOINTMENTS, patent rolls, Charles II. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 139-144, 228-233, 308-315.
- ECCLESTON (J.). Ancient remains at Lacro and Kirksanton, in West Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 278-281.

- EDDRUP (REV. CANON). Notes on some Wiltshire superstitions. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 330-334.
- Stanley abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 271-281.
- EDGAR, coins of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 403.
- EDGAR (REV. J. H.). The Edgars of Wedderlie. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 166-169.
- EDGEWORTH (RICHARD LOVELL). A further account of discoveries in the turf bogs of Ireland. *Arch.* vii. 111-112.
- EDINBURGH, stone coffin found near Bellevue church. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 48.
- EDMONDS (MRS. E. M.). Notes on Greek folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 168-172.
- EDMONDS (R.). On the name Britain and the Phœnicians. *Devon. Ass.* iv. 418-422.
- On some ancient customs in the western extremity of Cornwall. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 69-82.
- On the cromlêhs near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 195-202.
- An account of some ancient barrows, urns, and other sepulchral remains found near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 229-236.
- On a pair of ancient millstones and on the remains of two ancient villages near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 245-250.
- On the tolmên of Constantine. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 309.
- On an ancient cave near Penzance, compared with the giants' caves in the Scilly Islands and the giants' sepulchres in Sardinia. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 310-313.
- On hill castles, cliff castles, and other supposed British dwelling places near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 341-346.
- On the fragments of a bronze furnace (supposed to be Phœnician) discovered near St. Michael's Mount. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 347-351.
- On the remains of Druidical temples near Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 381-386.
- Notice of a crucifix found in Penzance. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 46-47.

- EDMONDS (R.). On an ancient millstone found in St. Just. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 106-107.
- Notice of two inscribed stones at St. Hilary. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* ii. 290-294.
- The lost church in the sands of Gwithian in Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 52-54.
- The Celtic and other antiquities of the Land's End district of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 275-295, 350-368; iv. 66-75, 173-183, 274-283.
- EDMONSTON (THOS.). Notes of a straw masquerade dress still used in some parts of Shetland, and on certain woollen articles manufactured in Fair Isle; also of a supposed relic of the Spanish Armada. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 470-472.
- Notes of some recent excavations in the island of Unst, Shetland, and of the collection of stone vessels, implements, etc., thus obtained for the Society's museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 283-287.
- EDMUNDS (WM.). On some old families in the neighbourhood of Lampeter, Cardiganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 165-178, 272-280; vii. 23-28, 156-168.
- EDWARDS (ALFRED). Crediton musicians. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 322-328.
- A notice of some remarkable Devonshire centenarians. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 441-445.
- EDWARDS (AMELIA B.). On an archaic ear-ring. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 324-325.
- EDWARDS (EDWD.). Notes on the classification of human knowledge, with especial reference to the methods which have been adopted or proposed for the arrangement or cataloguing of libraries. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 61-96.
- EDWARDS (REV. GRIFFITH). History of the parish of Garthbeibio. *Powys Land Club* vi. 1-28.
- History of the parish of Llangadfan. *Powys Land Club*, ii. 317-344.
- History of the parish of Llanerfyl. *Powys Land Club*, xvi. 71-92, 263-282; xviii. 59-70.
- Cantre 'R Gwaelod; or, The Lowland Hundred. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 153-160.
- EDWARDS (G. O.). Notes on the Howard monument in the south aisle of Framlingham church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 352-357.
- EDWARDS (H.). Ragland castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 112-117.

- EDWARDS (REV. R. WYNN). History of the parish of Meifod. *Powys Land Club*, viii. 359-370.
- EGAN (CHAS.). Harp: on the antiquity and primitive form of our national instrument. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 103-116.
- EGAN (F. W.). Irish folklore. *Folklore Journ.* v. 11-13.
- EGERTON (SIR PHILIP GREY). On a monumental brass in Christ's Church cathedral, Dublin. *Arch. Journal*, xxxvi. 213-218.
- Some remarks on the lords-lieutenant of the county palatine of Chester, from the Restoration to the year 1690. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 125-136.
- Papers referring to elections of knights of the shire for the county palatine of Chester; Oliver Cromwell to Queen Anne. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 101-112.
- EGERTON (REV. W. H.). Talbot's tomb in the parish church of St. Alkmund's, Whitchurch. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 413-440; x. 416-420.
- EISENLOHR (DR. AUGUST). On the political condition of Egypt before the reign of Rameses III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 355-384.
- Egyptian antiquities at Brussels. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 254-266.
- EISTEDDVODAU, temp. Henry IV. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 126-129.
- ELGER (T. G.). Notes on recent archæological discoveries at Kempston, near Bedford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 240-242.
- ELIOT (G. E.). On the antiquities of Portland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 31-39.
- ELISEG, inscription on the pillar of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 32.
- ELIZABETH (Queen), funeral procession of. *Vet. Mon.* iii. pls. xviii.-xxiv. 1-7.
- ELLACOMBE (REV. CANON). Place-names derived from plants (in the neighbourhood of Bath). *Bath Field Club*, vi. 130-143.
- ELLACOMBE (REV. H. N.). The common English names of plants. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 13-37.
- ELLACOMBE (REV. H. T.). Account of some monumental and other figures discovered in Langridge church in Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 37-38.
- On torques found at Wraxall, co. Somerset. *Arch.* xxx. 521.
- On the tower of Keynsham church, co. Somerset. *Arch.* xxxii. 445-446.
- The parish of Clyst S. George, Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 89-158.
- The church bells in the towers of all the parish churches

- of Devonshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 221-410; ii. 1-6.
- ELLACOMBÉ (REV. H. T.). Further records relating to the bells of the cathedral of S. Peter, Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 257-265; iii. 1-12.
- The church bells in the towers and turrets of all the parish churches of Somersetshire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 85-198.
- The prebendal church of S. Mary, Bitton, Gloucestershire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 1-76.
- The church bells in the towers and turrets of all the parish churches of Gloucestershire. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 121-215.
- ELLIOT (REV. H. L.). On some badges and devices of the De Veres on the tower of Castle Hedingham church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 335-349.
- The parish registers of Northampton and the neighbourhood. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 200-219.
- ELLIOT (REV. J. ELPHINSTONE). An archæological sketch of Whalton and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 230-246.
- ELLIOT (SIR WALTER). Notice of two bronze implements from India with observations on one said to have been found at Norham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* x. 690-695.
- Notice of two bronze masks dug up at Kanajor in the province of Mysore, India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 97-108.
- Denholm and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 307-325.
- Rattling, roaring Willie. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 467-483.
- ELLIOTT (THOS.). Remarks on the probable site of the British city and Roman station of Anderida. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 152-165.
- Remarks on the ancient course of the Rother river. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 166-176.
- ELLIOTT (W. FRANCK). Remarks on the initials, R.B.A.S., found on St. Mary's tower, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 133-148.
- ELLIS (ALEXANDER J.). On the delimitation of the English and Welsh languages. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 173-208.
- ELLIS (ALFRED). Roman remains found at Barrow-on-Soar. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 222-226.

- ELLIS (ALFRED S.). Dodsworth's Yorkshire notes (Agbrigg). *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* vi. 425-450; vii. 119-141, 259-283, 401-428; viii. 1-29, 481-522.
- Biographical notes on the Yorkshire tenants named in Domesday Book. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 114-157, 214-248, 384-415; v. 289-330.
- On the manorial history of Clifton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 211-231.
- On the land-holders of Gloucestershire named in Domesday Book. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 86-198.
- ELLIS (FREDERICK). Pottery and other remains found on Romano-British sites near Bristol. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 157-163.
- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Copy of a proclamation issued by Sir James Carroll, mayor of Dublin in 1613, regulating the wages of artificers, handicraftsmen, labourers, and other persons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 77-81.
- Two extracts from a manuscript copy of Hardyng's chronicle, among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvi. 139-144.
- An account of the register of persons who sought sanctuary at St. John of Beverley, in Yorkshire, preserved among the Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvii. 198-200.
- A memoir of the state of Norham castle in the time of Henry the Eighth, communicated from a Cottonian manuscript in the British Museum. *Arch.* xvii. 201-206.
- Transcript of an original letter from King Edward the Fourth, when Earl of March, and his brother, the Earl of Rutland, to their father, Richard, Duke of York, preserved among the Cotton manuscripts in the British Museum; its chief singularity is the use of the word *natural* as implying a *legitimate* son. *Arch.* xvii. 224-225.
- Enumeration and explanation of the devices formerly borne as badges of cognizance by the House of York. *Arch.* xvii. 226-227.
- Three letters from the Cotton manuscript, Vespasian F. xiii. *Arch.* xvii. 275-277.
- Observations on some ancient methods of conveyance in England. *Arch.* xvii. 311-319.
- Observations on the history and use of seals in England. *Arch.* xviii. 12-20.

- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Copy of an original letter from Cardinal Wolsey, immediately upon his disgrace, to Gardiner, afterwards Bishop of Winchester. *Arch.* xviii. 57-58.
- Copy of a letter from Archbishop Cranmer to Mastyr Hawkyns, relating to the queens, Catherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. *Arch.* xviii. 77-82.
- Account of a tract, from the press of Richard Pynson, relating to the espousals and marriage of Mary, daughter of King Henry the Seventh, with Charles, prince of Castile. *Arch.* xviii. 33-39.
- Copy of a paper in the handwriting of King Edward the Sixth, entitled, "A summary of matters to be concluded." *Arch.* xviii. 73-76.
- Extracts from the proceedings of Privy Council from the year 1545 to the year 1558. *Arch.* xviii. 126-185.
- Queen Elizabeth's remarks on the conduct of those who pressed her to name a successor to the crown in 1566. *Arch.* xviii. 240-242.
- Copies of two letters preserved among the Lansdowne manuscripts in the British Museum; one from the Lady Jane Grey, the other from Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xviii. 269-271.
- Regulations framed in the reign of King Richard II. for the government of the Tower of London. *Arch.* xviii. 275-280.
- Sir Martin Frobisher's instructions, when going on a voyage to the north-west parts and Cathay, temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xviii. 287-290.
- An account of the charges of certain prisoners in the Tower, temp. Henry VIII. *Arch.* xviii. 294-297.
- Copy of an order made by Cardinal Wolsey, as Lord Chancellor, respecting the management of the affairs of the young Earl of Oxford. *Arch.* xix. 62-65.
- Account of the seal of Geoffrey, bishop of Lincoln, natural son of King Henry the Second. *Arch.* xxi. 31-33.
- Plan projected in 1561 for building a house of correction in Westminster. *Arch.* xxi. 450-454.
- Copy of a plan proposed to Queen Elizabeth by Sir Humphrey Gilbert for instituting a London academy. *Arch.* xxi. 506-520.
- Observations upon a household book of King James the Fifth of Scotland, containing the accompt of one year, from September 14th, 1538, to September 13th, 1539. *Arch.* xxii. 1-12.

- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Sir Gilbert Talbot's narrative of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghen in 1665. *Arch.* xxii. 33-48.
- Memoir upon the king's jewel house, with an account of the ancient rights of its master and treasurer, by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt. *Arch.* xxii. 114-123.
- Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the border topography of Scotland, A.D. 1590; with a platt or map of the border taken in the same year, both preserved in one of the royal MSS. in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxii. 161-171.
- Observations upon an ancient bracelet of bronze, found upon the sandhills near Altyre, on the coast of Murrayshire. *Arch.* xxii. 285-293.
- Copy of the instructions sent from the council of Queen Elizabeth to Henry Killigrew, Esq., then resident at the court of Scotland, upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, A.D. 1572. *Arch.* xxii. 323-329.
- Upon the office of ragler, formerly existing in the county of Cardigan, in South Wales. *Arch.* xxii. 330-335.
- Letter from, accompanying transcripts of three letters illustrative of English history. *Arch.* xxiv. 137-147.
- An account of two ancient drawings preserved in the British Museum: one representing the attack of the French upon the town of Brighthelmstone in 1545; the other the battle of St. Etienne, otherwise called the battle of Arques, fought near Dieppe, in 1589. *Arch.* xxiv. 292-298.
- Account of Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of scripture history, an illuminated MS. of the tenth century preserved in the Bodleian library at Oxford. *Arch.* xxiv. 329-340.
- Copies of original papers illustrative of the management of literature by printers and stationers in the middle of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxv. 100-112.
- Seal of King William the Conqueror. *Arch.* xxv. 616-617.
- "A description of the province of Connaught," dated in the month of "January, 1612," from a volume of the Lansdowne MSS. preserved in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxvii. 124-134.
- Map of the Roman road between Staines and Silchester. *Arch.* xxvii. 412-413.
- Ancient drawing of the town of Carrickfergus. *Arch.* xxvii. 421.

- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Facsimile of a drawing representing the siege of Therouenne in France, A.D. 1553. *Arch.* xxvii. 424.
- Letter from, accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles the First for establishing a mount of piety in England. *Arch.* xxix. 275-304.
- Queen Elizabeth's letter to the Emperor of Cathay, 1602. *Arch.* xxix. 391-396.
- Queen Elizabeth's treaty with the Grand Signior, in 1580. *Arch.* xxix. 423-426.
- Transcripts of three papers in the British Museum. *Arch.* xxxi. 385-397.
- Copy of the examination of Thomas Heth, a concealed Jesuit, A.D. 1568. *Arch.* xxxi. 462-467.
- Viatorium of the time of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxi. 481-483.
- Upon a gold ornament found near Mundesley, in Norfolk. *Arch.* xxxii. 64-68.
- Copy of an historical document printed by Mechlinea, dated in 1475. *Arch.* xxxii. 325-331.
- Copy of a short memoir on the means considered fit for putting the forces of England in order at the time the invasion from the Spaniards was expected in 1587; preserved in the Harleian MS. 168, fol. 110. *Arch.* xxxii. 373-378.
- Concerning seals of Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans. *Arch.* xxxii. 408.
- On the ruins of a city submerged in the sea on the coast of Pomerania. *Arch.* xxxii. 419-422.
- On the seal of Cœnwulf, king of Mercia. *Arch.* xxxii. 449-450.
- Account of a gold torquis found in Needwood Forest in Staffordshire. *Arch.* xxxiii. 175-176.
- Two letters relating to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. *Arch.* xxxiii. 279-282.
- On some impressions of seals. *Arch.* xxxiii. 350.
- Letter on impressions of seals. *Arch.* xxxiii. 350-351.
- Transcripts of two letters of Sir Thomas Elyot. *Arch.* xxxiii. 351-354.
- Observations upon a presumed nuptial ring of Mary, Queen of Scots. *Arch.* xxxiii. 354-358.
- Narrative of the principal naval expeditions of English fleets, beginning with that against the Spanish Armada in 1588 down to 1603. *Arch.* xxxiv. 296-349.

- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Concerning a portion of a Saxon inscription found near Dewsbury church. *Arch.* xxxiv. 437.
- Papers relating to the proposed marriage of Queen Elizabeth with the brother of the emperor, in 1567. *Arch.* xxxv. 202-212.
- Letter from a subaltern officer of the Earl of Essex's army, written in the summer and autumn of 1642, detailing the early movements of that portion of the parliament forces which was formed by the volunteers of the metropolis; and their further movements when amalgamated with the rest of the Earl of Essex's troops. *Arch.* xxxv. 310-334.
- On the early history of lord lieutenants of counties. *Arch.* xxxv. 350-358.
- Seal of Henry VIII., preserved in the Hotel Soubise at Paris. *Arch.* xxxv. 490-491.
- Seals from Richard and William de Humet, constables of Normandy. *Arch.* xxxv. 493-494.
- History of the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet. *Arch.* xxxvi. 332-338.
- Lord Coningsby's account of the state of political parties during the reign of Queen Anne. *Arch.* xxxviii. 1-18.
- Waltham abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 33-36.
- Letter from Secretary Walsingham to the lord treasurer, desiring him to promote the erection of a house of reformation in Norfolk for vagabonds and others, with a bill enclosed, from the Lansdowne MS. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 92-96.
- Lease of the free chapel of Midhurst in 1514, from MS. Cotton. Claud. E vi. F 141. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 23-25.
- Notices of Richard Curteys, bishop of Chichester 1570 to 1582. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 53-58.
- Commissions of sewers for the Lewes levels. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 95-99.
- Inventories of goods, etc., in the manor of Cheeseworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth, with the iron works belonging to the Lord Admiral Seymour at the time of his attainder, taken 1549. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 118-131.
- Styca of Huth [King of Northumberland, 952]. *Num. Jour.* ii. 99-100.
- Coins of the archbishops of York. *Num. Jour.* ii. 228-231.
- Note on Ruding's annals. *Num. Jour.* ii. 252-255.

- ELLIS (SIR HENRY). Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvi. 45-51.
- ELLIS (H. S.). On a flint find in a submerged forest of Barnstaple Bay, near Westward Ho. *Devon Ass.* i. 80-82.
- ELLIS (P. CONSTABLE). *Mona Mediæva.* *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 36-42.
- ELLIS (REV. R. S.). An account of the latter years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, his imprisonment and death in Denmark, and the disinterment of his presumed remains. *Arch.* xxxviii. 308-321.
- ELLIS (WILLIAM SMITH). Early Kentish armory. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 1-30.
- On the origin of the arms of some Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 71-89; xxxvii. 17-38.
- Subsidy roll, collected within the rape of Lewes, 19 James I. A.D. 1621. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 71-88.
- The earls of Eu and some of their presumed descendants. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 63-68.
- Descent of the manor of Hurst-Pierpoint and of its lords. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xi. 50-88.
- On the origin of some Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 25-40.
- Budgen's unofficial heraldic visitation of Sussex, 1724, with an introduction and notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 85-100.
- Abstract of some wills (Sussex) of the seventeenth century in the prerogative court of Canterbury, preserved at Somerset house, with genealogical notes upon them. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 180-196.
- Early Sussex armory. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 137-146.
- The origin of the family of Dodson of Hurst-Pierpoint. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 39-48.
- Some notes on the Grover family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxxvii. 133-138.
- ELLISON (R. C.). On the dedications of the two notable altars found at Condercum. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 260-262.
- The Rudge cup. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 262-265.
- On the altar dedicated by the spouse of Fabius to the nymphs. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 265-267.
- Anglo-Saxon monumental stone found at Falstone in 1813. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 272-273.

- ELLISON (R. C.). On two inscribed stones found at Jarrow in 1782. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 243-246.
- Saxon names of certain Roman roads. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 49-51.
- On the meaning of the term "Ala petriana." *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 162-163.
- On the inscription at Newton-Insch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 292-294.
- Roman ring found at Castlesteads, Cumberland, with a supposed cross engraved upon it. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 526-529.
- ELLMAN (ERNEST). Ifield monumental inscriptions. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 214-220.
- Rusper monumental inscriptions. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 220-224.
- Onyx cameo. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 229-230.
- Sussex tokens. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 230.
- ELLMAN (REV. E. B.). Family names in Berwick from 1606-1812. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 22-29.
- Monumental inscriptions, Berwick. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 254-255.
- ELLWOOD (REV. T.). Numerals formerly used for sheep scoring in the Lake district. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 380-385.
- The bloomeries of High Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 85-92.
- Notes upon some of the older word forms to be found in comparing the language of Lakeland with the language of Iceland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 383-392.
- The reeans [or reins] of High Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 361-367.
- ELPHINSTONE (JAS. D. H.). Letters from Lord Hailes and the Earl of Buchan relative to a proposed collection of Scottish portraits, and to the formation of the Society of Antiquaries. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 134-138.
- ELTON (SIR ARTHUR HALLAM). Clevedon court. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 1-11.
- ELTON (CHARLES I.). The Roman house at Whitestaunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 98-103.
- ELTON (LIEUT. F., R.N.). Notes on natives of the Solomon Islands. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 90-99.

- ELWES (DUDLEY GEORGE CARY). The parish of South Bersted, co. Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 166-182; xxv. 112-125.
- Bedford castle. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xii. 243-260.
- Notes of Calverton manor, county Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, v. 120-144.
- ELWORTHY (F. T.). Devonshire speech the true classic English. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 285-290.
- On "The Exmoor scolding." *Dev. Ass.* xii. 483-489.
- On the Devonshire pronoun min, or mun=them. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 324-334.
- Hugh Rhodes. *Dev. Ass.* xxi. 419-430.
- On West Somerset patois. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 31-46.
- ELY (TAULFORD). Theseus and Skiron. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 272-281.
- EMBLEMS of saints, catalogue of the. *Arch. Journ.* i. 53-63.
- EMBLETON (DENNIS). Unde derivatur Corstopitum? *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 137-146.
- On certain peculiarities of the dialect in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 72-84.
- EMERSON (W.). On the Taj Mahal at Agra. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 195-203.
- EMMERSON (R. J.). The hospital of St. Bartholomew, Sandwich. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 56-60.
- EMPSON (CHARLES). An account of some golden articles brought from South America. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 252-255.
- EMPSON (C. W.). Weather proverbs and sayings not contained in Inward's or Swainson's books. *Folklore Record*, iv. 126-132.
- ENFIELD (WILLIAM). Engraving of an ancient door in St. Clement's, Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 73-80.
- ENGLEFIELD (SIR HENRY CHARLES, BART.). Observations on Reading abbey. *Arch.* vi. 61-66.
- Observations on the ancient buildings at York, etc. *Arch.* vi. 104-106.
- Additions to Mr. King's account of Lincoln castle. *Arch.* vi. 375-379.
- Account of antiquities discovered at Bath, 1790. *Arch.* x. 325-333.
- Account of an antient building in Southampton. *Arch.* xiv. 84-89.
- Observations on the sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey. *Arch.* xiv. 141-142.

- ENGLEFIELD (SIR HENRY CHARLES, BART.). Observations respecting the remains of Gothic architecture in Italy, etc. *Arch.* xv. 367-372.
- ENYS (JOHN SAMUEL). The flint flakes of Lyell's first stone period. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 223-225.
- ERRINGTON (J. R.). South Winfield manor and manor house. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 367-374.
- ESDAILE (G.). On the Roman occupation of Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 51-55.
- Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester compared with the castra prætoria, and the sites of the castra peregrina, and of the castra equites singulares at Rome. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 288-296.
- Kersal. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 39-45.
- Penwortham. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 46-52.
- The Romans in Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 76-86.
- Lancashire and Cheshire Domesday. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 35-49.
- Were the Romans acquainted with Ireland? *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 146-164.
- The charters of Manchester and Salford. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 242-248.
- The geographical origin of the Roman troops serving in Britain. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 27-41.
- Evidences of Christianity in the northern counties of England in the fourth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 108-116.
- Bath as a Roman camp—rectangular not pentagonal. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 15-19.
- Evidence of the occupation of Bath by the XX Legion. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 48-58.
- ESHELBY (HENRY D.). Notes on the genealogy of the family of de Eskelby, or Exelby, of Exelby and Dishforth, in the county of York. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 266-275, 423-430, 482-501.
- ESSEX. Discovery of a Roman pavement at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 189.
- Pedigree of Cocke of Prittlewell and of Little Stambridge Hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 201.
- Pedigree of Bouchier. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 203-206.

- ESSEX. Liber Scholæ Colcestriensis. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 251-258.
- History of Hatfield forest. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 259-265.
- Antiquities recently discovered in the county—Roman and mediæval. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 98-99.
- ESSEX (JAMES). Remarks on the antiquity and the different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. *Arch.* iv. 73-109.
- Observations on Lincoln cathedral. *Arch.* iv. 149-159.
- Observations on the origin and antiquity of round churches; and of the round church at Cambridge in particular. *Arch.* vi. 163-178.
- A plan of the ancient timber bridge at Rochester, collected from two MSS. published in Lambarde's *Perambulation of Kent*. *Arch.* vii. 395-401.
- ESTCOURT (REV. E. E.). Documents relating to Richard Gardyner, alderman of London (Henry VII.). *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 355-359.
- Copy of warrant, 9th June (Mary, 1555), for various articles of dress furnished to Mary Russell. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 103-105.
- ESTHONIANS, popular poetry of. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 156-169.
- EUING (WILLIAM). Observations on the proceedings of the Glasgow Archæological Society and its present position [1868]. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 57-59.
- EVAN (A. C.). Historical events connected with Carmarthen Castle. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 58-66.
- EVANS (). St. John's Priory, Caermarthen. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 96-102.
- EVANS (REV. CANON). Solihill church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 14-32.
- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). On the flint-knappers' art in Albania. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 65-68.
- Antiquarian researches in Illyricum. *Arch.* xlviii. 1-105; xlix. 1-167.
- Recent discoveries of Tarentine terra-cottas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 1-50.
- Megalithic monuments in their sepulchral relation. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 1-31.
- On a hoard of coins found at Oxford, with some remarks on the coinage of the first three Edwards. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 264-282.

- EVANS (ARTHUR J.). On some recent discoveries of Illyrian coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 269-302.
- On a coin of a second Carausius, Cæsar in Britain in the fifth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 191-219; *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 138-163.
- The horsemen of Tarentum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 1-228.
- Some new artists' signatures on Sicilian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 285-310.
- EVANS (REV. C. J.). The heraldry of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 57-86.
- EVANS (REV. D. S.). Llywarch Hen. *Powys Land Club*, iii. 177-180.
- The rivers of Montgomeryshire. *Powys Land Club*, iv. 345-358.
- EVANS (D. W.). On a ring-dial found in the parish of Llansantffraid. *Powys Land Club*, xv. 71-74.
- EVANS (REV. EVAN). Letter of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 61-63.
- EVANS (EVANDER). Studies in Cymric philology. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 297-314; iv. 139-153; v. 113-123.
- EVANS (SIR JOHN). On ancient British coins, more especially those of Verulam. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 191-199.
- Account of Roman remains found at Box moor, Herts. *Arch.* xxxiv. 394-398; xxxv. 56-69.
- Extract from the private account book of Sir William More, of Loseley, in Surrey, in the time of Queen Mary and of Queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xxxvi. 284-310.
- On the occurrence of flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay. *Arch.* xxxviii. 280-307.
- Account of some further discoveries of flint implements in the drift on the Continent and in England. *Arch.* xxxix. 57-84.
- On the worked flints of Pressigny-le-Grand. *Arch.* xl. 381-388.
- On some discoveries of stone implements in Lough Neagh, Ireland. *Arch.* xli. 397-408.
- Note on an Anglo-Saxon knife, found in Kent, bearing an inscription. *Arch.* xliv. 331-334.
- Edmund of Langley and his tomb. *Arch.* xlvi. 297-328.
- On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton Fen, near Ely. *Arch.* xlviii. 106-114.

- EVANS (SIR JOHN). On a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain. *Arch.* xlix. 439-444.
- On the date of British coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 127-136.
- On the coins of the Empress Matilda, queen of England. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 66-71.
- Remarks on the British coins attributed to Dubnovellaunus. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 79-82.
- Remarks on the coins of Cunobeline and of the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 126-140.
- Another coin reading "wereric." *Num. Chron.* xiv. 153-154.
- Remarks on rare and unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xv. 92-97.
- Unique noble of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 38-40.
- On some rare and unpublished British coins. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 80-88; xviii. 44-53; xx. 157-175.
- Unpublished coins of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 170-174; N.S. i. 161-162.
- On the attribution of a new type in silver to Dubnovellaunus. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 176-179.
- On a method of casting in use among the ancient Britons. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 18-19.
- On the coins of Cunobeline with the legend "Tasciovani. F." *Num. Chron.* xviii. 36-44.
- On the attribution of certain ancient British coins to Addedomaros. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 155-161.
- Errors respecting the coinage of the ancient Celtic kings of Britain. *Num. Chron.* xviii. 161-165.
- On a rare noble of the first coinage of Edward IV. *Num. Chron.* xix. 8-10.
- Unpublished types of ancient British coins. *Num. Chron.* xix. 64-70.
- On a gold coin of Epaticeus. *Num. Chron.* xx. 1-7.
- Recherches sur la numismatique Judaïque. *Num. Chron.* xx. 8-22.
- Shilling of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* xx. 22-24.
- On a barbarous coin or amulet of Helena, the mother of Constantine. *Num. Chron.* xx. 43-48.
- On some coins of Tasciovanus, with the legend "ver bod." *Num. Chron.* xx. 57-65.
- On the coins found upon and near the site of ancient Verulam. *Num. Chron.* xx. 101-141.

- EVANS (SIR JOHN). An account of a hoard of ancient British coins discovered in the neighbourhood of Frome. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 1-17.
- Silver coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 36-37.
- An account of British gold and Roman silver coins found at Lightcliffe, near Halifax, in the year 1827. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 79-84.
- On an English jeton or pattern piece. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 109-111.
- On a legionary coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 163-167.
- On a British coin inscribed "Bodvoc." *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 153-159.
- Hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 48-54.
- Hoard of Roman coins found near Luton, Bedfordshire. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 112-118.
- On a full-faced coin of Constantius I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 119-122.
- On a medal of S. Benedict. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 123-127.
- On some Anglo-Saxon sceattas found in Friesland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 22-27.
- On a discovery of Anglo-Saxon coins at Ipswich. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 28-33.
- On some gold ornaments and Gaulish coins found together at Frasnes, in Belgium. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 96-101.
- On a counterfeit groat of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 248-251.
- The short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 255-295 ; xv. 152-156.
- Coins of the Archbishop Jaenberht and Æthilheard. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 351-360.
- On a hoard of Roman coins found in the Mendip hills. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 157-169.
- On the legend "Nvbis Cons." *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 169.
- Discovery of Anglo-Saxon coins at White Horse, near Croydon. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 232-240.
- Countermarked Gaulish coin found in Switzerland. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 252-253.
- Notes on two unpublished Saxon pennies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 307-310.

- EVANS (SIR JOHN). On some rare and unpublished medallions. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 1-8.
- Coins of Magnus Maximus struck in London. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 329-332.
- On some rare or unpublished Roman gold coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 223-234.
- On a hoard of coins found on Tower hill. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 247-256.
- On ancient British coins found at Santon Downham. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 319-326; *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 92-97.
- Note on a hoard of coins found at Pitstone common, near Tring. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 125-132.
- Translation of Herr Schive's paper on the weight of English and Northern coins in the tenth and eleventh centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 42-66.
- On a hoard of English gold coins found at St. Albans, with some remarks on the early coins of Edward VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 186-198.
- On three Roman medallions of Postumus, Commodus and Probus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 334-339.
- The portcullis groat of Henry VII. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 285-290.
- On gold coins struck in late Saxon times. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 62-65.
- Note on a find of Roman coins near Nuneaton. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 306-307.
- Roman coins found in Lime street, London. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 57-60; iii. 278-281.
- On a hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Ireland. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 61-86.
- Gold solidus of Louis le Débonnaire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 259-262.
- On a hoard of Roman coins, principally of the London mint. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 118-127.
- Anglo-Saxon coins found in Meath. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 128-144.
- On a hoard of Saxon pennies found in the city of London in 1872. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 254-273.
- Hoard of English coins found at Park Street, near St. Albans. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 173-203.
- The debased coinage bearing the name of Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 114-160.

- EVANS (SIR JOHN). On some rare or unpublished Roman coins.
Num. Chron. 3rd S. vi. 265-284.
- Hoard of Roman coins found at East Harptree, near Bristol.
Num. Chron. 3rd S. viii. 22-46.
- On a hoard of silver coins found at Neville's Cross, Durham.
Num. Chron. 3rd S. ix. 312-321.
- Numismatics in bills of indictment. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 323-324.
- On a small hoard of Roman coins found at Amiens. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 267-272.
- Flint flakes and implements from Redhill and Reigate.
Proc. Soc. Antiq. 2nd S. i. 70-77.
- On some discoveries of worked flints near Jubbulpore, in central India. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 39-44.
- On a hoard of bronze objects discovered in Saxony. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 328-336.
- The "bronze period." *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 392-412.
- On a bronze hoard from Felixstowe, Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 8-12.
- A proposed international code of symbols for use on archaeological maps. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* v. 427-436.
- Discovery of palæolithic implements in the valley of the Axe. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* vii. 499-501.
- Flint implements from the Drift. *Bucks Records*, ii. 141-144.
- Note on a weapon of stone found in a stone barrow at Pelynt. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 78-79.
- On a discovery of flint arrow-heads and other stone implements at Little Salisbury hill, near Bath. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iv. 240-243.
- On some antiquities of stone and bronze from Portugal. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 45-52.
- The vicar of Godalming and his parishioners in 1640. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 210-223.
- EVANS (J.). Carnedd and cromlech at Capel Garmon, near Llanrwst. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 91-95.
- EVANS (J. G.). Pedigrees from Jesus College, MS. 20. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 83-92.
- EVANS (J. GWENOGVRYN). Extracts from Hengrwt MS. 34. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 325-333.
- EVANS-LLOYD (E.). Rhiwaedog, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 309-316.

- EVANS (SEBASTIAN). The dialects of the Midlands. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 21-25.
- Modern art and the new bronze coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 38-41.
- EVANS (THOMAS F.). On three copper cakes found at Bryndu, near the Rhos Goch railway station, in the parish of Amlwch, Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 63-74.
- EVANS (REV. T. H.). Parochial history of Hirnant. *Powys Land Club Coll.* xiii. 45-96.
- History of the parish of Llanwddyn. *Powys Land Club Coll.* vi. 391-406; vii. 65-116.
- EVERETT (REV. JAMES). An antique mantelpiece at Wintringham, near St. Neots. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 56-58.
- EVERITT (ALLEN E.). The old houses in our neighbourhood. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 1-11.
- Aston church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 1-26.
- Yardley church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 46-55.
- Handsworth church and its surroundings. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 47-70.
- Northfield church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 1-10.
- Hampton-in-Arden. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 1-9.
- Our neighbourhood. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 1-12.
- EVERSHED (SAMUEL). Legend of the dragon-slayer of Lyminster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 180-183.
- Chimney back of Sussex iron. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiii. 119-122.
- EVETTS (B. T. A.). An Assyrian religious text. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 478.
- Discovery of Babylonian antiquities in the city of London. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 54-64.
- Note on E-anna-du. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 150.
- The Canephores in early Chaldæan art. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 153-159.
- EWELL, pottery, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 218-219.
- EWEN (ISAAC ENGLAND). Gleanings from an old city church, being a short history of the parish of St. Peter's, Chester: its charities, official documents, and church monuments. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 365-390.
- EWING (W. C.). Remarks on the boundary of the city and hamlets of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-10.
- Some particulars, accompanied with a figure, of the eastern

- window of the church of St. John the Baptist, in the madder-market at Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 198-200.
- EWING (W. C.). Notices of the Norwich merchant marks. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 177-228.
- The Norwich conspiracy of 1570. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 74-80.
- EYRE (MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP). The history of the ancient see of Glasgow, A.D. 560-1560. *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 42-62.
- The old arrangements of Glasgow Cathedral. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 477-497.
- EYRE (H. R.). Note on Wingfield house, Ipswich, the site of the present "Tankard" tavern. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 68.
- EYRE (REV. W. L. W.). Godsfield and its ancient chapel. *Hamp. Field Club*, ii. 73-78.
- EYRE (THE VERY REV. MONSIGNOR). Letter of fraternity granted by the friars minor. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 146.
- EYSTON (C. J.). The manors of East Hendred, Berks. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 72-77.
- Historical notes on Mapledurham. *Newbury Field Club*, iii. 232-236.
- EYTON (REV. ROBERT W.). The monasteries of Shropshire. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 229-237; xiii. 145-153; xv. 318-334; *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 101-130, 142-152.
- The houses of FitzAlan and Stuart: their origin and early history. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 333-353.
- Notes on Domesday. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* i. 99-118.
- Robert Fitz Wimarch and his descendants. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-34.
- Wenlock Priory. *Shrop. Arch. Soc.* v. 167-182; *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 98-113.
- The castles of Shropshire and its borders. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 10-32.
- The Staffordshire pipe rolls of 31 Henry I. (A.D. 1130), and of 1 to 35 Henry II. (A.D. 1155-1189). *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 1-143.
- The Staffordshire pipe rolls of the reigns of King Richard I. and King John, 1189-1216. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-177.
- The Staffordshire chartulary, series 1 of ancient deeds. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 178-276.
- F. (B.). The rood screen, Priory Church, Christchurch, Hants. *Arch. Inst.* v. 142-145.

- F. (D. R.). Sir John Morgan of Tredegar, Knt. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. i. 35-45.
- F. (J.). Ancient iron fetters. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 168-169.
- F. (T. G.). Family chronicle of Richard Fogge of Danes Court, in Tilmanstone; from a transcript in the Faussett MSS. *Arch. Cant.* v. 112-132.
- F. (T. G.). Mediæval pen. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 341.
- F. (T. G.). Seal of the Cinque Ports. *Arch. Cant.* vii. 341-2.
- FABER (REV. GEO. S.). Remarks on the inscription to the zodiacal Ceres, lately discovered at Caervorran, on the Roman wall *Arch. Æliana*, i. 107-111.
- Explanation of some of the south American figures described by Mr. Empson. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 256-259.
- An account of certain bronze instruments, supposed to be Druidical remains, found beneath a large rock on the south side of the top of Roseberry in Cleveland. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 53-56.
- FAIRBANK (F. ROYSTON). Roche abbey and the Cistercian order. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 35-52.
- Monumental brasses, with a series of illustrations of military brasses, being fac-similes of actual rubbings in miniature. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xviii. 181-191.
- Roche abbey, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 392-397.
- A list of collections on briefs from the registers of the parish of High Melton, West Riding, Yorkshire. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 361-368.
- Collections on briefs in the parish of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 251-253.
- FAIRHOLT (F. W.). Remains discovered at Lymme in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 89-90.
- On a coffin of black marble preserved in the ambulatory of the choir of Ely cathedral. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* ii. 315-316.
- On a coffer of cuir-bouilli. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 175-176.
- Mediæval girdle ornaments. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 187-188.
- Inventory of the household goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, Lord Mayor of London, 1577. *Arch.* xl. 311-342.
- On the peculiarities of the town of Galway, in Ireland. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 93-104.
- Carpenter's hall and its paintings. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 275-286.
- Remarks on ancient fibulæ. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 309-315.

- FAIRHOLT (F. W.). Mural paintings recently discovered at Thorwell, Isle of Wight, and Great Waltham, Essex. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 85-93.
- Painting in oil, remarks on the early history of, as illustrated by the ancient painted chest in Newport church, Essex. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 201-208.
- Hour-glasses (pulpit). *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 301-310.
- Mural painting as a domestic decoration during the middle ages. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 91-101.
- On fibulæ in the museum of the Hon. R. C. Neville, F.S.A. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 113-118.
- Cup formerly belonging to Queen Elizabeth. *Journ. Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 143-146.
- On guild processions and observances. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 251-253.
- On a grotesque mask of punishment obtained in the castle of Nuremberg. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 61-64.
- Early Celtic coins found in Kent. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 184-186.
- On ancient German coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 37-38.
- Who were the custodes cuneorum of the royal mint? *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 361-364.
- FAIRLESS (JOHN). Stycas found at York. *Num. Chron.* vii. 34-36.
- On the skeatta attributed to Wildfrid. *Num. Jour.* i. 187-188.
- FAIRLESS (DR. W. D.). Notes respecting a bronze tripod vessel with an inscription, found at Hexham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 478-480.
- FALBE (). Les antiques monnaies d'Abdera de la Bétique. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 24-37.
- FALCONER (DR.). On the knowledge of the ancients respecting glass, with a sketch of its history down to later times. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 95-121.
- FALCONER (THOMAS). Observations on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus. *Arch.* xi. 1-21.
- FALKENER (EDWARD). The so-called tomb of St. Luke at Ephesus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 241-247.
- FALLOW (T. M.). The Fernyhalgh chalice and paten. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 420-423.
- The Dacre tomb in Saxton churchyard. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 303-308.

- FALLOW (T. M.) and ROBERT CHARLES HOPE. The York church plate. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 300-348.
- FANE (ARTHUR). Boyton church, in the vale of Wylye. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 233-238.
- Brief notice of the family of Giffard, of Boyton. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 100-108.
- On Edington church and memorials of its history. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 47-57.
- FANE (F.). Moyles court and Dame Alicia Lisle. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 93-102.
- FANE (W. DASHWOOD). Melbourne castle and park. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 132-141.
- FARLEY HEATH, pottery, urns, coins. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 256-258, 280.
- FARNELL (L. R.). The Pergamene frieze: its relation to literature and tradition. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 301-338; iv. 122-135; vi. 102-142.
- On some works of the school of Scopas. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 114-125.
- The works of Pergamon and their influence. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 251-274.
- Some museums of northern Europe. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 31-46.
- Various works in the Pergamene style. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 181-209.
- FARRAR (REV. F. W.). Traditions, real and fictitious. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon. N.S.* iii. 298-307.
- FARRER (JAMES). Notice of a burgh recently opened in the island of Burray, Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 5-6.
- Notes on the bronze and iron remains dug up in a Pict's house, in the holm of Eday, Orkney, presented to the museum of the society. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 178-179.
- Notice of a barrow at Huntiscarth in the parish of Harray, Orkney, recently opened by Geo. Petrie, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 195.
- Notice of recent excavations in Chedworth wood, on the estate of the Earl of Eldon, in the county of Gloucester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 278-283.
- Note respecting various articles in bronze and stone; found in Orkney, and now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 103-105.

- FARRER (JAMES). Note of excavations in Sanday, one of the north isles of Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 398-401.
- FARRER (J. W.). Dowkerbottom cave, near Arncliffe, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 111-112.
- Various remains discovered during researches in the ruins of the so-called Pict's house in the Orkneys. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 173-175.
- FAULDER (W. WAREING). Eight swords. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 377-383.
- FAULKNER (CHARLES). A brief history of parish registers, with remarks on a few of the registers of the north of Oxfordshire. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon.* 1853-55, 101-111.
- FEARON (J. P.). Nyland and Hilland in Balcombe, with notes on the old military tenure of land by Knight service. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 140-158.
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH (REV. W.). Saxon sculpture at St. Andrew's, Bywell. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 33-35.
- Notes on St. Edmund's church, Edmundbyers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 263-268.
- Chester-le-street: on the evidences of its occupation by the Romans, the discoveries made, and an attempt to determine the site and Roman name of the station. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 289-295.
- Roman Chester-le-street. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 134-135.
- Blanchland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 136-140.
- FELL (JOHN). Some notes on the discovery of the foundations of an ancient building near the Park farm, Dalton-in-Furness. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 77-82.
- The guides over the Kent and Levens Sands, Morecambe bay. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-26.
- Notes on the parish church of Dalton-in-Furness, Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 120-134.
- Some illustrations of home life in Lonsdale, north of the Sands, in the 17th and 18th centuries. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 368-398.
- FELLOWS (C.). On an inscribed monument of Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 254-255.
- FENNELL (WM.). An account of a hoard of Northumbrian stycas discovered in Yorkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 127-132.
- FENNY STRATFORD, coins, figure of eagle, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 246.

- FENTON (A. J.). Roman pottery found at Worthing. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 171-172.
- Account of the discovery of Roman remains on the East Chesswood estate, Worthing. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 215-220.
- FENTON (JAMES ALEXANDER). Worthing 200 years ago. *Sussex Arch. Soc.* xxxv. 93-100.
- FENTON (JOHN). Breselu hill. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 81-89.
- Cromlech at Llanwnda, Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 283-285.
- On the ancient modes of burial of the Cymry, or Celtic Britons. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 25-33.
- FENTON (JOHN). Biographical myths. *Folk-lore Record* iii. 26-39.
- Folk-lore in relation to psychology and education. *Folk-lore Journ.* i. 258-266.
- FENWICK (—). The markets, fairs and mills of Morpeth, from Mr. Fenwick's Radclyffe coll. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 69-70.
- Discontinuance of an action against a recusant. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 71.
- FENWICK (CLEREVAULX). A few remarks upon bagpipes and pipe music. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 9-19.
- FENWICK (JOHN). Notice of the devastations effected by Scottish raids into Northumberland in the 14th century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 118-121.
- FENWICK CASTLE, particulars of the discovery of ancient gold coins at. *Arch.* v. 166-168.
- FERGUSON (CHARLES). Gaelic names of trees, shrubs and plants. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, vii. 127-156.
- The Gaelic names of birds, and on the old superstitions, poetry, proverbs and other bird-lore of the Highlands. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xi. 240-260; xii. 28-93.
- The early history, legends and traditions of Strathardle. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xv. 279-302; xviii. 229-254.
- FERGUSON (C. J.). Report on the remains of a Roman mile castle *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 214-215.
- St. Mary's abbey, Holme Cultram. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 263-275.
- Greystoke church, Cumberland, historical. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 321-323.
- The tithe barn, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 104-105.
- The development of domestic architecture: Rose castle and

- Dalston hall, near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 152-171.
- FERGUSON (C. J.). Bolton church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-8.
- Over Denton church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 157-166.
- Barton church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 407-409.
- Naworth castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 486-495.
- FERGUSON (JAMES). On the Norwegian origin of Scottish brochs. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 630-669.
- FERGUSON (PROF. JOHN). On a copy of Albertus Magnus' *De Secretis Mulierum*, printed by Machlinia. *Arch.* xlix. 335-344.
- FERGUSON (J. F.). A calendar of the contents of the red book of the Irish exchequer. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 35-52.
- Ulster roll of gaol delivery, 1613-1618. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 260-270.
- Primate Colton's visitation and notaries public. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 32-33.
- The penmanship of ancient writings. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 199-202.
- FERGUSON (R.). Celtic and German names on Roman pottery. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 329-336.
- FERGUSON (R. S.). The Morpeth great mace. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 90-95.
- Culverhouses. *Arch. Jour.* xliv. 105-116.
- Picture board dummies at the county hotel, Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 321-333.
- Notice of a penannular brooch of silver, with ends like thistle-heads, found at Casterton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 141-142.
- Report on excavations in Cumberland, per lineam valli. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 159-171.
- An unknown Percy medal. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 69-71.
- Hadrian's great barrier. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 85-88.
- The wall and vallum of Hadrian. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 181-184.
- Potters' marks. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 198-200.
- The heraldry of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 300-317.

- FERGUSON (R. S.). Notes on the heraldic visitations of Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 20-27.
- Carlisle castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 56-95.
- The east window, Carlisle cathedral: its ancient stained glass. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 296-312.
- The parish registers of St. Mary's and St. Cuthbert's churches, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 347-354.
- On certain plumbago moulds found at Nether Wasdale, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 27-33.
- Wills relating to the dean and chapter library at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 1-12.
- Two border fortresses: Tryermain and Askerton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 175.
- An attempt at a survey of Roman Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 64-94, 182-189; iv. 15-18, 318-328; v. 124-131.
- On the remains of a mediæval stockade recently found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 134-140; iv. 41-43.
- Bowness (Windermere) church and its old glass. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 44-75.
- A remarkable sepulchral slab at Carlatton, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 252-256.
- The barony of Gilsland in Cumberland, and its owners to the end of the sixteenth century. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 446-485.
- The heraldry of Naworth and Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 496-509.
- Notes taken at Naworth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 510-515.
- The armorial bearings of the city of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-14.
- Knitting-sheaths or knitting-sticks. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 91-93; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxvii. 262-263.
- Stone circles at Gamelands, Bland House Brow, township of Raisbeck, parish of Orton, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 183-185.
- Earthworks in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 190-195.

- FERGUSON (R. S.). On a torque of late Celtic type found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 196-197.
- An account of the "Dormont book" belonging to the corporation of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 297-304.
- Masons' marks from Furness and Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 357.
- On a supposed touch or assay of silver at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 64-68.
- A labyrinth on Rockcliffe marsh. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 69-73.
- Recent Roman finds at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 114-117.
- The secular bells of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 237-244.
- Bellbridge and Captain Thomas Morris. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 245-252.
- The Relp and Denton monuments in Sebergham church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 253-258.
- The monuments in Carlisle cathedral. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 259-270.
- The Bishop's dyke, Dalston; Barras gate, Dalston; the Bishop's dyke, Crosby. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 271-278.
- An attempt to trace the missing episcopal registers of the see of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 295-299.
- The lectureship and lecturers at St. Cuthbert's church, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 312-329.
- Why Alston is in the diocese of Durham and in the county of Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 21-28.
- The seal used by the archdeacon of Carlisle; with notes on the seal of chancellor Lowther. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 166-170.
- The tombs of (i.) Margaret, countess dowager of Cumberland, and (ii.) Anne, countess dowager of Pembroke, Dorset and Montgomery, in Appleby church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 174-185.
- The copes belonging to the dean and chapter, Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 233-236.

- FERGUSON (R. S.). The Carlisle bushel. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 269-279; *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 303-311.
- The registers and account books of, the parish of Kirk-andrews-upon-Esk. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 280-306.
- The earthworks and keep, Appleby castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 382-395.
- The episcopal residences of the bishop of Carlisle, Buley or Bewley castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 413-415.
- The so-called tumuli near Dalston hall, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 117.
- On some obscure inscriptions in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 121-123.
- Kendal castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 178-185.
- Additional remarks on a ring recently found at Lanercost. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 197-199.
- Two moated mounds, Liddell and Aldingham. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 404-411.
- Pigeon-houses in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 412-434.
- The retreat of the Highlanders through Westmorland in 1745. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 186-228.
- Recent Roman discoveries. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 275-278; xi. 100-101.
- Potters' marks on Roman pottery found in Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 102-103.
- The siege of Carlisle in 1644-5. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 104-116.
- The seal of the statute merchant of Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 117-119.
- The Roman camp on Kreiginthorpe (Crackenthorpe) common, near Kirkbythore. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 312-313.
- The bears at Dacre. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 323-328.
- Recent antiquarian discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 324-329; x. 15-17, 137-140, 151-154, 331-341; xi. 208-211; xiii. 216-223, 263-267, 347-349.
- Report on a Roman camp at Low Borrow Bridge, Westmorland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 30-33.

- FERGUSON (R. S.). Account of the discovery of a number of grave covers at Bromfield, Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 302-303.
- Observations on the supposed sword of Sir Hugh de Morville. *Arch. Jour.* xxxvii. 99-101.
- Notes on the initial letter of a charter of Edward II. to the city of Carlisle. *Arch. Jour.* xxxix. 291-295.
- Civic maces. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 370-373.
- FERGUSON (R. S.) and CROSBY HETHERINGTON. On the remains of a Roman stockade recently found at Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 91-95.
- FERGUSON (R. S.) and C. F. KEARY. The Beaumont hoard, with some remarks on a pre-Roman road near Carlisle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 373-381.
- Find of coins at Beaumont, near Carlisle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 199-208.
- FERGUSON (R. S.) and G. F. WESTON, THOMAS LEES and TITUS WILSON. Report on ancient monuments in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 271-274.
- FERGUSON (R. S.) and C. J. FERGUSON. Lanercost priory. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 95-140.
- FERGUSON (R. S.) and REV. T. LEES. On the remains of ancient glass and woodwork at St. Anthony's chapel, Cartmel Fell. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 389-399.
- FERGUSON (SIR S.) On the antiquity of the kiliee or boomerang. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 22-48.
- On sepulchral cellæ. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 57-66.
- On the patrician documents. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 67-69.
- FERGUSON (SAMUEL.) The ogham monuments of Kilkenny. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 222-238.
- On inscribed cromlechs in Ireland. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 523-531.
- FERGUSON (WILLIAM). Notes on some collections of flint implements from Buchan, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 507-518.
- Note on a cist, with an urn, discovered at Parkhill, near Aberdeen, in October, 1881. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 69-72.
- FERGUSON (WILLIAM). On the raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde, with notices of the discovery of numerous ancient canoes in the neighbourhood of Glasgow. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 131-141.

- FERGUSSON (JAMES). On the mode in which light was introduced into the Greek temples. *Brit. Archit.* 1861-62, 17-36.
- The temple of Diana at Ephesus, with especial reference to Mr. Wood's discoveries of its remains. *Brit. Archit.* 1882-83, 147-168; 1883-84, 171-174.
- On the temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Hypæthrum of the Greeks. *Brit. Archit.* 1876-77, 77-99.
- On the Erechtheum and temple of Minerva Polias at Athens. *Brit. Archit.* 1875-6, 139-158; 1878-79, 218-229.
- Stairs to Pandroseum at Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 83-89.
- The tomb of Porsenna. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 207-232.
- FEROE ISLANDS, Folk-lore of the, *Folk-lore Jour.* vi. 129-133.
- FERRERS (LORD) the trial of. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 145-149.
- FERRERS (REV. EDMUND). An authenticated copy of the will of King James the Second, with an inventory of the goods and chattels belonging to that monarch at the time of his death. *Arch.* xviii. 223-239.
- FERREY (BENJAMIN). Wrexham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 168-170.
- Observations on the west front of Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 73-93.
- St. Cuthberts, Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 93-96.
- FERREY (B. EDMUND). Ashingdon church, Essex. *Arch. Jour.* xxxi. 47-52.
- Symbolism in early and mediæval art. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxix. 376-385.
- Suggestions for the fabric of the church in the present day. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 135-144.
- Symbolism in ecclesiology. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 49-58.
- The Somerset type of church compared with that of some other counties. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 41-52.
- FERRIAR (JOHN). Of popular illusions, and particularly of medical demonology. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 31-116.
- Account of an ancient monument in Hulin abbey, Northumberland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iii. 302-307.
- Conjectures on the use of the ancient terrassed works in the north of England. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* iv. 422-431.
- FETHERSTON (J.). Eleven ancient deeds, with seals, referring to his

- estates at Packwood, Surrey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 81-85.
- FEUARDENT (G.). On gold coins of Athens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 320.
- FEWTRELL (JOHN). Parochial history of Llanymynech. *Powysland Club* x. 379-396; xi. 179-232; xii. 109-166, 361-412; xiii. 125-160, 389-416; xiv. 71-80.
- FFOULKES (W. W.). Castra Clwydiana. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 81-89, 174-187.
- Tumuli, Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 219-225, 274-281.
- Tumuli, Merionethshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 65-68, 96-104, 214-220; 4th S. v. 313-319.
- Tumulus, Gorsedd Wen and the reasons for supposing it to be the tomb of Gwen; one of Llywarch Hen's sons. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 9-19.
- Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 238-241.
- Roman remains and ancient lead works near Flint. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 306-311.
- The discovery of platynemic men in Denbighshire, and notes on their remains. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 22-32.
- FFYNNON VAIR, Wygfair, Denbighshire, near St. Asaph. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 261-267.
- FIBULÆ, African and Irish. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 246-248.
- FIELD (REV. AUG.). Pool quay weir. *Powys Land Club* xv. 197-202.
- FIELD (JOHN). Ancient "coyning yrons." *Num. Chron.* vii. 18-22.
- FIELD (JOHN EDWARD). The monumental brasses of Berkshire. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 35-40, 51-57, 70-77.
- Burnham church. *Bucks Records*, v. 106-119.
- FIELD (WALTER). Discovery of British and Roman remains at North Ockenden and White Notley. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 238-241.
- FIGG (William). Two relics found at Lewes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 43-45.
- Bishopstone Church, with some general remarks on the churches of East Sussex. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 272-284.
- Remains of a Roman building discovered at Wiston. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 313-315.
- Sussex tiles. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 239.
- Manorial customs of Southese-with-Heighton, near Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 249-252.
- Tenantry customs in Sussex—the drinker acres. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 305-308.

- FIGG (WILLIAM). On the opening of a barrow at Crowlink, in Friston. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 207-212.
- On the lantern in the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras, Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 151-157.
- Mediæval pottery found at Seaford. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* x. 193-194.
- Sussex tradesmen's tokens in the 17th cent. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xi. 171-178.
- Some memorials of old Lewes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 1-48.
- Tradesmen's tokens, seventeenth century. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 163-164.
- FINDLAY (J. R.). Note on a stone cross in the parish of Ratho. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 94-95.
- Notes on Hatton house, Mid-Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 124-139.
- FINDON MANOR HOUSE, cavity at. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 233.
- FINEGAN (JOSEPH). Description of a cromlech in the county of Kilkenny. *Arch.* xvi. 264-271.
- FINLAY (GEORGE). On the battle of Marathon. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 363-395.
- Letter on the position of Aphidna. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 396-405.
- Letter on the position of the Oropian amphiaræion. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 406-421.
- Observations on the characteristic features of Byzantine history. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 115-180.
- Observations on the causes of the rapid conquests of the Othoman Turks in Europe. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 85-106.
- On Byzantine coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 126-128.
- Thoughts about the coinage of the Achaïan league. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 21-35.
- FISCHEL (REV. A.). The life and writings of Joost van Vondel. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* viii. 145-156.
- FISHER (REV. JOHN). Grants of arms. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 237-244.
- Bishop Beveridge. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 4-6.
- FISHWICK (LIEUT.-COL.). The heralds' visitations of Lancashire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 39-45.
- FITCH (ROBERT). On Caistor camp. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 123-129.

- FITCH (ROBERT). Seal of the benedictine nunnery at Carrow. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 252-254.
- Engraving of a gold niello found at Matlask, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 97-104.
- Antiquities found at Caister, near Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 232-236; v. 199-208.
- Norwich pageants; the grocer's play. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 8-31.
- Roman speculum found at Caister, near Norwich. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 271-276.
- Notice of Norwich brewers' marks and trade regulations. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 313-330.
- Notice of an oval jewelled fibula found at Swaffham, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 354-356.
- Notice of a leaden coffin discovered at Heigham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 213-216.
- Discovery of Roman coins at Beachamwell. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* vii. 128-136.
- FITCH (REV. S. EDWARD). Discovery of Saxon remains at Kempston. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vii. 269-299.
- FITCH (W. S.). Notes on the Thetford mint. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iii. 29-36.
- Notices of the corpus Christi guild, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 151-163.
- Inventory of furniture at Mendham hall, 1548. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 242-247.
- FITTLETON AND HACKLESTON: Notes of manorial descent. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 259-261.
- FITZGERALD (E.). On Lugud's leacht, and the duivhin-deglain. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 47-53.
- On ancient mason marks at Youghall and elsewhere, and the secret language of the craftsmen in the middle ages. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 67-73, 384-396.
- On some early Irish monumental remains. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 199-202.
- On St. Declan's oratory at Ardmore, county of Waterford, and the old Irish inscription built into its east end. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 223-231.
- On acoustic vases and other relics discovered in restoration lately made in the church of St. Mary, Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 303-310.

- FITZGERALD (J. E.). On a coin of Guy de Lusignan, king of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* viii. 197-206.
- FITZHERBERT (REV. R. H. C.). Fitzherbert and other charters. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 1-22.
- FITZHUGH (M. C.). Streat. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 126-135.
- FITZROY (ADM.). Outline sketch of the principal varieties and early migrations of the human race. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 1-11.
- FLAHERTY (W. E.). A help towards a Kentish monasticon. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 49-64.
- The great rebellion in Kent of 1381 illustrated from the public records. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 65-96; iv. 67-86.
- FLEAY (F. G.). The living key to spelling reform. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 623-638.
- FLETCHER (H. A.). The archæology of the west Cumberland iron trade. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 5-21.
- FLETCHER (ISAAC). Archæology of the west Cumberland coal trade. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 266-313.
- Brigham church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 149-177.
- FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK). Extracts from Leicestershire registers relating to the Hastings family. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 309-312.
- Robert de Stretton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1360 to 1385. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 198-208.
- The earliest Leicestershire lay subsidy roll, 1327. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 209-312, 447-448; xx. 130-178.
- Two Leicestershire parish registers (Shackerstone and Somerby). *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* v. 232-272.
- The parish registers of South Croxton. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 29-31.
- Notes from early Leicestershire wills. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 54-59.
- Notes on Leicestershire inquisitions post mortem. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 63-73, 269-292.
- Some early notices of the Herrick family. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 118-134.
- Dean Swift's mother. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 162-163.
- Thomas Davenport, mayor of Leicester, 1553-4. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 216-220.

- FLETCHER (REV. WM. GEO. DIMOCK). Religious census of Leicestershire in 1676. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 296-306.
- Religious census of Shropshire in 1676. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 75-92.
- The Shropshire lay subsidy roll of 1327. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 129-200.
- The poll-tax for the town and liberties of Shrewsbury, 1380. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 17-28.
- Petition of Humfrey Kynaston, gent., 1618. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 68-71.
- Inquisition of the liberties of the town of Shrewsbury, 1515. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 72-75.
- FLETCHER (W. J.). Lantern tower, Wimborne minster. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, x. 142-145.
- FLIGHT (WALTER D.). On the chemical composition of a Bactrian coin. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 305-308.
- FLINT (REV. S. R.). Note on the discovery of an ancient burial-place in the parish of Ladock. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 211-212.
- FLOWER (JOHN WICKHAM). On an ancient deed from the muniment room of the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 99-107.
- Notices of the family of Cobham, of Sterborough castle, Lingfield, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 115-194.
- Surrey etymologies. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 227-253; v. 15-20.
- The war coppice, Caterham, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 177-185.
- Notices of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Farthing down, Coulsdon, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 109-117.
- Notices of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Beddington, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 122-124.
- Notice of a hoard of bronze implements found at Beddington, Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 125-126.
- FLOWER (THOMAS BRUGES). A biographical notice of Samuel Brewer, botanist, A.D. 1670. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 71-80.
- FLOYD (WILLIAM). On the Norman conquest of south Wales. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 293-304.
- FLOYD FAMILY, French branch of the. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 281-284.

- FLY (HENRY). Some account of an abbey of nuns formerly situated in the street now called the Minorities in the county of Middlesex and liberty of the tower of London. *Arch.* xv. 92-113.
- FOLKES (MARTIN). On the Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome. *Arch.* i. 117-121.
- Observations on the brass equestrian statue in the capitol at Rome. *Arch.* i. 122-127.
- FOLKLORE; Highland parallels to Welsh popular tales and other jottings. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vii. 37-56.
- FOOT (ARTHUR WYNNE). An account of a visit to the cave of Dunmore, co. Kilkenny, with some remarks on human remains found therein. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. of Ireland*, 4th S. i. 65-94.
- FOOT (CHARLES H.). An account of the exploration of a remarkable series of subterranean chambers situated on the estate of Robert J. E. Mooney, Esq., J.P., the Doon, townland of Doon, parish of Lis, barony of Garrycastle, Kings county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 222-229.
- FOOTE (R. BRUCE). Notes on prehistoric finds in India. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 70-75.
- FORBES (RIGHT REV. ALEX. P.). Account of a manuscript of the eleventh century by Marianus of Ratisbon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 33-40.
- Some account of Robert Watson, with reference to a portrait of him painted by Professor Vogel von Vogelstein, now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 324-334.
- Notice of the ancient bell of St. Fillan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 265-276.
- FORBES (J. RUSSELL). The church of St. Valentine at Rome. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 313-317.
- FORBES (WM.). Notice of the brass matrix of the fabric seal of the cathedral church of St. Stephen at Metz. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 616-619; xv. 280-285.
- FORMAN (ROBERT). Account of a recent discovery of stone cists, containing urns and human bones, in the farm of Windymains, parish of Humble, Haddingtonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 50-52.
- FORREST (JAMES). Notice of the Gallow hill, Auchterless, and of circular foundations and tumuli, and various relics discovered there. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 157-161.

- FORSTER (JOHN REINHOLD). Some account of certain antiquities, Tartarian, in a letter from Paul Demidoff to Mr. Peter Collinson, Sept. 16, 1764. *Arch.* ii. 222-235.
- Observations on the Parthian epochas found on a coin in the imperial cabinet at Vienna, published by Father Erasmus Frœlich, in his *Elementa Numismatica*, tab. xiv. N. 6. *Arch.* iii. 159-164.
- FORTEY (CHARLES). Explorations upon the old field near Ludlow. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 193-197.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). The diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I. *Arch.* xlvii. 393-408.
- The seal of cardinal Andrea de Valle, A.D. 1517, with remarks on some other cardinals' seals of that period, ascribed to Lautizio of Perugia, and to Cellini. *Arch.* l. 118-128.
- Notes on the "Bacini" or dishes of enamelled earthenware introduced as ornaments to the architecture of some of the churches in Italy. *Arch.* xlii. 379-386.
- Lamp of a Persian ware, made from the mosque of Omar, at Jerusalem, in 1549, preceded by remarks on the pottery and porcelain of Egypt, Persia, Damascus, etc. *Arch.* xlii. 387-397.
- On some antique gold and other finger rings found at Pales-trina. *Arch.* xlv. 353-362.
- Notes on some of the antique and renaissance gems and jewels in her majesty's collection at Windsor castle. *Arch.* xlv. 1-28.
- On some finger rings of the early Christian period. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 137-148; xxviii. 266-292.
- On a signaculum of St. James of Compostella. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 33-37.
- On a Roman key-like finger ring of gold, and a Byzantine bicephalic signet of the same metal. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 305-313.
- Notes on the Annecy athlete. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 364-367.
- On the original portrait of Michal Angelo, by Leo. Leone, "il cavalière Aretino." *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 1-15.
- A description of five finger rings and two seals, the property of the Marquess of Ripon, K.G. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 312-316.
- On the bronze portraits of Michel Angelo, attributed to Daniele da Volterra, and other artists. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 168-182.
- Additional notes on finger rings and on some engraved

- gems of the early Christian period. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 351-363.
- FORTNUM (C. D. E.). Notes on other signacula of St. James of Compostella. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 253-257.
- Notice of a few more early Christian gems. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 159-170.
- FOSBROKE (REV. T. D.). Extracts from manuscripts relative to English history. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 36-43.
- Illustrations of the constitution of our ancient parliaments before the time of Edward I. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 268-278.
- FOSS (EDWARD). On the lord chancellors and keepers of the seal in the reign of King John. *Arch.* xxxii. 83-95.
- The lineage of Sir Thomas More. *Arch.* xxxv. 27-33.
- Hackington, or St. Stephen's, Canterbury; Collar of SS. *Arch. Cant.* i. 73-93.
- Legal celebrities of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* v. 19-40.
- FOSS (ROBERT W.). The tinder box and its practical successor. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 217-226.
- FOSTER (REV. A. J.). Easton Maudit. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 88-92.
- On the churches of north Bedfordshire and the neighbouring portion of Northamptonshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 83-87; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 62-68.
- FOSTER (C. LE NEVE). The rushlight in north Wales. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 142-143.
- FOSTER (JAMES). Roman inscribed stone found on the site of the ancient Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 71-72.
- FOSTER (J. E.). On "Le maison Plantin" at Antwerp. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 271-276.
- FOSTER (W. E.). Notes on the fabric of All Saints' church, Moulton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 243-248.
- On the history of All Saints' church, Moulton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xx. 249-263.
- FOSTER (WALTER K.). Account of the excavation of an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Barrington, Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 5-32.
- FOTHERINGHAM (W. H.). On the Thule of the ancients. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 491-503.
- FOTHERINGHAM (W. H.). Notes respecting the life of Swein Aslief, an Orkney viking of the twelfth century, illustrating the annals of that period, collected from the early Norwegian sagas. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 278-287.

- FOULIS (SIR JAMES) OF COLINTON. Observations on the origin of the duni pacis. *Arch. Scot.* i. 121-124.
- An account of a combat between the Macphersons and the Davidsons. *Arch. Scot.* i. 188-191.
- FOULIS (SIR JOHN) OF COLINTON. An inquiry into the origin of the name of the Scottish nation. *Arch. Scot.* i. 1-12.
- An inquiry into the beverage of the ancient Caledonians and other northern nations at their feasts; and of their drinking vessels. *Arch. Scot.* i. 12-25.
- Of the league said to have been formed between the emperor Charlemagne and the king of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* i. 26-28.
- An inquiry into the original inhabitants of Britain. *Arch. Scot.* i. 155-169.
- FOWLER (CHARLES). The Cistercian abbey of Maulbronn, Würtemberg. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1882-83, 129-136.
- FOWLER (CHARLES, JUN.). Mediæval brick buildings in the north-east of Germany, and on the coast of the Baltic. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1873-74, 1-6.
- FOWLER (C. HODGSON). Brancepeth church, Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 272-279.
- Glentworth church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 57-60.
- Stillingfleet church. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 73-80.
- Some characteristics of Nottinghamshire churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 131-141.
- Some account of Salton church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 219-226.
- Notes on stained glass of Durham cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 137-141.
- Monumental slabs from S. Oswald's church, Durham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 152.
- Desk ends in the chapel of Durham castle. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 271-272.
- FOWLER (REV. H.). Note on a monumental slab in the church of St. Mary Baldock. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 11-13.
- Ashwell and its parish church of St. Mary. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 14-24.
- Notes on the priory of St. Neot, Huntingdonshire. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1886, 15-27.
- Redbourn Bury. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 40-45.

- FOWLER (REV. H.). The Benedictine cell of Redbourn. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 46-56.
- The Pecok brasses (Redbourn). *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 64-65.
- Monument of Sir Richard Reade (Redbourn church). *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 65-66.
- Ancient tomb with effigies, St. Leonard's church, Flamstead. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 84-87.
- King's Walden. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1888, 34-50.
- FOWLER (H.). On the opening of an ancient British barrow at Huntshaw. *Devon Ass.* ii. 187-189.
- FOWLER (REV. HUGH). Biographical notice of the late Mr. Thomas Fowler, of Torrington, with some account of his inventions. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 171-178.
- FOWLER (JAMES). Notice of wall paintings at All Saints' church, Wakefield. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 28-33.
- Notes on a hermitage at Pontefract, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 235-242.
- The church of St. James, Louth, and other churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 1-21.
- On the painted glass at Thornhill. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 69-78, 107-109.
- On two heraldic bench-ends in Great Sandal church. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 132-152.
- On the painted glass at Methley. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 215-220.
- On mediæval representations of months and seasons. *Arch.* xliv. 137-224.
- On the process of decay in glass, and, incidentally, on the composition and texture of glass at different periods, and the history of its manufacture. *Arch.* xlv. 65-162.
- On the sculptured capitals in the choir of the cathedral at Carlisle. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 280.
- On the so-called accoustic pottery at Fountains abbey. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* iii. 1-7.
- On a window representing the life and miracles of S. William of York, at the north end of the eastern transept, York minster. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* iii. 198-348.
- The great east window, Selby abbey. *Yorkshire Arch. and Top. Jour.* v. 331-349.

- FOWLER (REV. J. T.). Notes on the discovery of a stone cross with a runic inscription, at Crowle church, Lincolnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 187-190.
- Notes on some grave slabs in the cathedral church at Durham. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 34-44.
- Report on the archæology of Durham for 1873. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 175-183.
- Notes on some painted glass in the priory church, Great Malvern. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 115-120.
- Notes on All Saints, Winterton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 363-375.
- A visit to Brancepeth church in 1863. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 73-81.
- Excavations on the site of the chapter-house of Durham abbey. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 235-270.
- On some ancient inscribed stones at Dewsbury. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* i. 221-225.
- Cistercian statutes. *York. Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 223-240, 338-361; x. 51-62, 217-233, 389-406, 502-522.
- On certain "starrs" or Jewish documents, partly relating to Northallerton. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iii. 55-63.
- On the St. Cuthbert window in York minster. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* iv. 249-376.
- FOX (CHARLES). Celtic remains in Algeria. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 77-81. [ix. 25-27.]
- FOX (GEN. C. R.). On a coin of Glauconnesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S.
- FOX (FRANCIS F.). On the gilds of Sodbury and Dyrham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 6-9.
- FOX (G. E.). The Roman villa at Chedworth, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 322-336.
- Notes on some architectural fragments found in Leicester, and now in the town museum. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 46-64.
- Roman Norfolk. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 331-367.
- Notes on painted screens and roofs in Norfolk. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 65-77.
- FOX (G. E.) and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE. On the desirability of the complete and systematic excavation of the site of Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 85-96.
- FOX (G. T.). An account of a runic inscription discovered in Baffin's bay. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 203-204.

- FOX (G. T.). The maner of the king's majesty coming to the city of Durham, anno. 1617; a record of the founder and erector of the market cross there; and an abstract of the contents of the mayor of Durham's MS. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 125-129.
- FOX (HOWARD). The Lizard lighthouses. *Jour. Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 319-336.
- FRANCIS (GEORGE G.). Discovery of Roman coins in Wales. *Num. Jour.* i. 132-133.
- FRANCIS (COL. G. G.). Notice of a fine Celtic cinerary urn found in a cist near Darn hall, Peebleshire, and exhibited by Lord Elibank. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 43-44.
- FRANCIS (GEORGE GRANT). On Roman inscriptions from Port Talbot. *Arch.* xxxii. 443.
- FRANKS (AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON). On a plate of Italian majolica ware. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 153-154.
- On two fabricated flint arrow-heads. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 4-5.
- Enamelled basin now used as an almsdish in the church of St. Mary, Brecon, and other relics of a similar nature. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 137-142.
- Stone coffins recently discovered on the site of Berden priory, in Essex. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 267-268.
- Account of a ring given by Charles I. to Sir Philip Warwick. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 55-57.
- On a gold ornament found at Hampton, in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 27.
- Notes on the exhibition of ecclesiastical art formed at Malines in 1864. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 57-64.
- Account of the additions made to the collections of British antiquities at the British Museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 83-94, 233-242, 435-445; iv. 128-134; *Arch. Journ.* ix. 7-15; x. 1-13; xi. 23-32.
- On the megalithic monuments of the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 258-267.
- London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 81-103.
- Remarks upon an amphora and two figures found at Hawkedon, January, 1880. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 10-12.
- Observations on an ancient fibula. *Arch.* xxxv. 491-492.
- Notes on bronze weapons found on Arreton down, Isle of Wight. *Arch.* xxxvi. 326-331.

- FRANKS (AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON). On recent excavations at Carthage, and the antiquities discovered there. *Arch.* xxxviii. 202-236.
- Discovery of the will of Hans Holbein by W. H. Black, with remarks on same. *Arch.* xxxix. 1-18.
- Notes on Edward Grimston, ambassador to the duchy of Burgundy. *Arch.* xl. 450-470.
- On two manuscript psalters in the collection of William Bragge, Esq. *Arch.* xlv. 241-248.
- On certain ancient enamels. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 51-64.
- On bosses of Roman shields found in Northumberland and Lancashire. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 55-58.
- Notes on the manufacture of porcelain at Chelsea. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 340-349.
- Notice of permissions given at Paris to John Acheson to make dies with the portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, etc., etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 506-507.
- Crosthwaite church, Keswick. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 413.
- FRASER (ALEX.). History of the Gaelic church of Inverness. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, iv. 167-181.
- FRASER (D. MUNRO). Certain peculiarities of Gaelic idiom. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 188-206.
- FRASER (JAMES). Descriptive notes on the stone circles of Strathnairn and neighbourhood of Inverness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 328-362.
- Strathnairn in the olden time. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, x. 247-264.
- FRASER (J. W.). Church architecture of the south of France. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 118-123.
- FRASER (REV. THOMAS). Notice of a find of silver ornaments, etc., at Bray, Inverness-shire, now presented to the museum, with descriptive notes by Joseph Anderson. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 588-592.
- FRASER (REV. WM.). Notice of a small urn of the so-called incense cup type, found within a large urn at Blairgowrie, in March, 1878. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 624.
- FRASER (WM.). Supplementary notice regarding the entry of the duke of York's name in the privy council record, July, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 118-124.
- FRASER-MACKINTOSH (C.). Unpublished letters of Lord Lovat, 1739-43. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xi. 339-346.

- FRASER-MACKINTOSH (C.). Granting diplomas of gentle birth, etc., by Scottish kings: case of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Munro of Obsdale, 1663. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xii. 383-387.
- The MacDonells of Barisdale. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 84-102.
- The Kingsburgh and Milton families. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 158-171.
- Minor Highland families: the MacDonells of Scotos. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvi. 79-98.
- Minor Highland septs: the MacDonalds of Morar, styled MacDhughail. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 63-75.
- Minor Highland families: the Camerons of Letterfinlay, styled Macmartins. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xvii. 31-44.
- Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Fryers: Sliochd, Huistean, Frangach. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 17-31.
- Minor Highland families: the Frasers of Guisachan, styled MacHuistean. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xviii. 309-324.
- FRAZER (JAMES G.). On certain burial customs as illustrative of the primitive theory of the soul. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 64-104.
- FRAZER (W.). Note on shillings of George III. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354.
- FREDERICK (CHARLES). Some account of the course of the Ermine street through Northamptonshire, and of a Roman burying place by the side of it. *Arch.* i. 61-62.
- FREEMAN (EDWARD A.). Anglo-Saxon remains in Iver church, Bucks. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 147-156.
- On the architecture of the abbey church of Dorchester. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 158-169, 262-280, 329-335.
- Excavations at Leominster priory church. *Arch. Journ.* x. 109-115.
- On the arrangement of chapels east of transepts. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 136-148.
- On the life and death of Earl Godwine. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 236-252; xii. 47-64.
- Address to the historical section of the annual meeting of the institute held at Cardiff. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 177-195.
- The place of Exeter in the history of England. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 297-318.
- Address to the historical section of the annual meeting of the institute at Colchester, 1876. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 47-75.
- The place of Carlisle in English history. *Cumb. and*

- West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 238; *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 317-346.
- FREEMAN (EDWARD A.). Dunster priory church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 1-16.
- On the perpendicular style as exhibited in the churches of Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1851, 33-63; 1852, 1-46.
- On the architecture of the neighbourhood of Yeovil. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1853, 1-17.
- The perpendicular of Somerset compared with that of east Anglia. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1854, 1-28.
- King Ine. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 1-59; xx. 1-57.
- The early architecture of Wells cathedral. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 12-20.
- The architecture of Malmesbury church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 82-101.
- The case of the collegiate church of Arundel. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 244-270.
- Sens and Auxerre. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 97-116.
- Early history of Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 335-367.
- The early history of Chester. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 250-274.
- Toulouse and Narbonne. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 129-145.
- Valentia Segellaunorum. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 311-321.
- St. Paul Trois-chateaux. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 12-21.
- On certain early Romanesque buildings in Switzerland and the neighbouring countries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1863-64, 181-200.
- On the architectural antiquities of south Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 161-202.
- Leominster priory church. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 9-33, 180-188.
- Domestic architecture in south Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 188-192.
- On architectural antiquities in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 42-50.
- The churches of Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 149-181.
- St. Asaph's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 279-289.
- The architecture and early history of Waltham abbey church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-40.
- Some points in the later history of the Greek language. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 361-392.

- FREEMAN (REV. E. VERE). Littleham church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 86-97.
- FREEMAN (J.). On the weight of the Jewish coins described by Bayer. *Num. Jour.* i. 259.
- FREEMAN (PHILIP). On certain leading principles of Gothic architecture as distinguished from those of mere building. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 147-156.
- FREEMAN (REV. P.). On some antiquities lately discovered in St. Olave's church, Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 213-228.
- On the site of a "temple by Chichester," as etched by John Dunstall. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 56-60.
- FRENCH (GILBERT J.). On the tippets of the canons ecclesiastical. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 272-293.
- Observations on the nimbus. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 332-362.
- On the banners of the Bayeux tapestry and the earliest heraldic charges. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 113-130.
- On the sculptured stones (ancient) of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 63-80.
- FRENCH (GEO. R.). Plate of the mercers' company. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 147-150.
- FRENCH (GEORGE RUSSELL). A brief account of Crowhurst church, Surrey, and its monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 39-62.
- FRERE (JOHN). Account of flint weapons discovered at Hoxne in Suffolk. *Arch.* xiii. 204-205.
- FRESHFIELD (EDWIN). On Byzantine churches and the modifications made in their arrangements owing to the necessities of the Greek ritual. *Arch.* xlv. 383-392.
- On the parish books of St. Margaret, Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew-by-the-Exchange, in the city of London. *Arch.* xlv. 57-123.
- Masons' marks at Westminster hall. *Arch.* l. 1-4.
- Some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, in the city of London. *Arch.* l. 17-57.
- On certain churches on the eastern coast of Italy. *Arch.* l. 407-420.
- Account of explorations on the site of a Roman villa at Walton-on-the-Hill. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 110-111.
- On a double diptych of brass, of slavonic workmanship. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 184-186.

- FRETTON (W. G.). Antiquarian losses in Coventry during a century and a half. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 316-329.
- Local nomenclature in Coventry. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 205-212.
- The monastic institutions of Coventry. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 17-27.
- Coventry and its antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 122-132.
- Memorials of the whitefriars, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 63-78.
- Our diocese. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 27-33.
- Memorials of the charter house, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 26-45.
- The collegiate church of St. John baptist, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 1-18.
- The Benedictine monastery and cathedral of Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 19-38.
- Memorials of the fullers' guild, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 23-50.
- Memorials of the Franciscans or grey friars, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ix. 34-53.
- Hospital of St. John baptist, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 32-50.
- Memorials of St. Mary's hall, Coventry. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xvii. 14-30.
- FREUDENTHAL (W.). On patterns for the new coinage of Hong-Kong. *Num. Chron.* N.S. v. 77-80.
- FREUND (DR. WILLIAM). On the Romanish languages of Switzerland and the Tyrol. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 178-192.
- FRIEDLÄNDER (DR. JULIUS). A coin of Helike. *Num. Chron.* N.S. i. 216-217.
- FRIEND (REV. HILDERIC). Notes on some Devonshire plant names. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 201-213.
- FRY (MISS). Fragments concerning Eudo Dapifer and his family. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 33-44.
- Some account of Suene, of Essex, his family and estates. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 101-115.
- Some account of Robert Gernon and his successors, the Barons Montfichet. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 173-207.
- Some account of Bainard Ralph and the honor of Castle Baynard. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 265-272.

- FRYER (A. C.). Notes on some of the inscriptions on continental bells. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 357-360.
- FRYER (JOS. H.). An account of certain articles taken from the graves of the ancient Peruvians in the neighbourhood of Arica, on the west coast of South America. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 248-251.
- FULFORD (REV. J. L.). A few remarks on some stained glass in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 133-138.
- FULFORD (R. MEDLEY). Notes of a four days' tour among the Dorset churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 181-188.
- Architectural notes on some of the churches in Normandy. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iii. 71-78.
- Notes on a trip to the valleys of the Loire and Seine. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 19-37.
- FULLER (REV. E. A.). Ancient Cirencester and its streets and hundreds. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 216-228.
- FULLER (REV. T.). St. Bartholomew's church, Chalvington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 228.
- FURLEY (ROBERT). An outline of the history of Romney marsh. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 178-200.
- The early history of Tenterden. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 37-60.
- The early history of Ashford. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 161-178.
- FURNEAUX (J.). On St. German's priory church, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 82-89.
- On Yealmpton church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 245-249.
- On Antony and Sheviocke churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 1-5.
- FYLER (REV. S. A.). A brief history of the village of Cornhill. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 344-348.
- G. (D. G.). Folklore of Wales; Montgomeryshire. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 228-229.
- GAGE (JOHN). A dissertation on St. Æthelwold's benedictional, and illuminated MS. of the tenth century, in the library of the duke of Devonshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 1-117.
- A letter from, accompanying a plan of barrows called the Bartlow hills, in the parish of Ashdon, in Essex, with an account of Roman sepulchral relics recently discovered in the lesser barrows. *Arch.* xxv. 1-23.
- The Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches, illustrated from a pontifical in the public library at Rouen. *Arch.* xxv. 235-274.

- GAGE (JOHN). Extracts from the household book of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham. *Arch.* xxv. 311-341.
- Account of the falling in of a portion of the wall and roof of St. Alban's abbey church in 1832. *Arch.* xxv. 598-599.
- On the discovery of Roman sepulchral relics in one of the greater barrows at Bartlow, in the parish of Ashton, in Essex. *Arch.* xxvi. 300-317.
- Letter from, accompanying a gold British corselet exhibited to the society, and since purchased by the trustees of the British Museum. *Arch.* xxvi. 422-431.
- Further discovery of antiquities at the Bartlow hills. *Arch.* xxvi. 462-463; xxviii. 1-6.
- Sepulchral stones found at Hartlepool in 1833. *Arch.* xxvi. 479-482.
- Account of a British buckler, found in the bed of the river Isis, between Little Wittenham and Dorchester, co. Oxford. *Arch.* xxvii. 298-300.
- A letter from, accompanying a Roman speculum, exhibited by Sir William Middleton, Bart. *Arch.* xxvii. 359-360.
- GAGE (CAPTAIN). The 34th or Cumberland regiment. *Cumb. and Westd. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 95.
- GAGE (M. A.). Relics found on Foel Hiraddug, in the county of Flint. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 331-332.
- GAIDOZ (PROF. HENRY). Comparative notes to the Mabinogion. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* x. 1-11.
- A celtic-slavonic suffix. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 217-220.
- GAIRDNER (JAMES). Ralph, Lord Cromwell (from original documents). *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 75-89.
- GALE (SAMUEL). An historical dissertation on the ancient Danish horn kept in the cathedral church of York, A.D. 1718. *Arch.* i. 168-182.
- A dissertation on Caesar's passage over the Thames. *Arch.* i. 183-189.
- GALINDO (LIEUT.-COL. JUAN, GOVERNOR OF PETEN). A short account of some antiquities discovered in the district of Peten in central America. *Arch.* xxv. 570-571.
- GALLAWAY (ALEXANDER). Enquiry into the origin and meaning of some names of places in Scotland, and particularly in Clydesdale. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 79-99.

- GALLAWAY (ALEXANDER). Notes on "Scotland in the middle ages," by Cosmo Innes. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 180-205.
- Memorandum as to objects found in a small tumulus on the lands of Blochairn, Baldernock. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 227-235.
- Remarks on ancient agriculture, and on the agricultural condition of Clydesdale during the Roman period and subsequently. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 399-419.
- Notes and conjectures relative to the old Roman occupation and fortifications of the Clyde and Kelvin valleys. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 493-502.
- Notes relative to a district near Glasgow, formerly known as the Levenachs or Lennox. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 99-113.
- GALLOWAY (ROBERT L.). An account of some of the earliest records connected with the working of coal on the banks of the river Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 167-210.
- GALLOWAY (WM.). Notice of an ancient Scottish lectern of brass, now in the parish church of St. Stephen's, St. Albans, Hertfordshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 287-302.
- Notice of a sculptured stone in the churchyard at Tullibole, Kinross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 316-320.
- Notice of a camp on the Midhill-head, on the estate of Borthwick hall, in the parish of Heriot, Midlothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 254-260.
- Notice of the ancient kil or burying-ground termed "cladh bhile," near Ellary, Loch Caolisport, south Knapdale. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 32-58.
- Notice of two cists at Lunan-head, near Forfar, containing remains of unburnt skeletons, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 288-300.
- Notice of several sculptured stones at Meigle, Perthshire, still undescribed. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 425-434.
- Notice of the chapel dedicated to St. Blane at Kingarth in Bute. *Arch. Scot.* v. 317-335.
- GALTON (THEODORE H.). On the early history of Evesham abbey. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 369-379.
- GAMLEN (W. H.). The toad-stone. *Devon Ass.* vi. 200-202.
- GAMMACK (REV. JAS.). Notice of two bronze swords found in Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 316-317.
- Notice of a cist recently discovered on the farm of Cleugh-head, Glenbervie, containing burnt human bones and a perforated stone hammer. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 609-611.

- GAMMACK (REV. JAS.). Notice of a sepulchral chalice and paten of pewter, found in Bervie churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 371-375.
- Notice of a bronze censer found under the floor of the old church of Garvock, Kincardineshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 180-182.
- GAMWELL (S. C.). Margam abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 1-13.
- GARDEN (DR. JAMES). Copy of letter from to Mr. Aubrey. *Arch.* i. 312-318.
- GARDINER (REV. JOHN). On the antiquities of Lochmaben. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 74-80.
- GARDINER (J. B.). Observations on some ruins recently exposed in St. Martin's-le-Grand, in clearing the ground for a new post-office. *Arch.* xix. 253-262.
- GARDINER (S. R.). On certain letters of Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, count of Gondomar, giving an account of the affair of the earl of Somerset, with some remarks on the career of Somerset as a public man. *Arch.* xli. 151-186.
- On four letters from Lord Bacon to Christian IV., king of Denmark, together with observations on the part taken by him in the grants of monopolies made by James I. *Arch.* xli. 219-269.
- GARDNER (ERNEST ARTHUR). Athene in the west pediment of the parthenon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 244-255.
- Ornaments and armour from Kertch in the new museum at Oxford. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 62-73.
- A statuette representing a boy and a goose. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 1-15.
- Inscriptions copied by Cockerell in Greece. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 143-152, 340-363.
- Inscriptions from Cos, etc. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 248-260.
- An inscription from Chalcedon. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 154-156.
- The early Ionic alphabet. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 220-239.
- Two naucratic vases. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 119-121.
- Recently discovered archaic sculptures. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 159-193.
- An inscription from Boeae. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 214-215.
- Sculpture and epigraphy. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 278-285.

- GARDNER (ERNEST ARTHUR). Early Greek vases and African colonies. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 126-133.
- Archæology in Greece. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 254-280; xi. 210-217.
- Two fourth century children's heads. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 100-108.
- The processes of Greek sculpture as shown by some unfinished statues at Athens. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 129-142.
- GARDNER (E. A.), D. G. HOGARTH, M. R. JAMES and R. ELSEY SMITH. Excavations in Cyprus, 1887-88: Paphos, Leontari, Amargetti. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 147-271.
- GARDNER (E. A.), W. LORING, G. C. RICHARDS and W. J. WOODHOUSE. The theatre at Megalopolis. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 294-298.
- GARDNER (REV. E. R.). Notes on the church plate now existing in the deaneries of Baldock and Hitchin, in the diocese of St. Albans. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 9-40.
- The church plate of Berks. *Jour. Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 168-172.
- GARDNER (REV. H. S.). The history of the English word "sergeant." *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 29-42.
- GARDNER (J. STARKIE). Metal grilles. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 185-191.
- GARDNER (PERCY). Stephani on the tombs at Mycenæ. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 94-106.
- The pentathlon of the Greeks. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 210-223.
- Boat races among the Greeks. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 90-97, 315-317.
- Statuette of Pallas from Cyprus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 326-331.
- The palaces of Homer. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 264-282.
- Votive coins in Delian inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 243-247.
- A statuette of Eros. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 266-274.
- A sepulchral relief from Tarentum. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 105-142.
- Amphora handles from Antiparos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 192-194.
- Inscriptions from Samos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 147-153.
- Hector and Andromache on a red-figured vase. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 11-17.

- GARDNER (PERCY). Countries and cities in ancient art. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 47-81.
- A vase of polygnotan style. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 117-125.
- A stele commemorating a victory in a boat race. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 146-150.
- Greek river-worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 173-219.
- On some coins with the inscription "ΤΡΙΗ." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 162-165.
- On an unpublished coin of Artavasdes II., king of Armenia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 9-15.
- On some interesting Greek coins: Athens, Achaia, Sicily, Susiana. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 177-186.
- On a coin of Heraüs, Saka king. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 161-167.
- Thasian manubria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 168-176.
- Plautiana: a rectification. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 34-40.
- Sicilian studies. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 1-43.
- The date of King Mostis, and of certain later coins of Thasos. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 299-306.
- A monetary league on the Euxine sea. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 307-314.
- Macedonian and Greek coins of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 90-102.
- Numismatic reattributions, Phanes, Lamia, Electryona. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 261-272.
- New coins from Bactria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 1-12.
- The coins of Elis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 221-273.
- Coins from Kashgar. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 274-279.
- Ares as a sun god; and solar symbols on the coins of Macedon and Thrace. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 49-61.
- On some coins of Syria and Bactria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 181-191.
- Further note on the coins of Lamia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 268.
- On floral patterns on archaic Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 1-7.
- Coins from central Asia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 8-12.
- Pollux account of ancient coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 281-305.
- Samos and Samian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 201-290.

- GARDNER (PERCY). The griffin on coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 261.
 ——— Types of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 55-56.
 ——— The coinage of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 261-263.
 ——— Coins struck by Hannibal in Italy. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 220-224.
 ——— Zacynthus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 81-107.
 ——— Padre Garrucci's "Le monete dell' Italia antica." *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 168-170.
 ——— Greek coins acquired by the British Museum in 1885. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 240-264.
 ——— New Greek coins of Bactria and India. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 177-184.
 ——— The exchange value of Cyzicene staters. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 185-190.
- GARDNER (WILLOUGHBY). The Celtic religious college at Bangor on the Dee. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xlii. 199-213.
- GARGALLO-GRIMALDI (FILIPPO). Observations on certain allegorical representations of the ancients. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 410-421.
- GARLAND (ROBT.). Notice of a kitchen midden, at Craig of Boyne, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 290-292.
- GARLAND (THOMAS). A list of words in common use in west Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, i. 45-54; ii. 59-62.
- GARNER (T.). On reredoses. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvi. 136-144.
- GARNER (THOMAS). The new altar screen in St. Paul's cathedral. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 167-168.
- GARNET (REV. RICHARD). On the eastern terminus of the wall of Antoninus. *Arch.* xxx. 245-247.
- GARNET (FRED BROOKSBANK). Orton old hall, or petty hall, Orton. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 300-304.
- GARRETT (WILLIAM H.). On the character of Macbeth. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 312-332.
- GARRUCCI (PADRE). On the discovery of a Roman customs station at Avigliano, Upper Italy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 287-293.
 ——— On the discovery of sepulchral remains at Veii and Præneste. *Arch.* xli. 187-206.
 ——— Remarks on a bronze object found at Lucera, and on the worship of Pan Lycæus, or Faunus Lupercus. *Arch.* xli. 275-282.
 ——— On an archaic Latin inscription, in the Faliscan character. *Arch.* xliii. 43-55.

- GARRUCCI (PADRE). Remarks on a Faliscan inscription. *Arch.* xliii. 259-263.
- On a brass medallion representing the Persian victory of Galerius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 112-118.
- GARSON (J. G.). On the inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 141-160.
- GASTER (DR. M.). The apocalypse of Abraham, from the Roumanian text, discovered and translated by. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 195-226.
- GATRILL (REV. J. M.). Notes on a discovery at Greenhithe, Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 193-195.
- GATTY (REV. A.). On the "dial" of Shakspeare. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 470-471.
- The ecclesiastical bell. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 255-271.
- Sundials of all times and countries. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 371-389.
- The town and old parish church of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 147-156.
- GATTY (CHAS. T.). On some ancient glass in the Mayer [collection. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 105-116.
- GATTY (W. H.). Sketch of the history of the parish of St. Mary-in-Arden, and the township of Market Harborough. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 153-169; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* viii. 386-401.
- GAUNT (REV. CHARLES). On the brass of Wyborne, John, A.D. 1490, lately discovered in Ticehurst church, with some account of his family and of the church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 17-30.
- GEM (REV. C. H.). Torpenhow church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 34-42.
- GEARY (W. N. T.) and CANON SCOTT ROBERTSON. Oxenhoth manor. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 64-65.
- GEDDES (DR. ALEXANDER). Three Scottish poems, with a previous dissertation on the Scoto-Saxon dialect. *Arch. Scot.* i. 402-468.
- GEDDES (REV. DR. JOHN). An account of the province of Biscay in Spain. *Arch. Scot.* i. 205-215.
- Memoirs of the life of cardinal George Innes. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 129-133.
- GEDDES (BISHOP). Some account of a royal hunting match in the forest of Alwell in 1563. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 111-115.
- GEDDIE (W. S.). Notice of the discovery of a hoard of groats of

- Robert III., enclosed in a ewer of brass, and buried in the cathedral green, Fortrose. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 182-186.
- GEDGE (J. B.). Mildenhall and the manor house of Wamill. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 340-356.
- GEIKIE (JAMES). List of hill forts, intrenched camps, etc., in Roxburghshire on the Scotch side of the Cheviots. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 139-148.
- GEOGHEGAN (ARTHUR GERALD). A notice of the early settlement, in A.D. 1596, of the city of Derry by the English, to its burning by Sir Cahir O'Doherty in A.D. 1608. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 386-404; v. 153-172.
- GEORGE (W.). The De Chedder family of Bristol and Cheddar. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 114-116.
- GERHARD (CHEVALIER). Notice on the vase of Meidias in the British Museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 192-202.
- GHICA (DEMETRIUS J.). Michel V., surnamed "the brave," prince of Wallachia. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 161-176.
- GIBB (A.). Notes, with sketches of mason marks, on the cathedral of St. Machar, old Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 471-473.
- Notice of the memorial brass of Dr. Duncan Liddel, and of the tombstone of Sir Paul Menzies, of Kinmundy, in St. Nicholas church, Aberdeen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 450-462.
- Some suggestions as to our mural antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 192-198.
- GIBBONS (A.). A transcript of the old churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Saxelby-cum-Ingleby. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 376-390.
- Notes on an episcopal visitation of the Newarke, Leicester, in 1525. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 442-446.
- GIBBS (HON. JAMES). Gold and silver coins of the Bahmani dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 91-115.
- Coins of the Pathan and Mogul dynasties of Delhi. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 213-228.
- GIBBS (JOSEPH). Suggestions on an unpublished shilling of Queen Anne of the second issue of the Edinburgh mint, being an attempt to reconcile the date of the coin with the traditionary tale as to the cause of such second issue. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 83-89.

- GIBBS (ROBERT). The regicides of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 74-96.
- Jordans. *Bucks Records*, vi. 126-131.
- State of the Buckinghamshire parish churches in the 16th and 17th centuries. *Bucks Records*, vi. 154-167; 245-258.
- GIBSON (A. CRAIG). Popular rhymes and proverbs connected with localities in Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 45-66; iii. 159-178.
- Explanation of a deed on parchment (date 1723) presented to the society by Mr. Harrison, of Castle Street. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. i. 301-304.
- Original correspondence of the lord president Bradshaw, with other documents illustrating his personal history. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. ii. 41-74.
- Every-day life of a country clergyman of Cheshire in the 17th century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 67-92.
- The lakeland of Lancashire: Hawshead, Yewdale, Tilberthwaite, Little Langdale, Seathwaite. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 139-160; vi. 153-174; viii. 47-66.
- The people of the English lake country, their origin, history, and character. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 181-194.
- Ancient customs and superstitions in Cumberland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 97-110.
- Runic inscriptions; Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 111-132.
- GIBSON (FRANCIS). Observations on the machine called the Lewis. *Arch.* x. 123-127.
- GIBSON (JASPER). The battle of Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 6-7.
- The first minister's account of Hexham priory. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 8-10.
- GIBSON (J. HARRIS). On British silver military war-medals. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 161-180.
- On a beaker, tyg, etc., lately found at Rainford; and on the meaning of the term "tyg" as applied to a drinking cup. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 167-169.
- Notes upon war medals, naval and military. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 13-16.
- GIBSON (J. P.). The bells of the priory church of St. Andrew, Hexham. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 299-306.

- GIBSON (REV. WILLIAM). Observations on the remains of a stone cross, or pillar, at Hemsley, in the hundred of West Flegg, in the county of Norfolk, with conjectures respecting its antient designation and use. *Arch.* xiv. 40-54.
- Observations on the remains of the dormitory and refectory which stood on the southern side of the cloisters of the cathedral church of Norwich. *Arch.* xv. 326-332.
- Account of a burial urn, discovered at Colney, in Norfolk. *Arch.* xiv. 1-6.
- GIBSON (W. G.). Notes on ancient pipe-heads—"elfin pipes." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 288-291.
- GIBSON (WILLIAM SIDNEY). On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicia Dei. *Arch.* xxxii. 263-297.
- Auckland castle. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 28-46.
- Seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 389-396.
- GIBSON (). Note on the antiquities of the stone, bronze, and iron periods found in Dumfriesshire and Galloway. *Dumfriesshire and Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1864, 47-51.
- GIDDY (DAVIES). An account of the opening of a barrow at Berling, near Eastbourne. *Sussex Arch.* xvii. 338-339.
- GIÉSECKE (SIR C. L.). Norwegian settlements on the east coast of Greenland or Osterbygd, and their situation. *Royal Irish Acad.* xiv. 47-56.
- GILES (C. E.). Sculptures in church of St. John Baptist, Wellington, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 30-37.
- Sculptures on the west doorway of St. Mary's church, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 89-91.
- Old doorway at Frome. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 120-122.
- Nunney castle. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1849, 123-126.
- GILL (H. S.). Devonshire tokens issued in the 17th century. *Devon Ass.* v. 216-243.
- A few remarks on an ancient British coin found on Northenhay, Exeter. *Devon Ass.* v. 317-318.

- GILL (H. S.). On Devonshire tokens. *Devon Ass.* vi. 159-172; viii. 113-116.
- Seventeenth century Devonshire tokens not described by Boyne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 247-266; xix. 99-107; 3rd S. i. 162-169.
- Note on a hoard of Edward the Confessor's pennies found at Sedlescombe, near Battle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 154-156.
- Unpublished Yorkshire tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 234-252.
- Seventeenth century tokens of Hampshire. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 121-135.
- GILL (RICHARD). The hanging bridge, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 97-111.
- GILLAN (REV. JAMES). Notes of some antiquities in the parish of Alford, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 382-386.
- GILLBANKS (REV. W. F.). The registers of Great Orton, Carlisle, 1568 to 1812. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 245-256.
- Extracts from the vestry book of All Saints', Cockermouth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 101-116.
- The oldest register book of the parish of Holm Cultram, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 176-185.
- GILLESPIE (JAMES E.). Notice of a canoe found in loch Lotus, parish of New Abbey, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 21-23.
- GILLESPIE (R. W.). On some memorials of old Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiv. 1-9 and appendix, i.-xxxvii.
- GILLET (REV. G. E.). Antiquities discovered at Waltham-on-the-Wolds. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 396-398.
- GILLIS (BISHOP). A paper on the subject of Burns's pistols. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 239-244.
- GILLMAN (ANDREW). Notice of a notarial instrument, narrating the proceedings on the election of Janet Hoppingil as prioress of Coldstream, on 23rd February, 1537-8. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 315-320.
- GILLON (CAPT. WM.). Note on a pair of iron shears and a hone stone, found on the site of the crannog of Lochlea, near Kilmarnock. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 247-248.
- GILLY (REV. W. S.). Our churches and churchyards. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 177-190.

- GINSBURG (REV. CHRISTIAN D.). The Babylonian codex of Hosea and Joel, also the book of Jonah, dated A.D. 916 (now in St. Petersburg), compared with the received massoretic texts. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 129-176, 475-549.
- The Essenes. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xvii. 181-257.
- GIRAUD (F. F.). Faversham town accounts, anno 33 Ed. I. *Arch. Cant.* x. 221-232.
- Expenses of the corporation of Faversham *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Arch. Cant.* x. 233-241.
- Municipal archives of Faversham, A.D. 1304-24. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 185-205.
- Wages in Faversham, A.D. 1621, and innkeepers' bills, A.D. 1668. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 270-274.
- On goods and ornaments at Faversham church, A.D. 1512. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 103-113.
- GIRTON (REV. J. F.). On some Roman antiquities found at Hemel Hempsted. *Arch.* xxvii. 434-435.
- GITTINS (EDWARD PENTYRCH). A parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 321-330; xviii. 131-133.
- GLADSTONE (DR. J. H.). On copper and bronze of ancient Egypt and Assyria. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 227-234.
- GLADSTONE (RT. HON. W. E.). On the potters' art. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 183-191.
- GLASS (G. H.). Letter to William Marsden, Esq., on the affinity of certain words in the language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, in the Pacific Ocean, with the Hebrew. *Arch.* viii. 81-84.
- GLEN (ROB.). Notes on the ancient musical instruments of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 114-125.
- GLOVER (AMBROSE). Account of the opening of some barrows on Reigate heath. *Arch.* xvii. 325-326.
- GLOVER (JOHN). The art bearings of photography. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 79-88.
- GLYNNE (SIR STEPHEN RICHARD). Notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 274-289; v. 122-137.
- GODDARD (REV. CANON). Copy of the terrier of the parish of Hil-marton, Wilts, dated January 17th, 1704. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist.* xxiv. 125-126.
- GODDARD (HENRY). The jewry wall, Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 202-203; *Assoc. Architect. Soc.* vii. 155-156.

- GODFREY (R.). Westmorland bells. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 85.
- GODFREY-FAUSSETT (T. G.). Canterbury till Domesday. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 369-393.
- The Saxon cemetery at Bifrons. *Arch. Cant.* x. 298-315; xiii. 552-556.
- GODSON (REV. J.). The bells of St. Michael's, Chester. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 186-189.
- GODWIN (E. W.). Notes on some examples of church architecture in Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* x. 317-324.
- Account of a Roman villa discovered at Colerne, in the county of Wilts. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 328-332.
- Notice of Dudley castle. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 47-54.
- The court-house, Clapton-in-Gordano, Somersetshire. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 128-131.
- Notice of an example of domestic architecture at Colerne, Wiltshire. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 125-127.
- Notes on some of the churches in the deaneries of Kerrier and Kenwith, Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 231-252, 325-341.
- Bristol cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 38-63.
- A few notes on some churches near Warwick. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 33-40.
- On ancient Bristol. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 23-42.
- An account of the church of Biddeston St. Nicholas. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 143-148.
- An account of the church of St. John the baptist, Colerne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 358-366.
- GODWIN (GEORGE). On certain marks discoverable on the stones of various buildings erected in the middle ages. *Arch.* xxx. 113-120.
- On an ancient spear-head found in the Fulham Road. *Arch.* xxxii. 393-394.
- On the barbican in connection with our castles. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 302-309.
- On early Christian buildings and their decorations. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 131-141.
- Some notes on St. Mary Redcliff church, Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 17-23.
- Something about masons' marks in various countries. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1868-69, 135-144.

- GODWIN (HENRY). Notes on the West Saxon bishoprics, more particularly that of Sherborne. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 313-327.
- Historical notes on Kingsclere and Fremantle park. *Newbury Field Club*, i. 202-204.
- Donnington castle, Berks. *Arch.* xliv. 459-479; *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 23-48.
- A brief sketch of the early history of Welford. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 80-87.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.). The stone monuments of the Khāsi hill tribes, and some of the peculiar rites and customs of the people. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 122-143; v. 37-41.
- Garo hill tribes, Bengal. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 391-396.
- The rude stone monuments of certain Naga tribes, with some remarks on their customs, etc. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 144-147.
- On the discovery of some worked flints, cores and flakes from Blackheath, near Chilworth and Bramley, Surrey. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 137-143.
- GODWIN-AUSTEN (R. A. C.). Surrey etymologies. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 3-14.
- Hanstie or Anstie Bury. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 21-23.
- Woking manor. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 44-49.
- GOLDING (C.). Woodbridge priory seal. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 223-224.
- GOLDING (CHARLES). Form used by Bishop Barlow at the consecration of Fulmer church. *Bucks Records*, ii. 85-92.
- GOLDSMID (A.). Discovery of some skeletons at Pompeii. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 286-288.
- On the republic of Andorre. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 413-415.
- On Hungarian political and county institutions, and their analogy to our own. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 241-244.
- GOLENISCHIEFF (PROF.). Le cachet bilingue du roi Tarkâtimme. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 369-371.
- GOMME (GEORGE LAURENCE). On traces of the primitive village community in English municipal institutions. *Arch.* xlvi. 403-422.
- On the evidence for Mr. McLennan's theory of the primitive human horde. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 118-133.

- GOMME (GEORGE LAURENCE). The history of Malmesbury as a village community. *Arch.* l. 421-438.
- On archaic conceptions of property in relation to the laws of succession, and their [survival in England. *Arch.* l. 195-214.
- Boley hill, Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 181-188.
- On the early municipal history of London. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 520-559.
- Bibliography of folklore publications in English. *Folklore Record*, v. 55-80; *Folklore Jour.* i. 77-84, 344-350, 387-394; ii. 197-206.
- The science of folklore. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 1-16.
- Coorg folklore. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 295-306.
- A Highland folktal and its foundation in usage. *Folklore*, i. 197-206.
- Open-air hundred courts in Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 62-67.
- GOMME (JAMES). An account of the seal of the last treasurer of the Augustine monastery at Canterbury. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 105-106.
- GOODCHILD (J. G.). Local names of Cumberland and Westmorland: Traditional names of places in Edenside. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 50-76.
- Notes on the archæology of Milburn and its neighbourhood. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 481-489; *Arch. Journal* xxxix. 402-406.
- The earthworks near Kirkland, known as the hanging walls of Mark Antony. *Cumb. and West. Antiq. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 40-47.
- GOODFORD (REV. C. O.). Eton college. *Bucks Records*, iv. 111-122.
- GOODMAN (NEVILLE). On some burial urns found near the mouth of the Amazon river. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 411-422.
- GOODWIN (C. W.). Account of three Coptic papyri and other MSS. brought from the east by J. S. Stuart Glennie. *Arch.* xxxix. 447-456.
- An abstract of an account of the Anglo-Saxon legend of St. Veronica. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 3-4.
- On a Græco-Egyptian papyrus preserved in the British Museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 37-42.

- GOODWIN (C. W.). On two fragments of the acts of the martyrs Chamoul and Justus, in the Sahidic dialect, on a papyrus in the British Museum. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 191-193.
- On two ancient charters in the possession of the corporation of Kings Lynn. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* iv. 93-117.
- Translation of an Egyptian hymn to Amen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 250-263.
- Egyptian hymns to Amen. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 353-359.
- Translation of a fragment of an historical narrative relating to the reign of Tothmes III. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 340-348.
- Translation of a fragment of an Egyptian fabulous tale "The Doomed Prince." *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 349-356.
- On four songs contained in an Egyptian papyrus in the British Museum. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 380-388.
- GOODWIN (ELLEN K.). Case of cuir-bouilli, from Uldale church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 74-76.
- Cover of communion cup from Westward, Cumberland. *Cum. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 77.
- Rosemary Dacre and the white cockade. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 237-244.
- Caldbeck parish registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-13.
- GOODWIN (JOSIAH). Notes on a supposed cemetery at Cowick, near Exeter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 112-114.
- GORDON (REV. DR. A.). Account of a stone, with cup markings, found in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 257-259.
- GORDON (REV. ALEXANDER). Notice of the antiquities of the parish of Cabrach, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 325-328.
- GORDON (REV. GEO.). Notice of incised sculpturings on the steatite rock at Feideland, the extreme north of the mainland of Shetland, and of a cluster of ruined structures styled Picts' houses on the kaim of Isbister, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii 202-206.
- Notice of a hoard of silver coins discovered in Banffshire, of which three are now presented to the museum. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 431-433.
- GORDON (REV. H. W.). Further traces on the South Downs of the winter campaign of the civil war of 1643. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxviii. 97-113.

- GORDON (REV. THOS.). Extracts from the presbytery records of Dalkeith, relating to the parish of Newbattle, during the incumbency of Mr. Robert Leighton, 1641-1653. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 459-489.
- GORDON (PRINCIPAL). Remarks made in a journey to the Orkney Islands. *Arch. Scot.* i. 256-268.
- GORDON (ROBERT). Inscription on Burmese bell, Liverpool Museum, translation from the Pali and Burmese. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 269-273.
- GORE (A.). Unexplained stone articles. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 246-249.
- GOSSELIN (GERARD). St. Leonard's church, Bengo. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 91-96.
- GOSSELIN (JOSHUA). An account of some druidical remains in the island of Guernsey. *Arch.* xvii. 254-256.
- GOTCH (J. A.). A squire's home in King James's time. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 289-299.
- Longford castle, and Longleat. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 158-166.
- GOUDIE (GILBERT). Notice of excavations in a broch and adjacent tumuli near Levenwick, in the parish of Dunrossness, Zetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 212-219.
- On two monumental stones, with ogham inscriptions, recently discovered in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 20-32.
- Notice of two charters in the Norse language, found among the papers of the sheriff-court of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 472-492.
- On rune-inscribed relics of the Norsemen in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 136-164.
- Notice of a charter of confirmation by King Frederick the third of Denmark and Norway (1662), and other documents in the Norse language relating to Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 13-45.
- Notice of a sculptured slab from the island of Burra, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 199-209.
- Notice of ancient legal documents (lay and ecclesiastical) among the public records of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 181-203.
- Notice of a fragment of an ogham-inscribed slab from Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 306-311.

- GOUDIE (GILBERT). Notice of a report, preserved in the charterhouse of the city of Edinburgh, on the revenues of the parochial benefices of Shetland in the beginning of the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 291-305.
- Notice of unpublished rentals of the ancient lordship of Shetland and of the earldom and bishopric of Orkney. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 213-246.
- On the horizontal water-mills of Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 257-297.
- The Danish claims upon Orkney and Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 236-251.
- The crusie, or ancient oil lamp of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 70-78.
- Notice of some recent brough excavations in Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 246-253.
- Some forgotten incidents and personages in the local history of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 30-63.
- A Norwegian conveyance of land in Shetland, 1537. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 188-195.
- GOUGH (HENRY). The swan of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iii, 249-270.
- The territorial, corporate, and local armoury of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, v. 358-374.
- GOUGH (H. R.). The church of St. Mary, Stone, Kent. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 45-52.
- Rainham church, Essex. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 188-193.
- Barking: its parish church and abbey. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 194-196.
- The archiepiscopal palace and chapel, Croydon. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 41-43.
- GOUGH (RICHARD). Observations on the round tower at Brechin in Scotland. *Arch.* ii. 83-85.
- Conjectures on an antient tomb in Salisbury cathedral. *Arch.* ii. 188-193.
- On the Deæ matres. *Arch.* iii. 105-110.
- Observations on some Roman altars, found in August, 1771, near Graham's dyke. *Arch.* iii. 118-124.
- Account of the discoveries in digging a sewer in Lombard Street and Birchin Lane, 1786. *Arch.* viii. 116-126.
- Some observations on the invention of cards and their introduction into England. *Arch.* viii. 152-164.

- GOUGH (RICHARD). Observations in vindication of the authenticity of the Parian chronicle. *Arch.* ix. 156-186.
- Observations on certain stamps or seals used antiently by the oculists. *Arch.* ix. 227-242.
- Description of two antient mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. *Arch.* x. 67-69.
- A Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader. *Arch.* x. 118-122.
- A mosaic pavement in the prior's chapel at Ely; with a brief deduction of the rise and progress of mosaic work since the introduction of Christianity. *Arch.* x. 151-155.
- Observations on a Roman horologium found in Italy. *Arch.* x. 172-176.
- Description of the old font in the church of East Meon, Hampshire, 1789, with some observations on fonts. *Arch.* x. 183-207.
- Collection of a subsidy, 1382, by the prior of Barnwell. *Arch.* x. 386-398.
- On the analogy between certain antient monuments. *Arch.* xi. 34-37.
- Observations on a Greek inscription at London. *Arch.* xi. 48-49.
- GOULD (NATHANIEL). On ancient vessels of earthenware. *Arch.* xxxii. 402.
- GOULD (R. D.). On the towers of the north and north-west of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 77-91.
- GOULD-PUGHE (REV. G. R.). Pughe of Cwmllovi. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 243-276.
- GOULDBURN (VERY REV. E. M.). The confessio or relic chapel, an ancient chamber in Norwich cathedral, on the north side of the presbytery. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 275-281.
- GOURDIN (FRANCIS PHILIP). Reasons for doubting whether the genii of particular persons, or lares properly so called, be really panthea. *Arch.* viii. 45-57.
- Translation of a dissertation on satyirical medals. *Arch.* ix. 61-81.
- GOW (JAMES MACKINTOSH). Notice of stone circles and cup-marked stones in Strathbraan, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 41-45.
- Notice of cup-marked stones and curing well on the estate of Garth, Fortingall, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 41-47.

- GOW (JAMES MACKINTOSH). Notes in Balquhadder: St. Angus, curing wells, cup-marked stones, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 83-88.
- Notes near St. Fillans: cup-marked stones, old burying grounds at Kindrochet and Drumnakill, curing stone or charm, and notice of a flint knife found on the farm of North Pet, Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 23-26.
- Holiday notes in Cowal, Argyleshire, and in Arran, 1888. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 106-108.
- Holiday notes in Athole, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 382-387.
- GOWER (G. LEVESON). Account of discoveries at Frimley and Godstone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vi. 154-156.
- Remarks on a find of Roman pottery at Limpsfield, Surrey, and of some pots at Oxted. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 247-251.
- Notices of the family of Unedale of Titsey, Surrey, and Wickham, Hants. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 63-192.
- Monumental inscriptions from the church of Horsted Keynes. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 107-120.
- GOWING (G. S.). Framlingham church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 340-351.
- GRAFTON (REV. A. W.). Castle Cary churchwardens' accounts, 1628-1699. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 60-69.
- GRAHAM (REV. M. H.). Notes on Maxton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 217-224.
- GRAHAM (REV. W.). Lochmaben castle. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1871., 98-101.
- GRAHAME (COLONEL). Notice respecting Macbeth's castle at Inverness. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 231-233.
- GRAINGER (REV. J.). Penn church. *Bucks Records*, v. 271-277.
- GRAINGER (J.). Results of excavations in High St., Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 113-121.
- GRANT (REV. MR.). Memoir concerning the Roman progress in Scotland to the north of the Grampian Hills. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 31-42.
- GRANT (ANGUS). Notice of the opening of a sepulchral cairn at Balnalick, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire; with notes on cup-marked stones in Glen Urquhart. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 42-51.
- GRANT (CAPTAIN). On the native tribes visited by Captains Speke and Grant in equatorial Africa. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. iii. 83-93.
- GRANT (RIGHT REV. COLIN C.). Highland-English as found in books. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, xv. 172-188.

- GRANT (JOHN). Of the Roman hasta and pilum: of the brass and iron used by the ancients. *Arch. Scot.* i. 241-251.
- GRANTHAM (REV. T.). Historic notices of Bramber Castle and of the family of De Braose. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 147-154.
- GRATTAN (J.). The human remains discovered within the round towers of Ulster, with some additional contributions towards a crania Hibernica. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 27-39, 221-246.
- Examination of ancient sepulchral mound in Kings county. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 276-285.
- The importance to the archæologist and ethnologist of an accurate mode of measuring human crania, and of recording the results, with a description of a new craniometer. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 198-208.
- GRAVES (C.). On a previously undescribed class of monuments. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 421-431.
- GRAVES (RT. REV. C., LORD BISHOP OF LIMERICK). On an ogham inscription. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 31-40.
- Croix gammée or swastika. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 41-46.
- An attempt to decipher and explain the inscriptions on the Newton stone. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 298-313.
- On the age of ogham writing. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 305-307, 312-317.
- GRAVES (REV. JAMES). Cross-legged effigies existing in Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* x. 124-129.
- The Carew cross inscription and its supposed counterpart at Fethard castle, co. Wexford. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S., x. 226-227.
- Ancient street architecture in Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 41-47.
- Ancient corporation bye-laws. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 47-50.
- Ancient encaustic flooring tiles. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 83-88.
- Ancient seals and seal-rings. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 88-91.
- Cromleac at Gleann-na-cloiche-leithe, co. Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 129-132.
- The bay and town of Bannow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 187-194.
- Ancient Irish stained glass. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 210-214.

- GRAVES (REV. J.). The ancient tribes and territories of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 230-247.
- Observations on the excavation of a cairn at Cloghmanty hill. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 289-294.
- On the supposed Pelasgian inscription of Tory hill. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 300-304.
- Extracts from the household expenses of James, earl of Ossory. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 415-419.
- Ancient tapestry of Kilkenny castle. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 3-9.
- On the cross-legged effigies of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 63-70.
- The ancient fabric plate and furniture of the cathedral of Christ church, Waterford, illustrated by original documents. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 75-83.
- Extracts from the private memorandum book of Captain George Gafney, of Kilkenny, an officer of the army of James II. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 161-172.
- Notes on the topography and history of the parish of Hook, county of Wexford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 194-199.
- A list of the monumental stones at present existing at Clonmacnoise. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 293-303.
- The records of the ancient borough towns of the county of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 84-93.
- The surrender in March, 1649-50, of Ballysonan in the county of Kildare, to the parliamentary forces. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 110-117.
- On the landing place of Henry II. in the harbour of Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 385-388.
- What we learn from Wilde's catalogue of the antiquities in the museum of the royal Irish academy. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 110-139; iii. 247-256, 266-272.
- Register of historical portraits. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 232-238.
- The pagan cemetery at Ballon hill, county of Carlow. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 295-303.
- The taking of the earl of Ormonde, A.D. 1600. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 388-432.
- Anonymous account of the early life and marriage of James, the first duke of Ormonde. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 276-292.

- GRAVES (REV. J.). On a boulder with presumed pagan carvings at Clonfinlough, King's county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. v. 354-362.
- Some additional facts as to the marriage of James, Viscount Thurles, afterwards duke of Ormonde, and the Lady Elizabeth Preston. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 232-238.
- Unpublished Geraldine documents. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 591-640.
- Notes on an autograph of the fair Geraldine. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 561-570.
- The church and shrine of St. Manchán. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. iii. 134-150.
- GRAVES (REV. JAMES), and JOHN G. A. PRIM. The history, architecture and antiquities of the city of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 322-331.
- GRAY (REV. ANDREW E. P.). The origin of Christianity in Wirral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 29-38.
- GRAY (MRS. HAMILTON). Bolsover castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 172-175.
- GRAY (REV. J. HAMILTON). Bolsover castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 228-246.
- GRAY (PETER). Dumfries in the past. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 133-140.
- GRAZEBROOK (G.). The vortex wheel near Kendal, with suggestions on water wheels. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 280-281.
- GRAZEBROOK (HENRY SYDNEY). Obligatory knighthood, temp. Charles I. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ii. 3-22.
- A copy of the arms taken in the visitation of the county of Stafford in the years 1663 and 1664; by William Dugdale, Esq., norroy king of arms. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 23-65.
- The visitation of Staffordshire, 1583. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-155.
- The heraldic visitations of Staffordshire in 1614 and 1663-64. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* v. 1-436.
- The barons of Dudley. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-152.
- The younger branches of the family of Sutton *alias* Dudley. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* x. 1-178.
- GREATHEED (REV. SAMUEL). Inquiries respecting the origin of the inhabitants of the British Islands. *Arch.* xvi. 95-122.
- GREAVES (CHARLES SPRENGEL). Chelmorton church, Derbyshire, a few notes on sepulchral slabs and their vestiges. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 258-265.

- GREAVES (CHARLES SPRENGEL). Notes on brasses in Morley church, near Derby. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 290-293.
- Notes on the formations of barrows. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 393.
- The death place of Viscount Montague. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 193-211.
- Cannibalism in England. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 38-55.
- Inscription on the font at Chelmorton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 1-14.
- The Darley yew. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 101-120.
- GREAVES (C. S.). and T. LEE WARNER. Charter of Cuthwulf, bishop of Hereford [A.D. 840], original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 174-180.
- GREEN (BURTON). New Shoreham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 69-109.
- GREEN (EMANUEL). On the civil war in Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 43-71.
- On the parish and castle of Nunney. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 71-105.
- The siege of Bridgwater, July, 1645. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiii. 12-25.
- The king's march through Somerset, 1644. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 43-49.
- On some Somerset chap books. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 50-66.
- The siege and defence of Taunton, 1644-5. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 33-48.
- On some Flemish weavers settled in Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvi. 17-24.
- On the levies in Somerset for service in Ireland, 1563-1583. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 25-42.
- On the history of Chard. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 28-78.
- Notes on the history of Dulverton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxix. 69-82.
- William Strode, one of the five members; William Strode, colonel in the parliamentary army. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxx. 32-65.
- The manor of Churchill. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 40-56.
- On the manor of Hutton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 57-63.

- GREEN (EMANUEL). On the manor of Yeovil. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 1-15.
- Tom Coryate, and forks. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 24-47.
- A benevolence granted to Charles II. by the hundreds of Williton, Freemanors, and Carhampton. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 53-82.
- The siege and surrender of Dunster castle, 1645-6. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 386-394.
- A biographical notice of Samuel Crooke, rector of Wrington, A.D. 1602-1649. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 1-10.
- On some excommunications and public penances in Somerset (*temp.* Archbishop Laud). *Bath Field Club*, iii. 105-120.
- The Battle of Lansdown, A.D. 1643. *Bath Field Club*, iii. 145-163.
- On the poor, and some attempts to lower the price of corn in Somerset, 1548-1638. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 1-49.
- Did Queen Elizabeth visit Bath in the years 1574 and 1592? *Bath Field Club*, iv. 105-120.
- Had King Alfred a palace at Wedmore? with some notes on the manors of Mudsley and Wedmore. *Bath Field Club* iv. 323-344.
- On the cure by touch; with some notes on cases in Somerset. *Bath Field Club*, v. 79-98.
- The suspension of the penal laws and test, 1687-88. *Bath Field Club*, v. 195-202.
- The earliest map of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, vi. 58-74.
- GREEN (EVERARD). Remarks on the fifteenth century diptych of the chevalier Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervueren in Brabant. *Arch.* l. 72-80.
- On the words "O sapientia," in the kalendar. *Arch.* xlix. 219-242.
- On two framed panels of oak, relating to the family of Blount of Grendon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 170-173.
- On a triptych from St. John's hospital, Sherborne, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 217-223.
- GREEN (REV. HENRY). On the emblems of Geoffrey Whitney. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 347-364.
- GREEN (REV. JOHN RICHARD). The ban of Kenilworth (*dictum de Kenelwortha*). *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 277-301.

- GREEN (REV. JOHN RICHARD). Dunstan at Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 122-142.
- Earl Harold and Bishop Giso. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 148-157.
- GREEN (MRS. M. A. EVERETT). Petitions to Charles II. from Elizabeth Cromwell, widow of the protector, and from Henry Cromwell. *Arch.* xxxviii. 322-326.
- GREEN (T.). Account of an ancient urn found in the parish of Kilranelagh, in the county of Wicklow. *Royal Irish Acad.* i. 161-162.
- GREENE (T. WHITCOMBE). Medals by G. M. Pomedello. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 334-339.
- The medallion of Philibert the fair, of Savoy, and Margaret of Austria. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 288-296.
- Renaissance medals in relation to antique gems and coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 70-76.
- Medals of the Hanna family. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 148-152.
- German medallists of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 145-153.
- GREENFIELD (BENJ. W.). The Wriothesley tomb in Titchfield church; its effigial statues and heraldry. *Hamp. Field Club*, iii. 65-82.
- Meriet of Meriet and of Hestercombe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxviii. 99-215.
- On the Daubeney family, and its connection with Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 175-185.
- GREENHILL (W. A.). Registers of Hastings parish. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 191-206.
- GREENSHIELDS (J. B.). Notice of the sculptured top of a stone cross found in the parish of Lesmahagow, A.D. 1866, with some remarks upon brasses and the privilege of sanctuary. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 256-265.
- GREENSTREET (JAMES). The original Camden roll of arms. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxviii. 309-328.
- Assessments in Kent for the aid to knight the Black Prince, anno 20 Edward III. *Arch. Cant.* x. 99-162.
- Abstracts of the Kent fines (pedes finium) levied in the reign of Edward II. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 305-358; xii. 289-308; xiii. 289-320; xiv. 241-280; xv. 273-310.
- Fragment of the Kent portion of Kirkby's inquest, temp. Edward I. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 365-369.

- GREENSTREET (JAMES). Early Kentish wills. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 370-387.
- List of the gentry of Kent in the time of Hen. VII. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 394-397.
- Kent contributors to a loan to the king, A.D. 1542. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 398-404.
- Holders of knight's fees in Kent at the knighting of the king's son, anno 38 Henry III., A.D. 1253-4. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 197-237.
- Subsidy roll for the hundred of Faversham, anno 14 Henry VIII. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 420-427.
- Wills and other records relating to the family of Finch. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 321-348.
- Wills and other records relating to the family of Hodsoll. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 223-240.
- Abstracts of the feet of fines for Kent, *temp.* Edward III. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 337-352.
- GREENWELL (REV. CANON WILLIAM). Notices of the examination of grave-hills in the North Riding of Yorkshire; barrows near Ebberston and the Scamridge dikes; the Danes' graves; barrows near Whitby and Thirsk. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 97-117.
- An account of excavations in cairns, near Crinan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 336-351.
- Heathery burn cave and the British remains found therein. *Nat. Hist. Transns. of Northld. and Durham* i. 247.
- An account of the opening of two barrows situated in the parish of Ford and county of Northumberland, on June 22 and July 1st, 1858. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 390-394.
- Notes of the opening of ancient British tumuli in Northumberland in 1863 and 1865. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 195-205.
- On two ancient interments at Wooler and Ilderton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 415-420.
- The history of Durham cathedral. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 57-73.
- Durham cathedral. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 163-234.
- Votive armour and arms. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 65-82.
- Recently opened tumuli in Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 19-26.
- Scandinavian brooches found at Santon in Norfolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iv. 208-217.

- GREENWELL (REV. CANON WILLIAM). On some rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 1-14.
- The electrum coinage of Cyzicus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 1-125.
- On a find of archaic Greek coins in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 1-12.
- On a find of archaic Greek coins, principally of islands in the Ægean sea. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 13-19.
- On some rare Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 20-32.
- GREENWELL (REV. W.). Some Lascells deeds and evidences. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 87-96.
- GREENWELL (REV. WM.) and D. EMBLETON. Notes on a tumulus and its contents at Grundstone Law, Northumberland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, vi. (not paged).
- On an ancient British burial at Ildeston, Northumberland, with notes on the skull. *Nat. Hist. Transns. Northd. and Durham*, i. (not paged).
- GREENWICH. Account of the ancient royal palace of Placentia in east Greenwich. *Vet. Mon.* ii. pl. xxv. 1-2.
- GREET (THOMAS YOUNG). Notes on ancient relics found in the neighbourhood of Norham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 289-291.
- GREG (ROBERT HYDE). Remarks on the site of Troy and of the Trojan plain. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 151-224.
- Observations on the round towers of Ireland. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 332-362.
- GREG (ROBERT PHILIP). The fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru. *Arch.* xlvii. 157-160.
- The meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. *Arch.* xlviii. 293-326.
- GREG (WILLIAM RATHBONE). On the sepulchral monuments of Sardis and Mycenæ. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 19-32.
- Cyclopiæ, Pelasgic and Etruscan remains, or remarks on the mural architecture of remote ages. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 325-351.
- GREGAN (JOHN E.). Notes on Humfrey Chetham and his foundation. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 294-302.
- GREGOR (REV. W.). The healing art in the north of Scotland in the olden time. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iii. 266-272.
- Stories of fairies from Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* i. 25-27, 55-58.

- GREGOR (REV. W.). Some marriage customs. *Folklore Jour.* i. 119-121.
- Kelpie stories. *Folklore Jour.* i. 292-294; vii. 199-201.
- Three folk tales from Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 68-74.
- Hippic folklore from the north-east of Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 106-109.
- Folk tales from Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 277-278.
- Old farming customs and notions in Aberdeenshire. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 329-332.
- Fishermen's folklore. *Folklore Jour.* ii. 353-357.
- Some folklore of the sea. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 52-56, 180-185, 305-311; iv. 7-17.
- Some folk tales and word jingles from Aberdeen and Banff shires. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 269-274.
- Children's amusements. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 132-157.
- Some folklore from Achterneed. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 262-265.
- Some folklore of trees, animals, and river fishing from the N.E. of Scotland. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 41-44.
- John Glaick, the brave tailor. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 163-165.
- The clever apprentice. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 166-167.
- Bread. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 195-198.
- The witch. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 277-286.
- Devil stories. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 287-290.
- GREGORSON (JOHN). Original letters from James Gregorie, professor of mathematics in the university of St. Andrews, to the Reverend Colin Campbell, minister of Ardochattan, Argyleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 275-284.
- GREGORY (DANIEL). Petition of William, master of Tullibardin, 6th July, 1606. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 405.
- GREGORY (DONALD). Notices regarding Scotch archery, particularly that of the Highlanders, together with some original documents relating to a levy of Highland bowmen to serve in the war against France in 1627. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 248-254.
- Inquiry into the earlier history of the clan Gregor, with a view to ascertain the causes which led to the prescription in 1603. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 130-159.
- Notes regarding various remains of antiquity, both of the earlier and middle ages, observed during a recent visit to the Hebrides. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 362-365.

- GREGORY (J. L. G.). "Hunnebedden," in the province of Drenthe, in the Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 475-478.
- GREGORY (JOHN). Commission, university of St. Andrews, to James Gregorie, professor of mathematics, 10th June, 1673. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 285-286.
- GREGORY (JOHN V.). Dedication names of ancient churches in the counties of Durham and Northumberland. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 370-383.
- Place names of the county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 173-185.
- Notes on the Northumberland burr. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 223-224.
- Place-names of the county of Northumberland, with reference to the ancestry of the people. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 57-71.
- GREGORY (R. R. C.). Notes on the discovery of the site of Cary castle. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 168-174.
- GRESLEY (REV. J. M.). On ancient seals, with twisted rushes and straws. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 20-23.
- Blackfordby, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 27-33.
- Gracedieu priory. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 65-70.
- The pilgrim's tomb in Ashby-de-la-Zouch church. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 91-92.
- Croxden abbey. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 146-147.
- An ancient house at Medbourne, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 216-218.
- Archbishop Laud. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 221-224.
- The book of common prayer. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 288-293.
- English spurs. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 296-297.
- Staunton brass in Castle Donington church. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 382-385.
- The Austin priory of St. Mary of Newstead in Shirwood, Notts. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 398-407.
- Staffordshire clog almanack. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 410-413.

- GREY (REV. G. F.). Inscriptions from the Waady el Muketteb, or the written valley, copied in 1820. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 147-150.
- GREY (R.). Petition of Lord Powys to King Henry VI. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 125-138.
- GREY (REV. WILLIAM). Remarks on some towers of churches in the south of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* i. 127-135.
- Remarks on some church towers in mid-Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 102-140.
- GRIESBACH (C. L.). The weapons and implements used by the Kaffir tribes and bushmen of S. Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. cliv-clv.
- GRIEVE (DAVID). Notes on the shell heaps near Inveravon, Linlithgowshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 45-52.
- On the discovery of a kitchen-midden in Inchkeith. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 452-455.
- GRIEVE (SYMINGTON). On the discovery of a bone cave at the Island of Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiv. 318-324.
- On the crystal spring cavern, Colonsay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 351-364.
- GRIFFITH ap Cynan, life of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 30-45, 112-131.
- GRIFFITH (A. F.). On a flint implement found at Barnwell, Cambs. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 177-180.
- Notes on four series of palæolithic implements from South Africa. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 57-66.
- Notes on some neolithic implements from South Africa. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 67-74.
- Notes on some Saxon interments at Ringmer. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 129-130.
- GRIFFITH (EDWARD). Middlesex in the time of the Domesday survey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 175-182.
- GRIFFITH (F. L.). Notes on the text of the d'Orbiney papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 161-172; 414-416.
- Notes on a tour in upper Egypt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 228-234; xii. 89-113.
- Notes on Egyptian inscriptions of the middle kingdom. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 85-88, 263-268; xiii. 65-76.
- The proverbs of Ptah-Hotep; the tomb of Rekhmara at Thebes; the qnbt. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 145-149.
- The Rhind mathematical papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 328-332.
- The metrology of the medical papyrus, Ebers. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 392-406, 526-538.

- GRIFFITH (REV. J.). Redbourn camp. *St. Alban's Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1887, 66-69.
- GRIFFITH (REV. DR.). Account of a Roman pavement, with wheat underneath it, found at Colchester. *Arch.* ii. 286-290.
- Account of coins, etc., found in digging up the foundations of some old houses near the church of St. Mary Hill, London, 1774. *Arch.* iv. 356-363.
- GRIFFITH (R. W.). Llandaff cathedral: church goods. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 225-235.
- The episcopal effigies in Llandaff cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 196-204.
- GRIFFITH (T. R.). On the races inhabiting Sierra Leone. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 300-310.
- GRIFFITH (REV. W.). Notes on Charib implements in Barbados and the neighbouring (West Indian) islands. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 295-302.
- GRIFFITH (W. PETTIT). An architectural notice of St. John's priory, Clerkenwell. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 157-170.
- GRIFFITHS (J. O.). An account of Wooburn in Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, vi. 132-143.
- GRIGOR (DR. JOHN). Notice of the remains of two ancient lake dwellings, or crannoges, in the loch of the Clans, on the estate of James Rose, Esq., of Kilravock, Nairnshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 116-119, 332-335.
- GRIMM (S. H.). Catalogue of drawings relating to Sussex, in the Bodleian library. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 232-238.
- GRIMSEY (B. P.). Armorial insignia of the borough of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 456.
- Lord Curson's house: the bishop's palace, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 255-256, 381-382.
- GRISSELL (T.). Observations on a portion of the crypt of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster. *Arch.* xxxi. 323-325.
- GRIVEL (JOSEF). Nemrod et les écritures cuneiformes. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 136-144.
- GROSE (FRANCIS). A description of an ancient fortification near Christchurch, Hampshire. *Arch.* v. 239-242.
- Observations on antient spurs. *Arch.* viii. 111-115.
- Letter from. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* ix. 295-296.
- GROSVENOR (REV. FRANCIS). The early connexion existing between the county palatine of Chester and principality of Wales. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 263-278.

- GROTEFEND (DR. G. F.). On the ring money of the ancients. *Num. Chron.* i. 181-187.
- What people first stamped money? *Num. Chron.* i. 234-247.
- On the kesitah of the holy scripture. *Num. Chron.* ii. 248-253.
- GROUT (REV. LEWIS). On the phonology and orthography of the Zulu language, and its kindred dialects. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* iii. 247-296.
- GROVE (G.). On the exploration of Jerusalem and the Holy Land. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1867-68, 129-140.
- GROVER (J. W.). Christianity, pre-Augustine, in Britain, as indicated by the discovery of Christian symbols. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 221-230.
- On a Roman villa at Chedworth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 129-135.
- On some of the relics of ancient Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 250-259.
- Verulam and Pompeii compared. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 45-52.
- Heririmons, or Castell Tomen-y-mur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 277-282.
- Notes on the foundations of a Roman villa at Teston, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 45-47.
- On iron and the ironworks of Roman Britain. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 121-129.
- Cadbury camp and similar works near Bristol. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 68-75.
- Suez canals from the most ancient times to the present. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 447-455.
- Welsh converts of St. Paul. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 1-11.
- Notes on an ancient Roman fort found near the pass of Aberglaslyn. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 460-462.
- Ancient reclamations in the English fenlands. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 349-367.
- Old Clapham registers and parish documents. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 299-308.
- Discovery of the Atkins monument at Clapham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 272-278.
- GROVES (T. B.). Some account of the courts of law holden in Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, in 16th and 17th centuries. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, i. 15-21.

- GROVES (T. B.). Daniel De Foe in Dorsetshire. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ii. 67-75.
- Notes on Sandsfoot castle. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, iii. 20-24.
- The Dorset colony in Massachusetts, U.S.A. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, ix. 100-117.
- The telegraph in Dorset before the days of electricity. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 135-141.
- GRUBB (J. EUSTACE). Horsendon church, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, iv. 74-78.
- GRUBBE (J. E.) Vestiges of Roman colonization discovered in the neighbourhood of Southwold. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 303-310.
- GRUCHY (W. DE). Remarks on the land measures employed in the Channel Islands. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 305-307.
- GRUEBER (H. A.). Recent hoards of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 161-167.
- On a unique and unpublished medal of Anthony Browne, first Viscount Montagu. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 204-211.
- English personal medals from 1760. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 245-272; viii. 59-94, 249-284; x. 51-98.
- Account of a hoard of coins found at Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xii. 120-156.
- GRUNDTVIG (PROF. SVEND). A wonderful ballad of the seafaring men. *Folklore Record*, iii. 253-257.
- GUEST (A.). Recent investigations upon the site of the ancient Canusium in Apulia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 91-92.
- GUEST (EDWIN). The four Roman ways. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 99-118.
- On the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races during the 75 years which followed the capture of Bath, A.D. 577; with speculations as to the Welsh princes who during that period were reigning over Somersetshire. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 105-131; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. 269-292.
- On the English conquest of Severn valley. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 193-218; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 134-156.
- Julius Cæsar's invasion of Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 220-242.
- The campaign of Aulus Plautius. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 159-180.
- On the northern termination of Offa's dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 335-342.
- Llworth Hen and Uriconium. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 156-164, 260-262.

- GUEST (JOHN). On Rotherham and its ecclesiastical and collegiate buildings. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 377-397.
- GUILD (J. WYLLIE). Early Glasgow directories. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 199-203.
- GUILDING (REV. J. M.). Henry the first's tomb in Reading abbey. *Berks Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 95-99.
- GUILDSFIELD. Processional cross found in Guilsfield churchyard. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 407-408.
- GUISE (SIR WILLIAM VERNON). On hand-bricks from the island of Herm. *Cotteswold Field Club*, ii. 11-14.
- Historic monuments of the cathedral. *Gloucester Cathl. Record*, i. 97-106.
- GUNLEY, ancient deed. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 139-144.
- GUNN (REV. JOHN). Notices of Roman remains and evidences of occupation discovered in Norfolk; Burgh, near Aylsham. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 246-251.
- Notices of remains of ecclesiastical architecture in Norfolk, supposed to be of the Saxon period. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 359-363.
- Roman pottery kilns, found at Caistor, near Yarmouth. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 206-208.
- The trinitarian arrangement of part of Norwich cathedral, built by Bishop Herbert, and the evidence afforded thereby of its original extent westward. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 409-412.
- Proverbs, adages, and popular superstitions still preserved in the parish of Irstead. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 291-308.
- Screen at north Burlingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 19-23.
- Saxon remains in the cloisters of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 1-9.
- The porch of the church of St. Nicholas, north Walsham; with some remarks on the church, and the extent of the injuries it sustained at the time of Littester's rebellion. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* 341-347.
- Notice of a stone cross found on taking down the church of St. Michael at Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1881. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 180-183.
- Wheel cross in the church of St. Peter, Barningham, Northwood. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 333-334.
- GUNN (WILLIAM). On some undescribed sculptured rocks between Wooler and Chatton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 401-402.

- GUNN (MRS.). Drawings of mural paintings in Crostwight church.
Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. ii. 352-362..
- GUNNER (REV. W. H.). Notices of the priory of Southwick, in the county of Southampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 214-222.
- Remarks on one of the great seals of Edward the third, hitherto unpublished. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 246-258.
- Priory of Andwell, or Enedewell, in Hampshire, a cell of the abbey of Tyrone; with some remarks on the family of De Port, of Basing, its founders. *Arch. Journ.* ix. 246-261.
- Inventories of plate given to the college of Winchester and to the college chapel, by William of Wykeham, the founder, and subsequent benefactors; from the records in the muniment chamber of Winchester college. *Arch. Journ.* x. 235-239.
- Will of Luke de Ponynges, Lord St. John, of Basyng, from a copy in the register of William of Wykeham. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 45-48.
- Catalogue of books belonging to the college of St. Mary, Winchester, in the reign of Henry VI. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 59-74.
- Will of Sir John de Foxle, of Apuldfreifeild, Kent, dated November 5, 1378. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 267-277.
- Will of John Fromond, benefactor Winchester college. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 166-173.
- GURNEY (DANIEL). Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges, of Hunstanton, from A.D. 1519 to 1578. *Arch.* xxv. 411-569.
- GURNEY (HUDSON). Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. *Arch.* xviii. 359-370.
- Observations on the seal of Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich, lately discovered at Eye, in Suffolk. *Arch.* xx. 479-483.
- Extracts from a MS. containing portions of the proceedings of the corporation of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, from 1430 to 1731, taken from the hall books. *Arch.* xxiv. 317-328.
- Proclamation of Henry the eighth on his marriage with Queen Anne Boleyn, in the possession of the corporation of Norwich. *Arch.* xxv. 119-121.
- Letter accompanying casts of eight punic inscriptions found on the site of Carthage. *Arch.* xxx. 111-112.
- First commission for Norfolk justices of the peace; letter from the privy council to the sheriff of Norfolk ordering the imprisonment of certain persons who had refused to attend divine service and poll for members to be returned to

- parliament for the county of Norfolk, taken at the castle hill, August 20, 1656. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 65-72.
- GURNEY (HUDSON). Arms in Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 241-244.
- GURNEY (MISS A.). On the lost city of Vineta. *Arch.* xxxiv. 440-442.
- GUTCH (J. M.). On the veritable existence of Robin Hood, and on the ballads relative to him. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 208-222.
- GUTHRIE (CHARLES J.). Is "John Knox's house" entitled to the name? *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 333-348.
- GUTHRIE (ELLEN E.). Superstitions of the Scottish fishermen. *Folklore Jour.* vii. 44-47.
- GUTHRIE (REV. R. R. LINGARD). Notice of the inscriptions over the graves of the regicides at Vevay, in Switzerland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 286-289.
- GUY (R.). Archæological societies and their organization. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 138-139.
- GWATKIN (REV. R.). On ancient pile dwellings. *Devon Ass.* i. 96.
- GWENWYNWYN, Prince of Powys, charter of. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 205-206.
- GWILL (CHARLES EDWIN). Drawings of a crypt discovered in making the approach to new London Bridge. *Arch.* xxv. 604-606.
- GWILT (GEORGE). The church of St. Mary-le-Bow. *Vet. Mon.* v. pl. lxi.-lxvi. 1-5.
- GWYNN (REV. J.). On a Syriac MS. belonging to the collection of archbishop Ussher. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxvii. 269-316.
- GWYSANEY papers. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 202-211.
- H. Rustic proverbs in Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 126-129.
- H. A dialogue in the Ulster dialect. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 40-46.
- H. On the use of certain antique bronze articles supposed by some to be musical instruments. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 271-277.
- H. (D. H.). On the coins of East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 47-51.
- H. (D. H.). Saxon cross at Bewcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 149-195.
- H. (E.). Ancient Arwystli. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 1-23.
- H. (G.). Chiefs of the Antrim MacDonnells prior to Sorley Boy. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 247-259.
- H. (J.). On a sculptured stone at Innerleithen. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 545-547.
- On a bronze spear-head found on Bowsden moor, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 192-194.

- H. (J.). On a Roman bronze patella from Palace, near Crailing, and some other examples from Scotland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 130-135.
- H. (J. O.). Original documents relating to monastery of Calke. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vii. 414-415.
- H. (J. W.). The earldom and barons of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 38-42.
- The Anglo-Norman families of Lecale, in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 92-101.
- H. (J. W.). The Pryces of Gunley. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 129-137.
- H. (L. Y.). On the pennies of Regnald. *Num. Chron.* ii. 7-11.
- Sceattas. *Num. Chron.* ii. 152-160.
- On the types of the Irish coins of King John. *Num. Chron.* ii. 187-190.
- On the arrangement of the coins of the archbishops of Canterbury. *Num. Chron.* ii. 209-215.
- H. (R.). Remarks on the church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 125-142.
- H. (R. C.). The British settlement in Bigbury wood, Harbledown. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 16.
- Notice of recent discoveries in Chester cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* v. 17-20.
- On mediæval brickwork. *Arch. Jour.* v. 34-40.
- H. (T. D.). The Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking; in memoriam, letter from, "On the heart shrine in Leybourne church, and the family of De Leybourne." *Arch. Cant.* vii. 323-341.
- H. (T. W.). Inscription at Llanover. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 227-228.
- H. (W.). Burton tomb at Longner. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 298.
- HABITANCUM, now Risingham, notices respecting the Roman station of, in various communications. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 150-160.
- HACKETT (WILLIAM). Folklore: porcine legends, bovine legends. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 303-319.
- The Irish bacach or professional beggar viewed archæologically. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 256-271.
- HADDAN (A. W.). Original MSS. of the Liber Landavensis. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 311-328.
- HADDON (MISS). Caister castle. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 22-26.
- HADDON (PROF. ALFRED C.). The ethnography of the western tribe of Torres Straits. *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 297-440.

- HADDON (PROF. A. C.). Legends from Torres Straits. *Folklore*, i. 47-81, 172-196.
- HADFIELD (CHARLES). On the history of the rebuilding of the choir of Canterbury cathedral, A.D. 1175. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 128-149.
- HADLEIGH. Grant of arms to the town of Hadleigh. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 311-313.
- HADOW (REV. W. E.). On the monumental brasses at Cirencester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 151-162.
- HAGGARD (WILLIAM DEBONNAIRE). On a medal of Christian Vth. of Denmark. *Arch.* xxx. 540.
- Concerning a silver medal supposed to be the blundered imitation of a Roman coin. *Arch.* xxxii. 393.
- Californian gold. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 37-41.
- Notice of a medal of the chevalier D'Eon. *Num. Chron.* xi. 48-56.
- Medals of the pretender. *Num. Chron.* i. 219-222; ii. 37-42, 124-132, 177-182; iii. 149-152.
- HAGGART (D.). Notice of the discovery of cup-marked stones near Killin, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 144-145.
- Notice of the discovery of a stone cup and cup-marked stones at Lochearnhead. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 282-283.
- HAIGH (MISS). Some account of the island of Teneriffe and its inhabitants at the time of the Spanish conquest. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vii. 107-114.
- HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Deerhurst church, Gloucestershire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 9-19.
- Notes on the monumental stones discovered at Hartlepool in 1833, 1838, 1843. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 185-196.
- Norman tombstone at Coningsborough. *Arch. Journ.* i. 354-356.
- On the Jute, Angle, and Saxon royal pedigrees. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 18-49.
- Notes in illustration of the runic monuments of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 164-270.
- The compensation paid by the Kentishmen to Ine for the burning of Mul. *Arch. Cant.* x. 29-38.
- Coins of the Danish kings of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 21-72.
- Cryptic inscriptions on the cross at Hackness in Yorkshire. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 170-194.

- HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Yorkshire runic monuments. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 252-288.
- Monasteries of S. Heiu and S. Hild. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iii. 349-391, 408.
- Where was Cambodunum? *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 56-70.
- Yorkshire mints under the Danish kings. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 73-83.
- On runic inscriptions discovered at Thornhill. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 416-455.
- Yorkshire dials. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 134-222.
- Note on the Healaugh tombstone. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 223-226.
- Caer Ebrauc, the first city of Britain. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 350-361.
- On two altars, dedicated to the matres, in the York museum. *Yorks Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 406-416.
- Note on an inscribed stone at Wensley. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 45-46.
- On an inscribed stone found at Yarm. *Yorks Arch. and Top. Journ.* vi. 47-52.
- On the coincidence of the histories of Ezra and Nehemiah. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ii. 110-113.
- Coins of Romanus I. and II. *Num. Chron.* iv. 54-56.
- Legends on British coins. *Num. Chron.* iv. 27-30.
- Remarks on early Scottish coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander. *Num. Chron.* iv. 67-72.
- On the gold triens inscribed "Dorovernis civitas." *Num. Chron.* iv. 120-121.
- On the pennies of Henry the third, with the short cross. *Num. Chron.* iv. 201-204.
- On the coins of the Cuerdale find, with the names "Siefredus," "Cunnetti," and "Ebraice." *Num. Chron.* v. 105-117.
- Lead tokens. *Num. Chron.* vi. 82-90.
- Remarks on the numismatic history of East Anglia during the seventh, eighth and ninth centuries. *Num. Chron.* iv. 34-41, 195-200.
- On a coin of Offa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iv. 223-224.

- HAIGH (REV. D. H.). Miscellaneous notes on the old English coinage. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ix. 171-196.
- Coins of Aelfred the Great. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 19-39.
- HAILSTONE (EDWARD). Notice of a ring found at Montpensier, and supposed to have belonged to the Black Prince. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 181-186.
- Note on an ancient embroidered cope. *Arch.* xxxi. 511.
- Enamelled work of Limoges. *Arch.* xxxi. 516.
- Some further particulars relating to Robert Hallum, bishop of Salisbury. *Arch.* xxxii. 394-395.
- HAINES (REV. HERBERT). Brasses and monumental slabs in Sundbridge church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 275-276.
- The monumental brasses of the cathedral and county of Hereford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 85-99, 198-203.
- HAINES (W.). Coin of Verica. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 232.
- HAINES (W.) and F. H. ARNOLD. Spershott's memoirs of Chichester (18th century). *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxix. 219-231; xxx. 147-160.
- HAKEWILL (EDWARD C.). A description of St. John's church, Clacton Magna. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 82-88.
- HALE (ABRAHAM). On the Sakais. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 285-301.
- Notes on stone implements from Perak. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 66-67.
- HALE (THE VEN. ARCHD.) The Carthusian monastery of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 309-331.
- HALES (PROF. JOHN W.). Notes on two Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Hampstead in the times of kings Eadgar and Æthelred. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 560-570.
- HALES (REV. R. COX). Brief notes on the Hales family. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 61-84.
- HALFORD (SIR H., BART.). Proceedings of Charles I. from the storming of Leicester to the battle of Naseby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 25-29.
- HALIBURTON (R. G.). On the discovery of a kitchen-midden of the Mic-Mac Indians in Nova Scotia. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 330-332.
- HALIDAY (C.). On the ancient name of Dublin. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 437-451.
- HALIFAX (REV. WILLIAM). Inscriptions in Greek at Palmyra. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 83, 110.

- HALL (REV. GEORGE ROME). On the opening and examination of a barrow of the British period at Warkhaugh, north Tynedale. *Natl. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, i. 151.
- An enquiry into the origin of certain terraced slopes in north Tynedale. *Nat. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, iii. 32.
- Memoir on the history and architecture of Chipchase castle, north Tynedale. *Nat. Hist. Soc. North. and Durham*, v. 295.
- An account of the discovery of a British perforated axe-hammer and a Roman silver coin near Barrasford, north Tyne-
dale, with notices of other stone implements from this locality. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 116-123.
- Recent explorations in ancient British barrows containing cup-marked stones, near Birtley, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 241-267.
- On some cup-incised stones found in an ancient British burial mound at Pitland hills, near Birtley, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 268-283.
- Notes on a pre-conquest memorial stone from Birtley, and fragments of crosses from Falstone, north Tynedale. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 252-277.
- British remains (ancient) near Birtley and Barrasford, north Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 3-17.
- Roman way across Wark's ford. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 19-21.
- Notes on two bronze spear-heads found near Birtley, north Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 209-211.
- Notes on modern survivals of ancient well-worship in north Tynedale, in connexion with the well of Coventina at Carraw-brough (Procolitia) on the Roman wall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 60-87.
- On ancient remains, chiefly prehistoric, in Geltsdale, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 456-480.
- An account of the Gunnar Peak camp, north Tynedale, and of excavations in the ancient circular and other dwellings. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 12-37.
- Historic notices of Haughton castle, north Tynedale. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 145-159; *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 33-48.
- HALL (HAWKSLEY). On the churches of East and West Retford, with a brief notice of some of the historical events connected with the town. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* iii. 74-82.

- HALL (HUBERT). The imperial policy of Elizabeth, from the state papers, foreign and domestic. *Roy. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 205-241.
- HALL (ISAAC H.). On a Himyaritic seal found in the Hauran. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 445-446.
- Notes on certain Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 203-208.
- HALL (JOHN G.). On the mediæval type of front-faced seated figure. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 256-258.
- On European mediæval gold coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 212-226.
- On some peculiar mediæval Milanese types. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 237-244.
- HALL (REV. JOHN MELLAND). "Pychenecumbe," abstracts of original documents in the registers of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 141-162.
- Sevenhampton. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 328-355.
- Some account of the parish of Brookthorpe. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 359-383.
- Harescombe, fragments of local history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 67-132.
- HALL (R. T. G.). On human remains in the crypt of St. Leonard's church, Hythe. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 333-336.
- HALL (SPENCER). Notices of sepulchral memorials at Etchingham, and of the church at that place. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 265-273.
- HALL (TOWNSHEND M.). On a collection of flint flakes from Croyde in north Devon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 22-25.
- Notes on the priory of St. Mary at Pilton. *Devon Ass.* ii. 93-97.
- HALLAM (HENRY). On a passage in the memoirs of the Nuncio Rinuccini. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 50-58.
- On the chances of Hannibal at the beginning of the second Punic war. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 109-114.
- On the Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. *Arch.* xxxii. 245-254.
- Observations on the story of Lucius, the first Christian king of Britain. *Arch.* xxxiii. 308-325.
- HALLEN (REV. A. W.). Notes on the secular and ecclesiastical antiquities of Culross. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scott.* xii. 245-253.

- HALLETT (T. G. PALMER). The battle of Deorham (or Dyrham). *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 62-73.
- HALLEY (E.). Some account of the ancient state of the city of Palmyra, with short remarks upon the inscriptions found there. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 160-176.
- Usefulness of coins to illustrate history. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 165.
- Inscription of an altar found at Chester. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 316-318.
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD). On the antiquity of freemasonry in England. *Arch.* xxviii. 444-447.
- On early English monastic libraries. *Arch.* xxviii. 455-457.
- On the seal of the vice custos of the grey friars at Cambridge. *Arch.* xxviii. 462.
- Observations upon the history of certain events in England during the reign of king Edward the fourth. *Arch.* xxix. 127-138.
- On the nature of the volvelle, and on Chaucer's treatise on the astrolabe. *Arch.* xxix. 374-375.
- Observations on the contents of the Speculum Christiani, and on its real author. *Arch.* xxix. 375-378.
- Ancient paintings in the interior of Islip church, Oxon. *Arch.* xxix. 420.
- Account of an English poetical manuscript in the Chetham library. *Arch.* xxx. 527-530.
- Description of the interior chamber in a castle, from 15th century MS. *Arch. Journ.* i. 243-245.
- Artistical receipts, early English. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 107-111.
- Contributions to English philology. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 20-30.
- An account of the Vernon manuscript. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 115-127.
- Historical notices of Islip, Oxfordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 39-51.
- Historical notes on some of the ancient monastic institutions of Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 232-239.
- On the era and character of Robin Hood. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 223-229.
- Account of the death of king John (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 333-335.

- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (JAMES ORCHARD). On the municipal archives of Dorset. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxviii. 28-31.
- Some suggestions respecting a history of Broadway. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 431-434.
- Shakespeare rarities preserved at Hollingbury Copse. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 173-184.
- A royal license by Henry VII. in favour of the merchants of Newcastle to export wool, from the MS. in the British museum. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 123-124.
- Suggestions towards the production of an Athenae Cantabrigienses. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 49-50.
- A few observations on the two meanings of the Greek word—ΠΟΡΙΣΜΑ. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 23-27.
- An inquiry into the probable origin of the Boetian numerical contractions, and how far they may have influenced the introductions of the Hindoo arithmetical notation into western Europe. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 56-61.
- On the history of the monastery of Ely during the reign of William the conqueror. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 149-153.
- HALLMANN (HERR). History of Greco-Russian ecclesiastical architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 88-101.
- HAMER (EDWARD). Ancient Arwystli. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 207-232; ii. 42-70.
- A parochial account of Llanidloes. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 413-432; v. 1-48; vi. 155-196; vii. 37-60; viii. 189-248; ix. 247-286; x. 231-312; xi. 45-60.
- Parochial account of Llangurig. *Powysland Club*, ii. 225-300; iii. 231-300.
- A parochial account of Trefeglwys. *Powysland Club*, xii. 1-28.
- HAMILTON (A. H. A.). The jurisdiction of the lord warden of the stannaries in the time of Sir Walter Raleigh, from original records. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 380-383.
- The justices of the peace for the county of Devon in the year 1592. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 517-525.
- The attempted introduction of the culture of silk into Devonshire in the reign of James the first. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 234-235.
- The justices of the peace of the county of Devon, and the benevolences of 1614 and 1622. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 404-406.
- The justices of the peace for the county of Devon under Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell. *Dev. Ass.* x. 309-314.

- HAMILTON (A. H. A.). State of the volunteers of Devonshire in the year 1803. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 348-351.
- HAMILTON (ANDREW). A description of an old inn at Kelvedon. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 153-158.
- Notes on remains of ancient painted glass in the churches of Rivenhall, Witham, Faulkbourne, Cressing, White Notley Bradwell, Little Braxted, and in the original windows of Faulkbourne hall. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 71.
- HAMILTON (REV. ANTHONY). Account of the discovery and interment of the heart of Arthur Lord Capel. *Arch.* xv. 300-301.
- HAMILTON (REV. DR.). A short account of several gardens near London, with remarks on some particulars wherein they excel, or are deficient, upon a view of them in December, 1691, from an original MS. *Arch.* xii. 181-192.
- HAMILTON (EDWARD). Vitrified forts on the west coast of Scotland. *Arch. Journal*, xxxvii. 227-243.
- HAMILTON (GEORGE). Notices of rock sculpturings of cups and circles in Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 151-160.
- Notice of additional groups of carvings of cups on rock surfaces at High Banks, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 125-130.
- Notice of the excavation of two cairns containing cists and urns, at Woodfield, on the farm of Highbanks, parish of Kirkcudbright. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 24-28.
- HAMILTON (SIR W.). Account of the discoveries at Pompeii. *Arch.* iv. 160-175.
- HAMILTON (WILLIAM). Remarks on the fortresses of ancient Greece. *Arch.* xv. 315-325.
- Some account of the Egyptian papyrus, and the mode adopted for the unfolding a roll of the same. *Arch.* xvi. 171-178.
- HAMILTON (W. R.). On the polychromy of Greek architecture. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 73-99.
- Account of the ruins of the city of Anni, in Armenia. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* i. 100-104.
- On the Budrúm marbles. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 251-257.
- Remarks on a passage in the description of the descent of Apollo, in the first book of the Iliad. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 322-326.
- On a monumental stone lately found at the Savoy, now in the possession of Henry Holland, Esq. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 463-464.

- HAMILTON (W. R.). Notes on a Roman villa on the coast of Naples, near the hill of Pausilippo. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 108-113.
- On a new reading in the second book of Thucydides. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 114-116.
- On the words *ἐπίστατον* and *ὑποχρητήριον* in the Sigæan inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 121-125.
- Remarks on the first fasciculus of "Inedited Greek inscriptions," published at Athens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 126-130.
- Letter containing a Greek inscription. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 153-154.
- Letter on a note in the fifth volume of Stuart's "Athens." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 161-165.
- Honorary medals. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 166-182.
- On the remains of a temple in Damascus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 479-481.
- Letter on the ancient name of Egypt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 482-483.
- Blondeau's proposal for reforming the coinage of England. *Num. Chron.* i. 165-180.
- HAMILTON MSS. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 68-76, 129-149, 236-249; v. 21-32.
- HAMPER (WILLIAM). Observations on the seal of Evesham abbey, in Worcestershire. *Arch.* xix. 66-69.
- Observations on the site of the priory of Halywell, in Warwickshire, a cell to Roucester abbey in the county of Stafford. *Arch.* xix. 75-78.
- The runic inscriptions on the font at Bridekirk considered, and a new interpretation proposed. *Arch.* xix. 379-382.
- Observations on a gold ring with a runic inscription, in the possession of the Earl of Aberdeen. *Arch.* xxi. 25-30.
- Sarcastic verses, written by an adherent to the house of Lancaster, in the last year of the reign of Richard the second, A.D. 1399. *Arch.* xxi. 88-91.
- Explanation of a runic inscription upon a jasper ring. *Arch.* xxi. 117-118.
- On the arms and seal of the town of Liverpool. *Arch.* xxi. 543-546.
- Disquisition on a passage in king Athelstan's grant to the abbey of Wilton. *Arch.* xxii. 399-402.

- HAMPER (WILLIAM). Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar stones. *Arch.* xxv. 24-60.
- Explanation of the inscription on a bell at Heworth chapel, county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 105.
- An account of a runic inscription on an ancient cross discovered at Lancaster in 1807. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 111-112.
- Extracts relating to Shropshire, from the diary of Sir W. Dugdale. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 87-88.
- HAMY (DR. E. T.) An interpretation of one of the Copan monuments (Honduras). *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 242-247.
- HANCOCK (T. W.). Roman remains in Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 91-96.
- Beddau Gwyr Ar dudwy. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 41-44.
- Ancient Welsh words. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 200-208.
- Llanrhaiadr-yn-mochnant, its parochial history and antiquities. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 201-248; v. 303-352; vi. 319-340; viii. 69-86.
- Sheep ear-marks or pastoral heraldry. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 405-406.
- Causes célèbres, "Maurice Wynn's appeal." *Powysland Club*, ix. 239-246.
- Pennant Melangel, its parochial history and antiquities. *Powysland Club Coll.* x. 221-230; xi. 331-340; xii. 53-86.
- Montgomeryshire causes heard and determined before the court of marches, sitting at Ludlow, in Trinity term, 1617. *Powysland Club*, xix. 251-256.
- The parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 169-224.
- Parish registers in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xv. 235-248.
- HANDASYD (TALBOT BLAYNEY). Account of antiquities discovered in the neighbourhood of Bagshot in July, 1783. *Arch.* vii. 199-204.
- HANNA (J. W.). The Battle of Magh Rath: its true site determined. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 53-61.
- HANNAH (REV. J.) Notice of an ancient structure near Glenalmond. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 291-292.
- The general character of Sussex churches. *Sussex. Arch. Coll.* xxx. 98-111.
- HANNAH (VEN. ARCHDEACON). The church of St. Nicholas, Brighton, and its ancient font, with illustrations from other fonts of similar antiquity. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 26-34.

- HANSEN (SOREN). On a fossil human skull from Lagoa Santa, Brazil. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 43.
- HARCOURT (REV. L. VERNON). On several vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments, discovered near Chilgrove, in Sussex. *Arch.* xxxi. 312-317.
- Celtic antiquities near Chichester. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 149-159.
- Mural paintings recently discovered in Stedham Church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 1-18.
- HARDIMAN (J.). Ancient Irish deeds and writings chiefly relating to landed property, from the 12th to the 17th century, with translations, notes, and a preliminary essay. *Royal Irish Acad.* xv. 3-95.
- HARDING (JOHN). Particulars relating to, and the records he recovered from Scotland. *Arch.* i. 87-90.
- HARDING (LIEUT.-COL.). On the coinage of Exeter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 97-111, 133.
- On Morwenstow church, in the county of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 209-219.
- On the church and chantry on the ancient Exe-bridge. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 165-172.
- On the art of painting in distemper and fresco. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 35-52.
- An account of some of the ancient ecclesiastical edifices of Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 109-127, 255-284.
- The church of Colebrooke. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 9-21.
- On the churches of Lustleigh and Ilsington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 77-94.
- On Tawstock church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* v. 188-202.
- On the effigies and high tombs of Devon. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 46-58, 158-205, 274-288.
- Some observations on crosses and pillar stones. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 16-23.
- An account of some of the ancient ecclesiastical edifices of Exeter. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 30-46.
- Powderham castle. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 170-183.
- HARDINGE (HON. CHARLES STEWART). On the temple of Martund; the Memnonium or Ramesium; the temple of Luxor; two colossal statues. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 263-264.

- HARDINGE (W. H.). On an unpublished essay on Ireland, by Sir W. Petty, A.D. 1687. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 371-377.
- HARDMAN (REV. J. W.). On some tiles from Keynsham abbey. *Clifton Ant. Soc.* ii. 110-114.
- A few notes on Yatton church. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxvii. 12-14.
- The hagiology of Somerset. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 59-67.
- Somerset epitaphs: quaint, curious, and pathetic. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxi. 20-32.
- HARDWICK, customs of. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 177-186.
- HARDWICK (REV. C.). Some account of a very scarce "Lyfe of St. Radegunde." *Camb. Antiq.* i. 29-32.
- "Articuli universitatis Cantabrigiæ," a form of petition addressed to king Henry V. about the year 1415 in vindication of some ancient usages. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 85-93.
- Lament of Eleanor Cobham, duchess of Gloucester, when convicted of sorcery. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 177-190.
- Robert Woodlark, founder and first master of St. Catherine's hall. *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* i. 329-338.
- Ancient British remains at Over Darwen. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 273-278.
- Discovery of a Roman hoard in east Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 279-282.
- On the ancient castle at Bury, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 17-32.
- On the Roman remains recently discovered at Walton-le-dale, near Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 127-140.
- The early inhabitants of Lancashire and the neighbouring counties, and remains of their mythology and local nomenclature. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 139-162.
- HARDWICK (PHILLIP C.). Notes respecting a chapel at old Bewick, in the parish of Eglingham, in Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 53-56.
- HARDWICK (THOMAS). Observations on the remains of the amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian at Rome, as it was in the year 1777. *Arch.* vii. 369-373.
- HARDY (JAMES). On bowling as an extinct Berwickshire game. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 51-68.

- HARDY (JAMES). An account of an assemblage of ancient sepulchral monuments in the east of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 103-111.
- On some silver coins found at Blackburn, in the parish of Cockburnspath. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 259-261.
- An account of Eyemouth fort. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 422-426.
- On Langleyford vale and the Cheviots. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 353-375.
- On some flint implements and rude ornaments of prehistoric people in Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 410-415.
- Extracts from the session book of Hutton parish, 1649-1677. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 216-231.
- On some flint implements of prehistoric people in Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 264-268.
- Remarks on Yevering. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 245-246.
- On ancient stone cists and human remains discovered at Aycliffe house, near Ayton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 274-275.
- On two Welsh prisoners confined at Bamburgh in the reign of Edward I. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 506-509.
- On the ancient stone and flint implements of Berwickshire and the borders. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 160-168.
- On the estate of Lees, in the parish of Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 275-277.
- Local documents, Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 280-282.
- An account of Simprin, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 294-311.
- On the border family of Papedy of Ancroft, Dunglas, Manderston, and Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 480-490.
- On an altar stone found at Coldingham in 1877. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 539-542.
- On the ancient stone and flint instruments, etc., of the borders. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 543-547.
- An account of a silver coin of the emperor Charles V. found at Kelso. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 548-549 ; ix. 352.

- HARDY (JAMES). On ancient interments in a tumulus, called the fairy knowe, near Stenton, East Lothian. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 101-104.
- On an urn found on the Galla-law, near Luffness, east Lothian. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 306-307.
- Ednam hospital. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 340-343.
- On the incised rocks at Morwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 343-347.
- On a spoon of the renaissance period found at Mousin, near Belford, with a notice of Mousin. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 363-366.
- On the ancient cross at Crosshall, in the parish of Eccles, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 366-372.
- Notes on Yarrow. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 396-419.
- Further notes on the antiquities of Alnham and neighbourhood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 546-549.
- Notice of Screnwood. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 550-555.
- The tomb of Cockburn of Henderland, and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, x. 604-607.
- Notices connected with the parish of Oxnam. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 93-128, 162-164.
- On some British remains near Oldcambus. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 159-162.
- On a cinerary urn at Otterburn, Morebattle, Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 177-179.
- On a British urn found at Macksmill, near Gordon, Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 193-194.
- On urns and other antiquities found round the southern skirts of the Cheviot hills. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 269-314.
- Miscellaneous observations on Akeld and Coupland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 414-420.
- The pike as a Scottish weapon. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 495-501.
- On a silver brooch found at Hazelton Rig, near Alnham, Northumberland. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 501-504.
- Further discoveries of prehistoric graves, urns, and other antiquities on Lilburn hill farm, on the Lilburn tower estate. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 351-356.
- Wart and wen cures. *Folklore Record*, i. 216-228.
- Popular history of the cuckoo. *Folklore Record*, ii. 47-91.

- HARDY (THOMAS). Some Romano-British relics found at Maxgate, Dorchester. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, xi. 78-81.
- HARDY (THOMAS DUFFUS). The visits of king Henry III. to the northern counties of England, as shown by a MS. itinerary in the possession of William Salt, F.S.A. (compiled from materials communicated), one of the keepers of the public records. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 99-118.
- On the treatise entitled "Modus tenendi Parliamentum," with especial reference to the unique French version belonging to the earl of Winchelsea. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 259-274.
- "Itinerarium Johannis Regis Anglice," a table of the movements of the court of king John of England, from his coronation, May 27th, A.D. 1199, to the end of his reign, selected from the attestations of records preserved upon the rolls in the tower of London. *Arch.* xxii. 124-160.
- HARDY (WILLIAM). Remarks on the commencement of the reign of king Richard the first. *Arch.* xxvii. 109-112.
- HARE (N.). The St. Neot stone. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii 19-21.
- Rubbings from Cornish monumental brasses. *Penzance Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 317-321; ii. 86-87.
- HARE (N., JUN.). An ancient bill in chancery. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 239-242.
- Extracts from documents relating to Redwory and other manors, and also relating to the family of Pomeray. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 243-244.
- HARFORD (CHARLES JOSEPH). Account of antiquities found in Somersetshire. *Arch.* xiv. 90-93.
- An account of some antiquities discovered on the Quantock hills, in Somersetshire, in the year 1794. *Arch.* xiv. 94-98.
- HARINGTON (E. C.). The reconsecration, reconciliation, etc., of churches. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 224-259.
- HARKER (JOHN). The consecrated well of Lancaster, Castle Hill. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 348-352.
- HARKNESS (PROFESSOR R.). On a crannoge found in Drumkerry lough, near Bailieborough, co. Cavan, Ireland. *Arch.* xxxix. 483-490.
- On a Roman gravestone recently found at Brocavum,

- near Penrith. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147-152.
- HARLAND (JOHN). On some ancient charters and grants to the borough of Clithero (original documents). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 425-435.
- On a charter of feoffment of Gorton, 1422. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 19.
- Account of the grant of free warren, by Henry III., to Thomas Gresley, sixth baron of Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 44-56.
- A Lancashire charm in cypher against witchcraft and evil spirits. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 81-85.
- Some account of a curious astronomical, astrological, and medical MS. in the Chetham library, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 1-8.
- HARLECH. Documents relating to the town and castle of. *Arch. Camb.* i. 246-267; iii. 49-55.
- Letters concerning. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 249-253.
- HARLEIAN MSS., transcript of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 140-142.
- HARLEZ (PROF. C. DE). Un nouveau système de chronologie biblique. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 205-214.
- HARMER (REV. THOS.). Observations on the round towers in Ireland. *Arch.* ix. 268-275.
- HARNHAM, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, near Salisbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 196-208.
- HARPER (W. S.). Whitehaven and the Washington family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. Soc.* v. 98-108.
- HARRINGTON (MISS). Remarks on the old church of Leyland. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. *Proc.* 18*-19*.
- HARRIS (A. C.). Description of a Greek manuscript found at Thebes. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 178-182.
- HARRIS (E.). On the remains of a Buddhist monastery at Sultan-gunge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 222-226.
- HARRIS (J.). Saxon font in South Hayling church, Hayling Island, Hants. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 65-67.
- HARRIS (JOHN). Monumental inscriptions in Erith parish church. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 209-224.
- HARRIS (REV. S. G.). Notes on the history of Highweek. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 435-443.
- Highweek: gleanings from a parish chest. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 662-669.

- HARRIS (REV S. G.). On the state of Newton and its neighbourhood before the fifteenth century. *Dev. Assoc.* xviii. 215-228.
- HARRIS (REV. WILLIAM). Observations on the Julia Strata, and on the Roman stations, forts, and camps, in the counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, Caermarthen, and Glamorgan. *Arch.* ii. 1-24.
- HARRIS (THOMAS). Mount Bures church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 131-132.
- HARRISON (FREDERICK). Sutton place, Guildford. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-18.
- HARRISON (GEO. H. ROGERS). Notes on a monumental brass effigy in Great Parndon church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 204-205.
- HARRISON (JAMES). On a tiled floor recently discovered in Chester. *Chester Archt. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 51-54.
- HARRISON (JANE E.). Monuments relating to the Odyssey. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 248-265.
- Odysseus and the sirens; Dionysiac boat-races; a cylix by Nikosthenes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 19-29.
- The judgment of Paris: two unpublished vases in the Graeco-Etruscan museum at Florence. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 196-219; viii. 268.
- Itys and Aedon; a Panaitios cylix. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 439-445.
- Archæology in Greece, 1887-1888. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 118-133.
- Some fragments of a vase, presumably by Euphronios. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 143-146.
- Two cylices relating to the exploits of Theseus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 231-242.
- HARRISON (J. PARK). Recent discoveries in Oxford cathedral. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 271-283.
- Anglo-Norman ornament compared with designs in Anglo-Saxon MSS. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 143-153.
- On a vicinal road which formerly ran through the parish of Ewhurst, Surrey, from the Stane street at Rowhook, towards the old town or station at Farley, near Albury. *Coll. Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-10.
- On a rapa or paddle from Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 177-178.
- The hieroglyphics of Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 370-383.

- HARRISON (J. PARK). Note on Phœnician characters from Sumatra. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 387-389.
- Five hieroglyphic tablets from Easter Island. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 248-250.
- On marks found upon chalk at Cissbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 263-271, 430-442; vii. 412-433.
- On a slate tablet covered with incised figures found at Towyn. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 310.
- On the survival of certain racial features in the population of the British Isles. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 243-258.
- Note on photographs of inhabitants of Britain of the Jutish type. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 86-88.
- HARRISON (REV. J. BRANFILL). Extracts from Great Mongeham registers. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 358-360.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). On bronze bracelets, carving in jet, etc., found at Strood, near Rochester; also a stone hatchet found in 1838 at Hartlip, near Sittingbourne. *Arch.* xxviii. 443.
- Piel castle, N. Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 232-240.
- HARRISON (WILLIAM). The old house of correction at Hunt's Bank, Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 89-110.
- Pre-turnpike highways in Lancashire and Cheshire, *Lancashire and Cheshire Antiq. Soc.* ix. 101-134.
- HARROD (H.). Horse-trappings found at Westhall. *Arch.* xxxvi. (2) 454-456.
- On the mantle and ring of widowhood. *Arch.* xl. 307-310.
- Some details of a murrain of the fourteenth century, from the court rolls of a Norfolk manor. *Arch.* xli. 1-14.
- Some particulars relating to the history of the church (abbey) of Wymondham in Norfolk. *Arch.* xliii. 264-272.
- Westminster abbey: on the crypt of the chapter house. *Arch.* xliv. 373-382.
- An ancient carriage preserved at Manton, near Marlborough. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 270-272.
- Cromlechs and tumuli in north Wiltshire and the Wansdyke. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 308-312.
- The hearse in funerals during the middle ages. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 225-226.
- Excavations in the garden of the bishop's palace, Norwich, April, 1859. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 27-37.

- HARROD (H.). Extracts from early Norfolk wills. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 111-128, 255-272.
- Proceedings relating to the concealment of the sanctus bell at Brampton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 239-242.
- Extracts from the coroners' rolls and other documents in the record room of the corporation of Norwich. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 253-279.
- On the ruined lodge at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 363-368.
- A few particulars concerning early Norwich pageants. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 3-18.
- Observations on the history and present state of Thetford priory, with a plan. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 105-124.
- On the Weybourne pits. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 232-240.
- Castle Rising. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 59-91.
- Notice of a brass seal in the possession of George Jones, Esq., Marsham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 237-238.
- Notes on the corporation of Gt. Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 239-266.
- Extracts from early wills in the Norwich registries. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iv. 317-339.
- Queen Elizabeth Woodville's visit to Norwich in 1469; from the chamberlain's accounts for the ninth and tenth years of king Edward IV. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 32-37.
- Goods and ornaments of Norwich churches in the fourteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 89-121.
- Notice of excavations made at Burgh castle, Suffolk, in the years 1850 and 1855, at the expense of Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 146-160.
- Norfolk wills. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* v. 209-220.
- Extracts from the assize and plea rolls of the thirteenth century about Norwich thieves. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 263-275.
- On the site of the bishopric of Elmham. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 7-13.
- HARROLD (THOMAS). Old Hinckley. *Leicest. Archit. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 326-338.

- HART (REV. RICHARD). Description of the engraving from the Randworth screen chiefly as it illustrates the ecclesiastical vestments of our church during the middle ages. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 324-333.
- Challenge of Oliver Neve, Esq., to Sir Henry Hobart. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 70-72.
- On misereres, with an especial reference to those in Norwich cathedral, and a brief description of each. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 234-252.
- Analysis of the Harleian MS., cod. 4756 (bound up with 1101 and 5823), and a part of the index of cod. 1109, viz., the letters A B C. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 40-51.
- A translation of Thomas of Walsingham's account of Litterer's rebellion in 1381, with an explanatory reference to preceding and subsequent events. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 348-353.
- The shrines and pilgrimages of the county of Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 277-294.
- HART (ROBERT). Reminiscences of James Watt. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 1.
- HART (W. H.) On some documents relating to magic in the reign of queen Elizabeth. *Arch.* xl. 389-397.
- The library of Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 81-87.
- The organ of Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 92-93.
- Bills of expenses for masques given by Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., in 1610. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 29-32.
- Expenses of the sheriff of Hampshire in connection with the trial of Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Cobham, and other conspirators in the Arabella Stuart plot, 1603. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 58-63.
- Certain exchequer documents relative to the manufacture of gunpowder in the reign of Elizabeth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 170-175.
- Complaints made against the saltpetre-men in the execution of their office, temp. Charles I. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 214-222.
- Wills of persons of the name of Holbein. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 243-247.

- HART (WILLIAM HENRY). On some Northamptonshire proceedings in the time of James I. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 458-467.
- A list of the "alehouses, innes, and tavernes" in Derbyshire in the year 1577. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 68-80.
- Proceedings in the court of exchequer respecting the Chatsworth building accounts. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 7-54.
- A calendar of the fines for the county of Derby from their commencement in the reign of Richard I. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 195-217; viii. 15-64; ix. 84-93; x. 151-158; xi. 93-106; xii. 24-42; xiii. 9-31.
- Notice of a deed in the possession of the corporation of Lynn. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 103-105.
- A memoir of the manor of Hatcham in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 122-155.
- On the churchwardens' accounts and other records relating to the parishes of Seal and Elstead in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 27-43.
- On a deed relating to John Evelyn. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 45-49.
- Notes from the parish registers of Richmond, Kingston and Petersham, in the county of Surrey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 82-98.
- The manor of Kennington. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 18-36.
- Further remarks on some of the ancient inns of Southwark. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 193-207.
- Observations on the Edwardian inventories of church goods. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 190-193.
- The parliamentary surveys of Richmond, Wimbledon, and Nonsuch, in the county of Surrey, A.D. 1649. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 75-156.
- HARTER (JOHN). British interments at Lancaster moor. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 159-161.
- HARTLAND (E.). Notes on a Radnorshire cross. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iv. 321-326.
- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). Old Welsh folk-medicine. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* ix. 227-258.
- Recent research on folk-tales. *Folklore*, i. 108-119.
- Peeping Tom and Lady Godiva. *Folklore*, i. 207-226.

- HARTLAND (E. SIDNEY). The science of folklore. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 115-121.
- The forbidden chamber. *Folklore Jour.* iii. 193-242.
- The outcast child. *Folklore Jour.* iv. 308-349.
- The treasure on the Drim. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 125-128.
- Dafydd William Dafydd and the fairies. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 191-193.
- HARTLAND (J. C.). Japanese new year decorations. *Folklore Jour.* v. 154-156.
- HARTNUP (JOHN). On the method of testing marine meteorological instruments, recently introduced at the Liverpool observatory. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 109-114.
- Results deduced from observations taken with the self-registering anemometer and rain gauge at the Liverpool observatory during the four years ending December 31, 1855. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 212-216.
- On the importance of testing chronometers before they are used at sea. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 11-20.
- HARTNUP (JOHN) and J. T. TOWSON. On the great comet of 1858. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 199-218.
- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Headstone house, near Harrow. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 185-190.
- The great barn, Harmondsworth. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 417-418.
- Notes on the Postlethwayts of Millom. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 77-83.
- Notes on collars of SS. *Arch. Journal*, xxxix. 376-383.
- On Kirkstead abbey, Lincolnshire, Kirkstead chapel, and a remarkable monumental effigy there preserved. *Arch. Journal* xl. 296-302.
- Blythborough church, Suffolk. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 1-14.
- On the monuments and effigies in St. Mary's church, and the Beauchamp chapel, Warwick. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 238-256.
- On the monumental effigies in Colverley church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 165-169.
- Norwich castle. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 260-268.
- Castle Acre. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 1-8.
- Tewkesbury abbey church. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 290-301.

- HARTSHORNE (ALBERT). Notes on the Postlethwayts of Millom, with reference to an early initialled spoon of that family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 244-252.
- Bradbourne church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 68-80.
- Notes on Fenny Bentley church. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 127-131.
- Notes on an effigy attributed to Richard Wellesborne de Montfort, and other sepulchral memorials in Hughenden church, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Jour.* xxxiv. 279-290.
- Observations upon certain monumental effigies in the west of England, particularly in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iv. 231-247.
- HARTSHORNE (BERTRAM F.). Dr. Schliemann's Trojan collection. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 291-296.
- HARTSHORNE (REV. CHARLES HENRY). Observations upon the present state of Orford castle, in the county of Suffolk; with some conjectures as to the probable uses to which parts of the building were assigned. *Arch.* xxix. 60-69.
- Description of a statue of Minerva Custos and other Roman antiquities recently discovered on the estate of the duke of Bedford, at Sibson and Bedford Purlieus, in the county of Northampton. *Arch.* xxxii. 1-15.
- Early remains in the great Isle of Aran. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 291-306.
- Conway castle. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 1-12.
- The councils and parliaments of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 345-408; *Arch. Camb.* ii. 111-123, 222-231, 342-350; iii. 41-44, 155-164, 215-224.
- Inquisition on the effects of King Edward II. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 163-167.
- English mediæval embroidery. *Arch. Journ.* i. 318-335; iv. 285-301.
- Rockingham castle. *Arch. Journ.* i. 356-378.
- On the ancient parliament and castle of Acton Burnell. *Arch. Journ.* ii. 325-338.
- On some anomalies observable in the earlier styles of English architecture. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 285-297.
- The hall of Oakham. *Arch. Jour.* v. 124-142.
- The parliaments of Cambridge. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 127-136.
- The parliaments of Gloucester. *Arch. Jour.* xvii. 210-217

- HARTSHORNE (REV. CHARLES HENRY). Castle and parliaments of Northampton. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 309-332.
- Carnarvon castle. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 237-265; *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 242-246.
- The castle and provisions of Oxford. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 354-365.
- Peverell's castle in the peak. *Arch. Journ.* v. 207-216.
- The obsequies of queen Katharine of Arragon at Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 353-366.
- Bill of medicines furnished for the use of Edward I., 34 and 35 Edward I., 1306-7. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 267-271.
- De Montalto. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 236-252.
- The parliaments of Carlisle. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 326-338.
- Royal councils of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 303-313.
- Rochester castle. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 205-223.
- The parliament of Kenilworth. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 143-153.
- Powysland and Powis castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 22-28.
- Illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 66-75, 145-152, 213-220, 318-332.
- The honour and castle of Pontefract. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 136-155.
- On the population and taxation of Colchester, taken for collecting a quindime, 29 Edw. I. (1301). *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 208-216.
- Proofs of age of heirs of estates in Northumberland in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 325-330.
- Visits of Edward I. to Bury St. Edmunds and Thetford. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 91-97.
- HARVEY (D. F. A.). Traditions of the Mentra, or aborigines of Malacca and the adjoining states. *Folklore Jour.* vi. 64-74.
- HARVEY (PREB. G. T.). Foundations of the Norman choir of Southwell minster. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xx. 55-56.
- HARVEY (REV. JAMES). Notes on some undescribed cup-marked rocks at Duintoher, Dumbartonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 130-137.
- HASLAM (REV. W.). On the history and character of the churches of Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 92-103.

- HASLAM (W.). An account of some monumental and wayside crosses still remaining in the west of Cornwall. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 302-313.
- HASLEWOOD (REV. FRANCIS). Notes from the records of Smarden church. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 224-235.
- Smarden church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 18-34.
- Smallhythe church. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 362.
- Collegiate church of Denston. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 401-406.
- Monumental inscriptions in the parish of Denston, Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 407-424.
- Parish records of Denston. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 425-455.
- Will of Sir Walter Quyntyn, of Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 111-112.
- St. Matthew's church, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 129-208.
- Ipswich a mart for general traffic. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 288-298.
- The monastery of Bruisyard. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 320-323.
- Elizabethan house, Upper Brook Street, Ipswich. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 366-367.
- HASTED (HENRY). Reminiscences of Dr. Wollaston. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 121-134.
- HASTINGS in 1746. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xii. 196-198.
- HATCHER (). On a tessellated pavement discovered at West Dean, near Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Soc.* i. 62.
- HATTON (LIEUT.-GEN.). Letter from, to the secretary, accompanying a copy of a portrait of William the lion, king of Scotland, presented to the society. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 298.
- HAVERFIELD (F.). Notes on Roman Britain. *Arch. Jour.* xlvi. 65-72.
- Roman inscriptions in Britain, 1888-1890. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 229-267.
- The administration of the Roman mines. *Chester Arch. and Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 80-95.
- The Brough idol. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 296-299.
- Find of Roman coins in Roumania. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 282.
- Inscribed stone at Colchester. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 358.

- HAVERFIELD (F.). The Roman inscriptions of Brough-under-Stainmore. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 358-360.
- HAVERFORDWEST CASTLE, demolition of. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 55-58.
- HAVERGAL (REV. F. T.). Enamelled shrine belonging to the dean and chapter of Hereford. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 149-152.
- HAVILAND (DR.). On the first peopling of this island. *Arch.* i. 49-55.
- HAWKER (REV. TREASURER). Sketch of B. R. Haydon. *Devon Ass. Trans.* vi. 73-78.
- On domestic servitude in Devonshire a century ago, as shown by an appeal for higher wages. *Devon Ass.* vi. 206-210.
- A sketch of Bishopsteignton. *Devon Ass.* vi. 412-416.
- Sketch of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. *Devon Ass.* vi. 728-735.
- Sketch of Risdon. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 79-83.
- Devonshire farm lads. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 270-278.
- Reports of the committee on Devonshire celebrities. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 103-119; x. 108-109; xi. 112-116; xii. 114-116; xiii. 75-77; xiv. 127; xv. 71-74.
- Sketch of John Prideaux, bishop of Worcester. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 184-187.
- Sketch of Wolcot (Peter Pindar). *Dev. Ass.* ix. 331-335.
- Myles Coverdale. *Dev. Ass.* x. 209-214.
- North and south Devon in contrast. *Devon Ass.* x. 269-275.
- Bishop Jewel's birthplace. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 256-261.
- The manor house, Berry Narbor. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 493-496.
- River of Dart. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 274-284.
- Clouted cream. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 317-323.
- Two Ashburton scholars. *Trans. Dev. Assoc.* viii. 526-535.
- The Devonshire farm labourer now and eighty years ago. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 329-336.
- Devonshire cider. *Dev. Ass.* xv. 237-245.
- Changes in travelling on the road between Exeter and Plymouth during the last sixty years. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 450-457.
- HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks on the coins of the kings of Mercia. *Arch.* xxiii. 395-398.

- HAWKINS (EDWARD). Remarks upon the coins lately discovered in the bed of the river Dove, near Tutbury, Staffordshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 148-167.
- Description of a large collection of coins of William the conqueror discovered at Beaworth, in Hampshire, with an attempt at a chronological arrangement of the coins of William I. and II. *Arch.* xxvi. 1-25.
- On a gold torques found upon the borders of Glamorgan-shire. *Arch.* xxvi. 464.
- An account of some Saxon pennies and other articles found at Sevington, north Wilts. *Arch.* xxvii. 301-305.
- On gold ornaments found in Ireland. *Arch.* xxviii. 437.
- Account of a brass vessel found near Pulford, in Cheshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 451-452.
- On a brass medal struck in anticipation of the capture of Carthagera, 1741. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 284-286.
- Notices of a remarkable collection of ornaments of the Roman period, connected with the worship of the deæ matres, and recently purchased for the British museum. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 35-44.
- Notices of the mint at Shrewsbury. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 38-43.
- Warwickshire numismatics; the ancient mints, and the "Kineton medal." *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 41-50.
- Dorsetshire numismatics; the ancient mints, with notices of some medals connected with the county. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 122-130.
- Remarks on the coins of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 1-4.
- Remarks upon the skeattæ and styca attributed to Huth of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 5-12.
- Observations upon British coins. *Num. Chron.* i. 13-26.
- On some Saxon coins discovered near Gravesend in 1838. *Num. Chron.* iii. 14-34.
- An account of coins and treasure found in Cuerdale. *Num. Chron.* v. 1-48, 53-104; *Arch. Journ.* iv. 111-130, 189-199.
- Discovery of English pennies at Berdmondsey. *Num. Chron.* viii. 170.
- Find of English coins at Bampton. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 84-85.

- HAWKINS (EDWARD). Gold coins of England. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 45-60, 113-128, 167-180.
- Counterfeit sterling. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 86-94.
- Badges and memorials of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* xiii. 191-205; xiv. 30-44.
- HAWKINS (REV. EDWARD). Notes on some monuments in Rochester cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 1-9.
- HAWKINS (WALTER). Russian beard token. *Num. Chron.* vii. 153-155.
- Note on the change of position in the legend of the dollar of 1567, of John George II., elector of Saxony. *Num. Chron.* iv. 169.
- Ancient sword discovered in the bed of the Thames at Westminster bridge, in 1739. *Arch.* xxxi. 477.
- On the use of the sling as a warlike weapon among the ancients, accompanying a present to the society of a leaden pellet, or sling-bullet, found lodged in the cyclopiian walls of Samé in Cephalonia. *Arch.* xxxii. 96-107.
- HAWORTH (S. E.). Periods and dedications of the ancient churches in Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 93-98.
- HAWTAYNE (G. H.). Remarks on the Caribs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 196-201.
- HAY (CHARLES). Description of a Roman hypocaust discovered near Brecknock. *Arch.* vii. 205-210.
- HAY (WILLIAM WARING). Original letter, containing some account of the parliament at Edinburgh, 26 June, 1678, and of the seizure of Sir Patrick Hume. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 245-247.
- Description of two ancient camps on the estate of Hay Newton, Esquire, of Newton, East Lothian. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 301-305.
- HAYMAN (REV. CANON). Jones of Llwynrhirid. *Powysland Club.* xii. 239-254.
- HAYMAN (REV. S.). The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal—Saint John's house of Benedictines, Youghal; the college of Youghal; Sir Walter Raleigh's house, Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 14-28.
- The local coinage of Youghal. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 195-198, 222-232.
- The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal: [St. Mary's collegiate church. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 96-119.

- HAYMAN (REV. S). The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal—the nunnery or chapel of St. Anne's, the Franciscan friary, the Dominican friary. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 326–336.
- Relics of antiquity at Youghall. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 114–121.
- French settlers in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 167–181, 223–229.
- HAYWARD (CHARLES F.). On a semicircular archway of the decorated period, at St. Osyth. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 186–190.
- Architectural notes on Layer Marney hall, Essex, and on the parish church adjoining. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 16–32.
- HAYWARD (JAMES). On Bradfield house. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 79–84; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 248–252.
- HAYWARD (JOHN). An account of the architecture of the church of Ottery St. Mary. *Exeter Dioces. Archit. Soc.* i. 55–65.
- Notes on some of the churches of Jersey. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 199–208.
- HEAD (B. V.). Apollo Hikesios. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 43–45.
- Coinage of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 13–23.
- On the chronological sequence of the coins of Bœotia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 177–275.
- The coins of ancient Spain. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 183–194.
- Coinage of Alexander: an explanation. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 18–19.
- Remarks on two unique coins of Aetna and Zancle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 171–176.
- Coins discovered on the site of Naukratis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 1–18.
- Electrum coins and their specific gravity. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 277–308.
- Notice of the Berlin catalogue. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 154–156.
- Find of Roman coins on Great Orme's Head. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 163–164.
- Germanicopolis and Philadelphia in Cilicia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 300–307.
- Notanda et corrigenda. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 229–241.
- Corinth and colonies of Corinth. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 246–247.

- HEAD (B. V.). An account of the hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton farm. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 63-126.
- Anglo-Saxon coins with Runic legends. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 75-90.
- Notes on Ilion, numismatic and historical. *Num. Chron.* N.S. viii. 321-338.
- On some rare Greek coins recently acquired by the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 166-168.
- The Greek coins of the Wigan collection, now in the British museum. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 89-124; 309-329.
- On the chronological sequence of the coins of Syracuse. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 1-80; xx. 217-219.
- Metrological notes on the ancient electrum coins struck between the Lelantian wars and the accession of Darius. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 245-297.
- On a recent find of staters of Cyzicus and Lampsacus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 277-298; xvii. 169-176.
- Note on magistrates' names on autonomous and imperial Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 167.
- On an unpublished archaic tetradrachm of Olynthus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 85-89.
- On Himyarite and other Arabian imitations of coins of Athens. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 273-284.
- Note on a find of Sicilian copper coins struck about the year B.C. 344. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 217-219.
- On a Himyaritic tetradrachm and the Trésor de San'a. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 303-310.
- HEAD (SIR EDMUND). The temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. *Arch.* xxxvii. 441-446.
- HEAD (REV. ERASMUS). An account of some antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman barrow at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1763. *Arch.* ii. 54-57.
- HEALE (REV. J.). Poyntington. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 67-72; xx. 98-106.
- HEALES (A.). Archæological remains at Tipasá, Algeria. *Proc. Soc. Ant.* 2nd S. viii. 9-13.
- Easter sepulchres: their object, nature, and history. *Arch.* xlii. 263-308.
- Sepulchral brass at Harrow. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 269-284.
- Heston church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 204-223.

- HEALES (A.). The church of Stanwell, and its monuments. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 106-132.
- Great Greenford church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iv. 151-172.
- Some account of John Lovekyn, four times mayor of London. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 341-370.
- The Christian altar architecturally considered. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 1-8.
- Adjuncts, furniture and ornaments of the altar. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 145-169.
- The ecclesiology of Gottland (other than that of Wisby). *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 204-213.
- The churches of Bornholm. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 227-232.
- St. Paul's Cray church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 279-287.
- Crayford church. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 319-332.
- Merstham. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-17.
- Cheam church; the brasses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 337-344.
- Godalming church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 194-213.
- Limpsfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 70-77, 238-252.
- Great Bookham church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 24-52.
- Chiddingfold church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 157-176.
- Cranley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 21-56.
- Newdigate church, its rectors and registers. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 268-292.
- The brasses in Peper Harow church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 34-43.
- Horley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 169-183.
- Chipstead church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 257-271.
- The Chertsey tiles. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 288-294.
- Early history of the church of Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, with notes of its chapelries of East Moulsey, Thames Ditton, Petersham, and Shene. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 13-156.
- Horley church restoration. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 240-242.
- The history of the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, and the foundation of the free grammar school of queen Elizabeth, in the town of Kingston-upon-Thames. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 255-356.

- HEALES (A.). Tanridge priory, and the Austin canons. *Surrey Soc.* ix. 19-156.
- Effingham church: its early history, records, and monuments. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 365-394.
- HEANE (W. C.). Flaxley grange. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 284-305.
- HEARN (J. H.). On a table book relating to his family *temp.* 16th cent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 193-194.
- Observations on the Princess Elizabeth's illness, death and burial. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xi. 271-274.
- HEATH (REV. D. I.). The Moabite jars with a translation. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 331-341.
- Squeezes of Hamath inscriptions. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 369-375.
- Jewish exodus, as illustrated by certain Egyptian papyri. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 238-248.
- HEATHCOTE (CHARLES H.). The old halls in the neighbourhood of Manchester. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1872-73, 55-68.
- HEATHCOTE (WILLIAM HENRY). Ribchester. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vii. 229-235.
- HEATHER (REV. W.). Antiquities at Dilwyn, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 130-140.
- On Dilwyn church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 149-156.
- HEATON (J. HENNIKER). On the origin, manners, customs, and institutions, and the annihilation of the aborigines of Australasia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 92-129.
- HECTOR (JAMES) and W. S. W. VAUX. Notice of the Indians seen by the exploring expedition under the command of captain Palliser. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 245-267.
- HEDLEY (REV. A.). An account of a sepulchral inscription discovered at Little Chesters, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 208-212.
- An essay towards ascertaining the etymology of the names of places in the county of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 242-262.
- An account of some Roman shoes, lately discovered at Whitley castle, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 205-206.
- HEDLEY (R. CECIL). Notes on a prehistoric camp and avenue of stones on Thockrington quarry house farm. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xii. 155-158.

- HEDLEY (R. CECIL.). The pre-historic camps of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xiii. 225-233.
- HEELIS (REV. JOHN). Appleby grammar school. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 404-412.
- Kirkby Thore church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 314-322.
- HEFFER (EDW. A.). A design for the proposed cathedral of St. Peter, Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 77-84.
- HEINEKEN (N. S.). Archæological memoranda: finds of coins. *Devon Ass.* vi. 774.
- HELLINS (REV. JOHN). The alleged tomb of bishop Leofric in Exeter cathedral. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 675-678.
- Notes on remains of Norman work in Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 120-125.
- HELMET, ancient. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iii. 53-55.
- HELPMAN (LT.). Inscriptions copied while employed on a survey of the island of Cos. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 277-287.
- HEMSWORTH (REV. A. B.). Bacton church. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* v. 185-194.
- HENDERSON (CHARLES). Notes on a deed by lady Margaret Douglas, of Lochleven, dated 16th October, 1560. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 224-227.
- HENDERSON (GEORGE). The popular rhythmes of Berwickshire, to which are added a few illustrations. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 145-152.
- The local proverbs, etc., of Berwickshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ii. 99-104.
- Chirnside, its church and churchyard. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 184-193.
- HENDERSON (GEORGE) and JAMES HARDY. On Chirnside parish the estate of Edington. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 95-103.
- HENDERSON (W.). The church of Ashford Carbonel. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxix. 223-230.
- HENFREY (HENRY W.). The national flags of the commonwealth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 54-62.
- Oliver Cromwell's sceptre. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 306-309.
- The Bristol mint and its productions. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 339-368.
- On some medals and seals of the Cromwell family. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 381-394.

- HENFREY (HENRY W.). The ancient coins of Norwich. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvi. 291-315, 418-431.
- On king Charles I.'s collection of coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 100-104.
- On a die for a half-crown of Charles I. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 105-106.
- On Thomas Simon's connection with Guernsey. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 107-112.
- Note on Snelling's 72 plates of coins published in 1757. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 159-160.
- Historical notes relating to the naval medals of the commonwealth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 81-83; xvi. 158-160.
- The Culloden medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 90-91.
- Note on a penny of Stephen coined at Castle Rising. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 219-220.
- Penny of Canute the great: a rectification. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 220; xx. 231.
- Note on Irish coins minted at Bristol. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 74-75.
- Unpublished annulet groat of Henry V. or VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 75.
- HENFREY (HENRY W.) and H. WATLING. East Anglian rood screens. *Brit. Arch. Assn.* xxxvii. 135-140.
- HENLEY (SAMUEL). Explanation of the inscription on a brick from the site of antient Babylon. *Arch.* xiv. 205-210.
- HENLEY (THE LORD). The states-general of France. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 195-207.
- HENRY (DR.). Letter from, to William Tytler, containing dissertation on the marriage of Queen Mary with Earl of Bothwell. *Arch. Scot.* i. 538-551.
- HENSLOW (REV. J. S.). On supposed British cinerary urns found at Kingston, near Derby, in 1844. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 60-63.
- HERALDRY. *Arch. Camb.* 44-46.
- HERBERTIANA. *Powysland Club*, ix. 381-402; xviii. 119-130; xix. 81-96; xx. 1-282; xxi. 249-266.
- HERBST (PROF. C. F.). Some further notes upon "penny of Canute the great: a rectification." *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 226-231.
- Note on a penny of Canute the great. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. i. 65-66.
- HEREFORD (THE DEAN OF). [On an inscription from Llanvair Waterdine. *Arch.* xxxii. 393.

- HERIOT (MACKAY). The mineral waters of Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 47-51.
- HERMANN (DR. ERNST). Gustavus III. of Sweden. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 223-269.
- HERVEY (THE VEN. LORD ARTHUR). Playford and the Feltons *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* ii. 14-64.
- Address of, to the archæological institute of Great Britain on their visit to Bury St. Edmunds, 7th July, 1854. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 168-182.
- Ickworth and the family of Hervey. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 291-429.
- Sir Nicholas Hervey, Knt. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 315-320.
- Baxsted hall and family of Poley. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* iii. 358-374.
- Horseheath and the Allingtons. *Suffolk Inst. of Arch.* iv. 111-122.
- Ickworth, manor house. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 29-32.
- Plea for a history of Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 197-208.
- HERVEY (LORD JOHN). Early wills relating to Bury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 217-225.
- HESENBETH (REV. F. C.). Mural paintings at Drayton. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 24-28.
- HESLOP (R. OLIVER). The Permian people of north Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. x. 93-102.
- On the names Corstopitum and Colechester. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. xi. 216-226.
- HEWETT (REV. J. W.). Remarks on the monumental brasses, and certain decorative remains in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, to which is appended a complete monummentarium. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 90-138.
- Exoniensis ecclesiæ chronicon breve. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 139-146.
- On the tower of the church of S. Probus, Cornwall. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 19-20.
- HEWISON (REV. J. KING). Notice of a Celtic cross-shaft in Rothesay churchyard. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 410-416.
- Rothesay and Bute. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 306-312.
- HEWITSON (W.). The Appleby charters. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 279-285.

- HEWITT (J.). Effigy of a knight of the fifteenth century, dug up in the churchyard at Minster, Isle of Sheppey, in 1833, and now preserved in the church there. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 351-358.
- Effigies of the De Sulneys at Newton Solney, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 360-369.
- Effigies, knightly, at Sandwich and Ash. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 291-306.
- Mons Meg, the ancient bombard, preserved at Edinburgh castle. *Arch. Journ.* x. 25-32.
- Notice of a German tilting saddle of the fifteenth century recently added to the Tower collection. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 37-46.
- Notice of the combined use of the match-lock and the flint-lock, in the progressive improvements in fire-arms. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 224-226.
- Notice of some examples of buff armour and of defences formed with scales of leather or of plate. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 93-98.
- The goedendag, a foot soldier's weapon of the thirteenth and fourteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 314-322.
- Helms from sculptured effigies at Furness abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 134-137.
- Tilting helm of the fifteenth century, in the royal artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 60-62.
- Sword of the duke of Monmouth. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 62-63.
- Tilting lances of the sixteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 295-298.
- Jousting vamplate of the sixteenth century, from the royal artillery museum at Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 51-53.
- Hand mortar of the beginning of the seventeenth century, from the royal artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 218-223.
- Stanley monument in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 222-225.
- Mail maker of the fifteenth century, from an illumination in the British museum. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 318.
- Tilting helm found in the triforium of Westminster abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 224-227.
- Helmets of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, called salades. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 20-24.
- Altar-tomb, perforated, at Newington street, in Kent. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 158-165.

- HEWITT (JOHN). Font of the twelfth century at the "Hermitage of Hondesacres," Staffordshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 155-158.
- Venetian bronze guns recovered by divers in the Mediterranean. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 305-308.
- Medical recipes of the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 71-77.
- Monumental effigy of Sir Roger de Hillary, time of Richard II. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 153-156.
- Inscription recording the building of St. Chad's church, Stafford. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 216-220.
- Lichfield cathedral close and its sieges. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 327-336.
- Sculptures in Lichfield cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 432-435.
- The keeper of St. Chad's head in Lichfield cathedral, and other matters concerning that minster in the fifteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 72-82.
- HEYGATE (REV. W. E.). A description of some mural paintings discovered in Hadleigh church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 161-165.
- The Danish camps at Bemfleet and Shoebury, and the battle of Ashingdon. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 75-81.
- HEYWOOD (JAMES). On the coinage of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 233-235.
- On the family of Percival, of Allerton, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 61-66.
- Transference of Alsace to France in the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 50-51.
- HEYWOOD (NATHAN). The kingdom and coins of Burgred. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 46-53.
- The early coinage of Henry Plantagenet. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 16-25.
- Lancashire and Cheshire tokens of the seventeenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* v. 64-105.
- The cup and ring stones on the panorama rocks, near Rom-bald's moor, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 127-128.
- Saxon coins found at Waterloo bridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 349-350.
- Coinage of Elfwald II. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 220-221.
- On a find of stycas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 95-96.

- HEYWOOD (NATHAN). Northumbrian stycas inscribed HOAVDREX. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 335.
- HEYWOOD (THOS.). Notice of the portion of the MS. Harl, MSS. 1927, 10b, 1574-1578, formerly in the possession of Thomas Chaloner, citizen of Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 87-96.
- HIBBERT (SAMUEL). Illustrations of the customs of a manor in the north of England during the fifteenth century, with occasional remarks on their resemblance to the incidents of ancient Scottish tenures. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 407-434.
- Memoir on the tings of Orkney and Shetland. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 103-210.
- Observations on the ancient bell and chain discovered in the parish of Kilmichael-Glassrie. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 119-125.
- Collections relative to vitrified sites. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 160-201; 280-297.
- HIBBERT (THOS. D.). Letters relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Temp. James I., Charles I., and Charles II. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 189-198.
- Eight letters relating to Cheshire, of the time of Elizabeth and James I. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 118-127.
- HIBBERT-WARE (DR.). Letter on the sculptured stones of Scotland. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 415-418.
- HICKLIN (JOHN). Christian monuments. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 31-43.
- HICKS (E. L.). On an inscription at Cambridge. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ii. 98-101.
- On the characters of Theophrastus. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* iii. 128-143.
- An inscription from Priène. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* iv. 237-242; v. 60-61.
- Judith and Holofernes. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* vi. 261-274.
- Iasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* viii. 83-118.
- A Thasian decree. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* viii. 401-408.
- Decrees from Lisse or Lissae in Lycia. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ix. 88-89.
- Inscription with a new artist's name, from Anaphe. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ix. 90.
- A sacrificial calendar from Cos. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ix. 323-337.
- Inscriptions from Iasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies.* ix. 338-342.

- HICKS (E. L.). Inscriptions from Casarea, Lydae, Patara, Myra. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, x. 46-85.
- Inscriptions from eastern Cilicia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 236-254.
- The collection of ancient marbles at Leeds. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 255-270.
- Ceramus and its inscriptions. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 109-128.
- HICKS (E. L.) and J. T. BENT. Inscriptions from Thasos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 409-438.
- HICKS (ROBERT). Roman remains found at Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 14-18.
- HICKS (W. S.). Notes on the chapel of our lady, Seaton Delaval. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 229.
- HICKSON (DR. S. J.). Notes on the Sengirese. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 136-143.
- HIGGIN (EDWARD). Memoranda relating to Lancaster castle, in connexion with the presentation by Thomas Housman Higgin, Esq., Belfast, of two pictures painted previous to the alterations commenced in the year 1780. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 95-102.
- Sketch of the history of ancient modes of fastening doors. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 57-
- HIGGINS (ALFRED). On an ivory box, or pyx, probably of thirteenth century date. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 318-330.
- HIGGINS (CHARLES LONGUET). Turvey church and its monuments. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vi. 279-284.
- HILDEBRAND (DR. HANS). On the earliest Scandinavian coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 222-236.
- HILL (ARTHUR). On some ancient Irish churches. *'Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1869-70, 151-159.
- HILL (REV. A. D.). Downton church. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 81-84.
- HILL (ARTHUR G.). The organ-cases and organs of the middle ages and renaissance. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 243-247.
- The ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania. *Arch.* xlix. 301-317.
- HILL (REV. EDWARD JAMES). A few brief notes on objects of interest in the neighbourhood of Braintree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 136-146.
- HILL (G.). The ruins of Bun-na-Mairge, co. Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 14-26.
- Gleanings in family history from the Antrim coast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 127-144, 196-210; ix. 1-16.

- HILL (G.). Shaw O'Neill's expedition against the Antrim Scots, 1565. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 122-141.
- The MacQuillins of the route. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 57-70.
- The clan Ian Vôr or clan-Donnell Scots, especially the branch settled in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 301-317.
- HILL (JOSEPH). The old families of Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xii. 76-95.
- HILL (REV. J. H.). Remigius, bishop of Lincoln. *Leicester Architect and Arch. Soc.* i. 357-359.
- The family of Langton. *Leicester Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 96-104.
- Notes upon Alexton church, Leicestershire. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 172-175.
- Genealogical notices upon the family of Tailbois. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 187-199.
- Noseley. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 265-272.
- Bathurst of Hothorpe. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 358-361.
- Diary of the Rev. Humphrey Michel, rector of Blaston and vicar of Horninghold, 1675-1722. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 187-196; *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 371-380.
- Church Langton church and its founders. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 92-95.
- The archdeacons of Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 209-220; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 117-127.
- The prebendaries of S. Margaret, Leicester. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 327-331.
- Kist-vaen found at Stonton Brudenell. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 7-10.
- The Basset family. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 25-31.
- The bishopric of Peterborough and its prelates. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 60-77; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* x. 313-330.
- The Halfords of Welham. *Leicester Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 83-88.
- Medbourne tessellated pavement, Hallaton church and Castle hill. *Leicester. Architect and Arch. Soc.* v. 70-72.
- Medbourne and its antiquities. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 170-174.

- HILL (REV. J. H.). Campden house. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* v. 199-203.
- Notes on Rutlandshire. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 277-291.
- Edward, first earl of Rutland, son of Edmund, duke of York, and grandson of king Edward III. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiv. 105-114.
- HILL (REV. J. W.). Parochial notes respecting Waverton, near Chester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 52*-53*.
- HILLIER (GEORGE). Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe downs, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 34-40.
- HILLIER (J.). Part of two letters from Jabez, Cape Corse, January 3, 1687, and April 25, 1688, giving an account of the customs of the inhabitants, the air, etc., of that place. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 687-693.
- HILLIER (JAMES T.). A British village at Ramsgate. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 1-4.
- HILLIER (WILLIAM). Discovery of an ancient tumulus at Winterbourne Monkton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 303-304.
- HILLS (G. M.). Compton castle, Devonshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 1-12.
- On the priories of Ulvescroft and Charley, in Leicestershire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 165-183.
- Chichester cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 155-160.
- On the antiquities of Bury St. Edmunds. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 32-56, 104-140.
- Croxden abbey and its chronicle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 294-315.
- The cathedral and monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 197-237.
- The church of West Hampnett, Sussex, chiefly in reference to its Roman remains. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 209-218; *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 33-43.
- On the ancient company of stitchmen of Ludlow: their account-book and money-box. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 327-334.
- Stanton Lacy church, Shropshire, and Saxon architecture in England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 360-382.
- Notes of some antiquities on the coast of North Wales. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 135-144.
- The architectural history of Hereford cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 46-84, 496-513.

- HILLS (G. M.). Examples of ancient earthworks. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 406-413.
- Roche abbey, Yorkshire; and Beauchief abbey, Derbyshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 421-429.
- The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary, applied to the southern counties of England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 271-320; *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxi. 25-80.
- Earthenware jars in church walls. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 95-98.
- On the thirteenth iter of Antoninus, the missing station between Cirencester and Speen. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 141-146.
- The measurements of Ptolemy and of the Antonine itinerary applied to the northern counties of England. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 360-415.
- Earthenware pots (built into churches) which have been called acoustic vases. *Inst. Brit. Archit.* 1881-82, 65-81.
- Hardham priory of canons of St. Augustine. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 54-59.
- HILLS (—). Remarks on the stone bearing a Roman inscription found at Chichester in 1723, and now at Goodwood. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 61-63.
- HILSON (JOHN). On Rottenrow and Rattanraw. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, viii. 443-446.
- Notes on the cist opened at Lanton Mains, Roxburghshire, in October, 1870. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 347-349.
- HILTON (JAMES). Some remarks on the Pfahlgraben and Saalburg camp in Germany, in relation to the 'Roman wall and camps in Northumberland. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 203-210.
- Remarks on jade. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 187-205.
- HINCHLIFFE (HENRY JOHN). Explanation of a carving over a chimney piece, at Speke hall, in Lancashire. *Arch.* xiv. 20-23.
- HINCKS (E.). On the years and cycles used by the ancient Egyptians. *Royal Irish Acad.* xviii. 153-198.
- On an Egyptian stele or tablet. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 49-71.
- On the true date of the Rosetta stone, and on the inferences deducible from it. *Royal Irish Acad.* xix. 72-77.
- On the defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 105.

- HINCKS (E.). On the first and second kinds of Persepolitan writing. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 114-131.
- An attempt to ascertain the number, names, and powers of the letters of the hieroglyphic or ancient Egyptian alphabet, grounded on the establishment of a new principle in the use of phonetic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 132-232.
- On the three kinds of Persepolitan writing, and on the Babylonian lapidary characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 233-256.
- On the third Persepolitan writing, and on the mode of expressing numerals in Cuneatic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxi. 249-256.
- On the Khorsabad inscriptions. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 3-72.
- On the Assyrian mythology. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 405-422.
- On the Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 293-370.
- On the chronology of the twenty-sixth Egyptian dynasty, and of the commencement of the twenty-seventh. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxii. 423-436.
- On the personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, especially Hebrew. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiii. 3-9.
- On the Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 13-24.
- On the various years and months in use among the Egyptians. *Royal Irish Acad.* xxiv. 25-66.
- On the portion of the Turin book of kings which corresponds to the sixth dynasty of Manetho. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 128-138.
- On the portion of the Turin book of kings which follows that corresponding to the twelfth dynasty of Manetho. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 139-150.
- On certain ancient Arab queens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 162-164.
- On an ancient cylinder in the British museum. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 165-168.
- HINCKS (REV. EDWARD). On the ethnological bearing of the recent discoveries in connection with the Assyrian inscriptions. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 210-214.
- HIND (REV. WM. M.). Pinner church. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 171-184.

- HINDE (JOHN HODGSON). Lothian ; its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 301-319.
- On the early history of Cumberland. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 217-235.
- On the progress of the Roman arms in Britain, with special reference to the position of the northern frontiers at different periods. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 166-181.
- Bremetenracum ; on the site of Bremetenracum in the Notitia and Bremetonacum in the Itinerary, and on the bearing of this question on Horsley's theory of secondary stations "per lineam valli," with some speculations as to the sites of certain other stations in the Notitia and Itinerary. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 109-118.
- An examination of Horsley's allocation of the miscellaneous notitia stations in the north of England. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 261-268.
- Castle rents payable to the castle of Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 285-288.
- The Belgic tribes of Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 321-324.
- Account of the cornage of Northumberland, rendered at the Exchequer, in the 49th year of Henry III., by Robert de Lisle, sheriff. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 44-47.
- The manor of Beare. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 139.
- Rental for the Earl of Westmorland's lordship of Bywell in 1526. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 133-138.
- Letters from Philip de Ulecote. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 29-30.
- On the original site and progressive extension of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with an estimate of its population at various periods. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 53-64.
- Documents relating to religious foundations in Northumberland, from the chapter house records. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 159-160.
- On the early municipal history of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 105-114.
- Pro mercatoribus Novi Castri-super-Tynam, de anno 29 Henrici VI. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 183-188.
- The old north road. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. iii. 237-255.
- Public amusements in Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 229-248.
- Sheriffs of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, n. ser. vi. 98-104.

- HINDE (JOHN HODGSON). On the state of the western portion of the ancient kingdom of Northumberland, down to the period of the Norman Conquest. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* viii. 1-22.
- HINDE (J. Y. W.). Descent of J. Youde William Hinde, Esq., of Clochfaen, by heirs female from the princes of Powys Wenwynwyn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 45-49.
- Notes on the history of Llangurig in Arwystli, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 244-276.
- HINE (JAMES). St. Julian's well chapel at Mount Edgcumbe. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 355-356.
- St. Michaels, Brent Tor. *Devon Ass.* i. 116-121.
- A plea for the picturesque in Devonshire towns. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 156-163.
- Reynolds of Plympton. *Devon Assoc.* xix. 191-216.
- HINE (T. C.). Nottingham castle. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 186-194; xix. 32-42.
- HIRSCH DE GEREUTH (Baron L. de). Rare and inedited Sicilian coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 165-170.
- HIRSCHFELD (G.). C. Julius Theupompus of Cnidus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 286-290.
- Notes on travel in Paphlagonia and Galatia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 275-280.
- HIRST (REV. JOHN). On the present prospects of archæology at Athens. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 398-419.
- HIRST (REV. JOSEPH). On the existence of a British people on the continent known to the Romans in the first century. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 80-100.
- On the native levies raised by the Romans in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 243-262.
- On a Roman fire-brigade in Britain. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 327-334.
- On the methods used by the Romans for extinguishing conflagrations. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 155-167.
- On the religious symbolism of the unicorn. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 230-241.
- On the mining operations of the ancient Romans with special reference to blast furnaces. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 20-40.
- The pfahl-graben. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 53-60.
- A Roman garrison at Greta-bridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 1-32.

- HISTORICAL MSS. commission. Miss Conway Griffith's Carreglwyd MSS. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 66-73, 141-148, 225-233, 302-311; x. 148-151, 222-225, 304-317; xii. 250-256, 322-328; xiii. 59-68, 197-210, 265-274; 5th I. 59-62.
- HITCHCOCK (R.). Ogham inscriptions. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 101-105.
- HITCHCOCK (RICHARD). Athcarne wayside cross. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 185-186.
- Gleanings from country churchyards. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 127-133.
- Dingle in the sixteenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 133-143.
- Notice of a sculptured stone in the old church of Annagh, county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 239-241.
- Notes on the round towers of the county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 242-254.
- Notes made in the archæological court of the great exhibition of 1853. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* ii. 280-295.
- The castles of Corkaguiny, county of Kerry. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* iii. 345-356, 384-397.
- HITCHIN. Note on an ancient effigy existing in the parochial church of St. Mary (formerly of St. Andrew), Hitchin. *St. Albans Archit. and Arch. Soc.* 1885, 26-30.
- HITCHINS (REV. MALACHI). Account of Roman urns discovered in Cornwall, and of a cromlech discovered in the parish of Madron in the same county. *Arch.* xiv. 224-230.
- Account of antiquities discovered in Cornwall. *Arch.* xv. 118-121.
- HIXON (JOHN). Account of some ancient instruments found in quarrying stone on the south side of Rosebury Topping in 1826. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 213.
- HJALTALIN (JÓN A.). On the civilisation of the first Icelandic colonists, with a short account of some of their manners and customs. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 176-182.
- HOARE (CAPT. EDWARD). On the memorial brass in Hayes church, near Bromley, Kent, over the grave of the Rev. John Hoare, rector of that parish. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 229-231.
- Irish base groats. *Num. Chron.* iv. 208-211.
- Ancient British coins found in Dorsetshire. *Num. Chron.* vi. 200-201.
- On some celtic ring-money with pointed ends similar to the African ring-currency. *Num. Chron.* vii. 1-5.

- HOARE (CAPT. EDWARD). Curious foreign sterling. *Num. Chron.* viii. 1-2.
- Unpublished varieties of the Irish full face halfpence of John. *Num. Chron.* x. 104-107, 179-181; xiv. 4-8.
- Unpublished variety of Geta, in middle brass relating to Britain. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 86-87.
- Another uncertain Anglo-Saxon or Anglo-Danish coin. *Num. Chron.* xvi. 146-149.
- Unique and unpublished crown-penny of Edward IV, minted in Waterford. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 1-3.
- On Celto-Irish ring money. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 62-83.
- The copper coinage of 1672-73. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 113-117.
- On some early and modern tokens bearing the name of Hoare, etc. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 332-335.
- HOARE (REV. H. R.). Historical and architectural notices of Mayfield palace. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* ii. 221-246.
- Notes on the church of St. Thomas A'Becket, Framfield, and on the ancient parish gentry. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 291-304.
- Notes on the church of Saint Margaret, Buxted. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 208-222.
- HOARE (PRINCE). On the moral fame of authors, and the moral character of Shakespear's dramas. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 279-303.
- HOARE (SIR RICHARD COLT). An account of a stone barrow, in the parish of Wellow, at Stoney Littleton, in the county of Somerset, which was opened and investigated in May, 1816. *Arch.* xix. 43-48.
- Account of antiquities found at Hamden hill, with fragments of British chariots. *Arch.* xxi. 39-42.
- Observations upon four mosaic pavements discovered in the county of Hants. *Arch.* xxii. 49-54.
- HOARE (REV. W. WORTH). On the old English manor of Stayley, in Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 107-126.
- HOBHOUSE (RT. REV. BISHOP). The register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1322-1358. *Wm. Salt Arch. Soc.* i. 241-288.
- HOBHOUSE (SIR CHARLES). Some account of the parish of Monkton Farleigh. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 66-106, 185-236.

- HOBLYN (RICHARD A.). Rare English coins of the milled series. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 73-74.
- Milled silver coins with the elephant and elephant and castle. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 347-352.
- Milled silver coins with the plumes. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 353-357.
- English tin coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 358-364.
- Note on tin coins of William and Mary. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 304.
- Milled Scotch coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 108-137.
- The Edinburgh coinage of Queen Anne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 138-141.
- HODGES (C. C.). Remarks on two mediæval grave covers from St. Nicholas's church, discovered in June, 1886. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 130-134.
- HODGETTS (J. F.). The myth of one week. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 129-138.
- HODGKIN (JOHN ELIOT). London tokens of the seventeenth century. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 274-326.
- HODGKIN (THOS.). The Pfahlgraben: an essay towards a description of the barrier of the Roman empire between the Danube and the Rhine. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 73-161.
- Blatum Bulgium; or notes on the camps of Birrens and Burnswark. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 101-111.
- On the ancient inhabitants of the Canary Islands. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 167-181.
- HODGSON (ARTHUR). Clopton and the Cloptons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 238-242.
- HODGSON (C.). An account of some antiquities found in a cairn, near Hesketh-in-the-Forest, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 106-109.
- Account of a Roman inscription found at old Penrith. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 265-266.
- Account of an ancient pitcher, found in digging the foundation for the new gaol at Carlisle. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 313-314.
- An account of two Roman inscriptions. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 419-420.
- HODGSON (REV. JOHN). Some account of a set of gold beads presented to the antiquarian society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 1-10.
- An inquiry into the æra when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 17-98.

- HODGSON (REV. JOHN). An inquiry into the antiquity of an ancient entrenchment, called Wardley, in the parish of Jarrow, co. Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 112-117.
- Observations on an ancient aqueduct and certain heaps of iron scoria in the parish of Lanchester, co. Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 118-121.
- An account of a Saxon coin of Ecgrith, king of Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 124-125.
- An account of an inscription on Fallowfield Fell, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 126-127.
- An account of an inscription discovered at Walwick Chesters, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 128-130.
- Papers relative to the plot in the north, in 1663, from the Mickleton and Spearman MSS. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 143-148.
- Calendars of the prisoners confined in the high castle Newcastle, at the assizes for Northumberland in 1628 and 1629. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 149-170.
- Papers relating to the general history of the county of Durham in the time of Charles II. from the Mickleton collection. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 187-200.
- Some account of an ancient plan of Tynemouth, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 216-218.
- Observations on the Roman station of Housesteads, and on some Mithraic antiquities discovered there. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 263-320.
- Some notice respecting an inscription on the bell of Heworth chapel. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 6*-7.*
- Observations on the Roman road called Wrekendike, and particularly that branch of it which led from the mouth of the Tyne at South Shields to Lanchester, in the county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 123-126.
- An account of the life and writings of Richard Dawes, A.M., late master of the royal grammar school, and of the hospital of St. Mary, in the Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 137-166.
- Account of an old inscription at Lanercost, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 197-198.
- An account of the chartulary of Brinkburn, with some notices respecting those of the abbies of Newminster and Alnwick, Northumberland, Lanercost in Cumberland, and of Shap in Westmorland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 214-223.

- HODGSON (REV. JOHN). Ancient charters respecting monastical and lay property in Cumberland, and other counties in the north of England, from originals in the possession of Wm. John Charlton, of Hesleyside *Arch. Æl.* ii. 381-411.
- An account of an ancient ruined chapel at East Shaftoe, in the parish of Hartburn, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 412-418.
- Testamentary and other evidences respecting persons and property in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, chiefly in the 15th century. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 77-81.
- Musters for Northumberland in 1538: views of the musters taken in Tindale, Coquetdale, Bamburgh, and Glendale Wards, Northumberland, in 30 and 31 Henry VIII. from the original record in the chapter-house, Westminster. *Arch. Æliana*, iv. 157-206.
- HODGSON (JOHN). Viscountal rents for the county of Northumberland, as contained in the compotus of Sir Thomas Swinburne, knight, for his sheriffalty during the years 1628 and 1629. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 93-96.
- HODGSON (JOHN). Dissertation on an ancient Cornelian. *Arch.* ii. 42-47.
- HODGSON (REV. J.). Kinver church. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 85-97.
- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). The church at Houghton-le-Skerne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 145-151.
- Coniscliffe church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 153-162.
- On the structural signatures of English mediæval architects. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 158-161.
- Aycliffe church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 49-74.
- Staindrop church. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 75-110.
- Raby. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 113-182; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 307-327.
- On the difference of plan alleged to exist between churches of Austin canons and those of monks; and the frequency with which such churches were parochial. *Arch. Jour.* xli. 374-414; xlii. 96-119, 215-246, 331-369, 440-468; xliii. 52-74, 290-305, 403-422.

- HODGSON (REV. J. F.). Kirkby Stephen church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 178-249; *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-124.
- HODGSON (JOHN, JUNR.). An inquisition taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in 1357, before William Hedwin, coroner of Tyndale ward, by twelve jurors, respecting certain felonies committed by persons resident in that district. *Arch. Æliana*, iii. 14-17.
- HODGSON (R. W.). Abridgments, in English and Latin, of fifteen original ancient deeds respecting the manor of Offerton, county of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 273-286.
- A rental of the ancient principality of Redesdale; copied from an original roll in the possession of Wm. John Charlton, of Hesleyside. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 326-338.
- HODGSON (THOS.). Observations on the altar and inscription found at Tynemouth in 1781. *Arch. Æliana*, i. 231-237.
- Observations on some Roman altars and inscriptions, erected by a cohort of the Tungri, found at Castle-Steeds, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 80-92.
- HODGSON (T. HESKETH). Notes on the parish registers of Crosby-on-Eden. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* ix. 359-365.
- HODGSON (W.). A century of "paines" or local government in the time of the Stuarts as illustrated by extracts from "a paine book of the hamlet of Weathermelock." *Cum. and West. Arch. Soc.* vii. 27-47.
- HODSON (JAMES SHIRLEY). On pictorial illustrations to literature. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 1-27.
- HODSON (W. W.). The old timbered houses of Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 1-12.
- S. Sepulchre's chapel, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 13-16.
- Ancient carved doors, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 16.
- St. Bartholomew's priory, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 17-22.
- Sudbury college and archbishop Theobald. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 23-32.
- The old moot hall at Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 257-267.
- John Colney's or St. Leonard's hospital for lepers at Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 268-274.

- HODSON (W. W.). Sudbury grammar school. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 311-319.
- S. Gregory's church and college, Sudbury. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 363-365.
- HOGAN (JOHN). Topographical and historical illustrations of the suburbs of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 468-480; iii. 350-387; iv. 251-267; v. 189-214, 234-251; vi. 109-138.
- Patron days and holy wells in Ossory. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 261-281.
- HOGARTH (D. G.). Inscriptions from Salonica. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 356-375.
- Notes upon a visit to Celaenae-Apamea. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ix. 343-349.
- Notes in Phrygia Paroreus, and Lycaonia. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, xi. 151-166.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) and W. M. RAMSAY. Apollo Lermenus. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 376-400.
- HOGG (JOHN). On the origin of the floral ornaments, the Ionic volute, and the wave line of the ancient Greeks. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 179-193.
- On a Greek inscription discovered at the baths and on the temple of Segesta. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 194-217.
- Remarks and additional views on Dr. Lepsius's proofs that mount Serbal is the true mount Sinai; on the wilderness of sin; on the manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 183-236.
- Notice of two Roman inscriptions relative to the conquest of Britain by the emperor Claudius Cæsar, in which the spuriousness of the one and the authenticity of the other, are attempted to be established. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 245-286; iv. 88-92.
- On some Roman antiquities recently discovered by Dr. Barth in northern Africa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 181-199.
- Notice of recent discoveries in central Africa by Drs. Barth and Overweg, and of two supposed new languages in that country. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 200-206.
- Note on a papyrus Greek manuscript, supposed to contain parts of orations by Hyperides. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 211-216.
- On the Sicilian and Sardinian languages. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 309-348.

- HOGG (JOHN). Further notice respecting the Sinaic inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 33-58.
- On two events which occurred in the life of King Canute the Dane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 169-186.
- Greek inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran discovered by the Rev. J. L. Porter. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 243-274.
- On some ancient Assyrian and Egyptian sculptures and inscriptions in Turkey. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 347-373.
- Notice of the annals of Granus Licinianus, as contained in a palimpsestic manuscript brought from Egypt. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 216-222.
- On the history of Iceland, and the Icelandic language and literature. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 324-386.
- Supplemental notes on St. George the martyr and on George the Arian bishop. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 106-136.
- On the supposed scriptural names of Baalbec, or the Syrian Heliopolis; and on the chief Heliopolitan inscriptions, temples, deities, and sun-worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 247-334.
- On some inscriptions from Cyprus copied by commander Leycester. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 376-393.
- On some old maps of Africa, in which the central equatorial lakes are laid down nearly in their true positions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 67-104.
- On some coins of Cnossus in Crete. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S., ix. 15-24.
- On a profane stylograph of the crucifixion at Rome. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 25-43.
- On the Abyssinian rivers which give rise to the Nilotic inundation. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 48-71.
- On the snows, rains, and thermal springs of Abyssinia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 72-104.
- HOGG (JOHN). Remains and coins found near Stockton. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, v. 319.
- HOGG (JOHN) and G. C. GRAHAM. Additional inscriptions from the Hauran and the eastern desert of Syria. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 270-323.
- HOGG (JOHN) and LIEUT. LEYCESTER. Greek inscriptions discovered in the islands of Santorin and Milo. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 24-32.
- HOGG (MISS M. A.). Notice of coins found at Baconsthorpe, Norfolk. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xx. 75-77.

- HOGG (MISS M. A.). Roman coins found at Baconsthorpe. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 25-32.
- HOLDEN (J. S.). On some forms of ancient interments in co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 219-221.
- A peculiar neolithic implement from Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 19-20.
- HOLDEN (RICHARD). Description of the reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xii. 207-208.
- HOLLAND (H.). On the importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of ancient authors. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 117-120.
- A consideration of Wesseling's objections to the opinion that the city named Cadytis by Herodotus was Jerusalem. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 59-67.
- HOLLAND (REV. STEWART). Inscriptions in the parish church and churchyard of Poynings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 231-233.
- HOLLAND (REV. THOS.). Poynings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 1-56.
- HOLLAND (REV. W.). Early churchwardens' accounts of Huntingfield in Suffolk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 116-119.
- HOLLAND (W. R.). On a charter of Darly abbey. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 92-97.
- Alsope and other charities. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 98-130.
- HOLLAND family in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 164-170.
- HOLLANDS of Conway, pedigree of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 183-168.
- HOLLIDAY (J. R.). Hales Owen Abbey. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 49-72.
- The church and grammar school at King's Norton. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iii. 44-62.
- Notes on St. Martin's church and the discoveries made during its restoration. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 43-73.
- Maxstoke Priory. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* v. 56-105.
- Original documents; survey of Kenilworth castle temp. Henry VIII. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vii. 71-73.
- HOLLINGSWORTH (A. G.). Notes on the medical, surgical, and pharmaceutical archæology of Suffolk. *Bury and West Suffolk Arch. Inst.* i. 253-267.
- HOLLOWAY (W.). Romney marsh. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 376-385.
- HOLMBOE (C. A.). Le mancus des Anglo-Saxons. *Num. Chron.* xx. 149-150.
- HOLMBOE (PROF. C. F.). On coins of Ethelred II. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 95-97.

- HOLME (DR. EDWARD). On the progress of sculpture to the time of Phidias, with remarks on the charges against him. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. viii. 449-471.
- HOLMES (RICHARD). Discovery of a fragment of a Saxon cross in the tower of Kippax church. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 377-380.
- Dodsworth's Yorkshire notes; Wapentake of Osgoldcross. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 250-265, 345-376, 523-542.
- The hospital of Foulsnape in the West Riding. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 543-553.
- HOLMES (SHERITON). On a building at Ciluruum supposed to be Roman baths. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 124-129.
- HOLROYD (A. T.). Iron money of Kordofan. *Num. Chron.* i. 210-213.
- HOLT (EMILY S.). Elizabeth, duchess of Clarence. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 391-408.
- HOLT (HENRY F.). On the painted glass windows in Fairford church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 42-53.
- On Albert Durer, a painter on glass, in reference to the Fairford windows. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 228-244.
- On Roman sarcophagi, with special reference to the tomb recently found at Westminster abbey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 61-68.
- Hans Holbein as an historical painter. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 121-131.
- On fans, their antiquity and uses. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 200-213.
- On royal visitors and benefactors of St. Alban's abbey, and on the shrine of St. Alban and the abbey relics. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 299-328.
- The Tames of Fairford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 110-148.
- On Chinese cinerary urns. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 343-349.
- On a wood carving by Albert Durer. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 161-166.
- Hans Springinklee and his works. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 240-248.
- On the great seal of Francis II. of France, and Mary, queen of Scots, as king and queen of France, Scotland, England, and Ireland. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 343-351.
- Observations upon a "shilling" of Francis the Dauphin and Mary Stuart, representing them as "king and queen of Scotland, England, and Ireland," dated 1588; with notes regarding the assumption of queen Mary of the arms and crown of England. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 279-287.

- HOLT (H. F. W.) On a collection of Chinese coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 68-90.
- HOLYWELLS in Monmouthshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 87-88.
- HOME (D. MILNE). Account of a subterranean building found near Broomhouse, the property of Colonel Logan Home, in the parish of Edrom, Berwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 20-26.
- Notice of a number of circular stone huts, surrounded by a thick stone wall, enclosing one and a-half acres, called the Hare-faulds, in Lauder parish, Berwickshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 465-472.
- Notes of a visit to Crailing, in the county of Roxburgh, August, 1861. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 316-319.
- Notices of the remains of ancient camps on both banks of the river Tweed, near Milne-Garden. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 454-458.
- Notice of stone cannon balls, found in parish of Swinton. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 158-164.
- HOME (SIR EVERARD). Upon some early remains in the Friendly Islands. *Arch.* xxxv. 494-496.
- HONE (VEN. ARCHDEACON). Church of St. John the baptist, Hales-owen. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 88-97.
- HONEYMAN (JOHN). Remarks on the construction of vitrified forts. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* ii. 28.
- Glasgow cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 25-32.
- HONYWOOD (THOS.). The punishment of pressing to death at Horsham, in 1735. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 121-125.
- Discovery of medieval pottery at Horsham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 194-197.
- Discovery of flint implements near Horsham, in St. Leonard's forest. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 177-183.
- HOOD (ROBERT). Remarks on Coldingham priory. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iii. 252-256.
- On the derivation of the name Coldingham. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 222.
- HOOK (VERY REV. WALTER FARQUHAR). The life and time of Wulfstan, bishop of Worcester. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 1-28.
- HOOKE (PHILIP). Fritwell. *Arch. Soc. North Oxon*, 1884, 1-19; 1888, 1-19; 1889, 1-10.
- HOOPER (—). Grant of the lordship of Gower to Oliver Cromwell. *Arch.* xxix. 383.

- HOOPER (JOHN H.). On some of the documents lately restored to the dean and chapter of Worcester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 210-214; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 276-280.
- HOOPPELL (REV. R. E.). On the results of the recent exploration of the Roman station at South Shields. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 373-383.
- Notes on certain articles found at South Shields on the site of the Roman station. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 100-103.
- On a perfect Saxon church at Escombe, in the county of Durham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 380-384.
- On the ruins of an early church at North Gosforth, near Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 117-121.
- The tenth iter of Antonine. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvi. 47-55.
- Vinovia. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 111-123, 300-306; xlv. 253-287.
- Ancient Roman balance, recently found at Baines, Catterick. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 238-239.
- The town wall of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in Pandon Dene. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 236-239.
- On the probable significations of the names of the Roman stations, "per lineam valli," and of the probable positions of those unidentified. *Arch. Æliana*, N. S. viii. 50-56.
- On a votive tablet with inscription, recently found at Binchester. *Arch. Æliana*, N. S. viii. 247-255.
- Recent Roman discoveries. *Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc.* ix. 294-297.
- On the importance of ascertaining the signification in the Keltic language of the latinized names of the Roman stations and towns situated in Great Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. viii. 290-293.
- On the discovery and exploration of Roman remains at South Shields in the years 1875-6. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 126.
- HOPE (A. J. BERESFORD). Architectural notes on St. Augustine's college, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 57-66.
- HOPE (R. C.). Derbyshire and Cumberland counting-out and children's game rhymes. *Folklore Journ.* i. 384-387.
- Some Derbyshire proverbs and sayings. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 278-280.

- HOPE (REV. W.). Jottings about old Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 141-151.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). Account of the corporation maces, etc. of the city of Rochester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 121-129.
- On the seals of the colleges and of the university of Cambridge. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 225-252.
- On the seals of English bishops. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xi. 271-306.
- Report on the excavations at Strata Florida abbey, Cardiganshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xii. 250-252.
- On the English medieval drinking bowls called mazers. *Arch.* i. 129-193.
- On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary, at Alnwick, Northumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 1-10; *Arch. Journ.* 337-346.
- The architectural history of the Cluniac priory of St. Pancras at Lewes, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 1-34; *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiv. 71-106.
- Repton priory, Derbyshire. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 349-369.
- Ancient inventories of goods belonging to the parish church of St. Margaret Pattens, in the city of London. *Arch. Jour.* xlii. 312-330.
- On the Whitefriars or Carmelites of Hulne, Northumberland. *Arch. Jour.* xlvii. 105-129.
- Gloucester civic insignia; with notes on maces of the time of the Commonwealth. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 369-377.
- The seals of the city of Gloucester. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 384-392.
- On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Radegund, Bradsole-in-Polton, near Dover. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 140-152.
- On the premonstratensian abbey of S. Mary and Thomas of Canterbury, at West Langdon, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 59-67.
- Wall paintings in the church of All Saints, Frindsbury. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 331-332.
- The premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary, at Shap, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arc. Soc.* x. 298-314.
- The castle of the Peak, and the pipe rolls. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 120-126.
- Notes on the Benedictine abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester. *Glouc. Cath. Soc.* iii. 90-134.
- Notes on the architectural history of Rochester cathedral church. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 217-230.

- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN). English medieval chalices and patens. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 81-100.
- On the English liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 233-272.
- The seals of the bishops of Bath and Wells. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxiv. 29-39.
- On the premonstratensian abbey of St. Agatha juxta Richmond. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 117-158.
- Gundulf's tower at Rochester, and the first Norman cathedral church there. *Arch.* xlix. 323-334.
- On the seal and counter-seal of the city of Rochester. *Arch.* xlix. 453-455.
- The ring of bells now in the tower of the church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 42-67.
- On the recent excavations on the site of Dale abbey, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 100-115; ii. 128-134.
- Account of the clock and chimes of the parish church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 92-100.
- On a palimpsest brass in Norbury church, Derbyshire; with some remarks on the monumental brasses of Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 48-56.
- Chronicle of the abbey of St. Mary de Parco, Stanley or Dale, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 1-29.
- The abbots of the monastery of St. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 81-100.
- On a mediæval paten at Shirley, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 31-32.
- On the Augustinian priory of the Holy Trinity at Repton. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 75-96; vii. 154-161.
- On a mediæval paten at Hartshorne. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 150-152.
- On a wooden effigy and tomb of a secular canon in the church of All Saints, Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 185-189.
- HOPE (W. H. ST. JOHN) and T. M. FALLOW. English medieval chalices and patens. *Arch. Jour.* xliii. 137-161, 364-402.
- HOPER (REV. H.). Some ancient mural paintings in Portslade church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* i. 161-163.

- HOPKINS (EDWARD J.). The English medieval church organ. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 120-157, 423-440.
- HOPKINS (THOMAS). Remarks on the state of Britain at the time of its conquest by the Romans. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. v. 86-111.
- HOPKINS (W. JEFFERY). The abbey church of Holy Cross, Pershore. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 355-363.
- Ripple church. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 363-368.
- Wixford church, Warwickshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiv. 299-304.
- HOPKINS (—). Wyre Piddle church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xix. 424-435.
- HOPPER (CLARENCE). Clocks and watches belonging to queen Elizabeth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 348-352.
- Extract from the will of a Ludlow tradesman. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiv. 269-270.
- Wiltshire arms and descents. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 223-231.
- HOPPER (REV. H. M.). Notice of an antique watch in the possession of Mrs. Holmes, of Gawdy Hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 1-2.
- HOPPS (H. E.). Description of the foundations of the church of St. Seiriol, on Puffin island, off Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 168-170.
- HORE (HERBERT F.). The hosting against the northern Irish in 1566. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 159-163.
- Facsimile of the signatures of some Irish chieftains and English commanders in Ulster, *temp.* Elizabeth. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 1-8.
- St. Colum Cille's cross. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 125-126.
- Marshall Bagenal's description of Ulster, 1586. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 137-160.
- Irish Brehons and their laws. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 36-52.
- Lough Foyle in 1601. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 139-143.
- Inauguration of Irish chieftains. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 216-242.
- Richard Talbot, earl and duke of Tyrconnell. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 274-286.
- The Bruces in Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 66-76.

- HORE (HERBERT F.). The archæology of Irish tenant right. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 109-125.
- Woods and fastnesses in ancient Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 145-161.
- Irish bardism in 1561. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 165-167, 202-212.
- The Ossianic age. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 294-315.
- The Ulster state papers. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 45-65.
- The Munster bards. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 93-115.
- Lord Tyrone's ghost. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 149-155.
- Life in old Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 267-277.
- The old bards of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 79-94.
- Colonel Thomas Smith's settlement in the Ardes, 1572. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 177-182.
- The Earl of Essex's enterprise for the recovery of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ix. 245-255.
- Woods and fastnesses and their denizens in ancient Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 229-240.
- The Scandinavian in Leinster. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 430-444.
- A chorographic account of the southern part of the county of Wexford, written anno 1684, by Robert Leigh, Esq., of Rosegarland, in that county. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 17-21, 451-467.
- The clan Kavanagh temp. Henry VIII. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 73-92.
- The rental book of Gerald Fitzgerald, ninth earl of Kildare, begun in the year 1518. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 266-280, 301-310; iv. 110-137; v. 501-518, 525-546.
- Notice of a rare book entitled "Beware the Cat." *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 310-312.
- Extracts from the Irish correspondence in H.M. state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 331-348.
- An account of the barony of Forth, in the county of Wexford, written at the close of the seventeenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 53-92.
- Notes on a facsimile of an ancient map of Leix, Ofaly, Irry, Clanmalier, Iregan, and Slievemargy, preserved in the British museum. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iv. 345-372.
- On Irish families of Welsh extraction. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 127-149.

- HORE (HERBERT F.). Mayors and bailiffs of Tenby. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 114-126.
- HORE (VERY REV. EDWARD NEWENHAM). Description of an ancient crypt beneath the deanery house, Waterford. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 413-415.
- HOROCHIN (REV. W.). Notes on a find of prehistoric implements in Allendale, with notices of similar finds in the surrounding district. *Nat. Hist. North Durham*, vii. 210.
- HORN (REV. THOMAS). On the history and antiquities of Mursley. *Bucks Records*, i. 69-74.
- On Mursley-with-Salden, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 86-97, 182-186.
- HORRACK (P. J. DE). Note on the D'Orbiney papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 49-50.
- HORSBURGH (JAMES). Notes of cromlechs, duns, hut-circles, chambered cairns, and other remains in the county of Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 271-279.
- HORSES, Montgomeryshire famed breed of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 161-164.
- HOUGHTON (LORD). Observations on the history of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 16-18.
- HOUGHTON (REV. WILLIAM). On the mammalia of the Assyrian sculptures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* v. 33-64, 319-383.
- On some further desired aids to the study of Assyrian. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 249-256.
- On the hieroglyphic or picture origin of the characters of the Assyrian syllabary. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 454-483.
- The birds of the Assyrian monuments and records. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 42-142.
- The pistis nard of the Greek Testament. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 144-146.
- The tree and fruit represented by the tappūakh of the Hebrew scriptures. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 42-48.
- Was the camel known to the ancient Egyptians? *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xii. 81-84.
- HOUSEHOLD (Royal). Particulars of the expense of the royal household in the reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Elizabeth, etc. *Arch.* xii. 80-88.
- HOWARD (FRANK). A descriptive account of the historical decorations and putting up in the grammar school, Preston. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 30-33.

- HOWARD (REV. F. G.). On some recent discoveries in Grantchester church. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 63-65.
- HOWARD (HENRY). Account of a golden armlet found near Aspatia, in Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 267-268.
- Enquiries concerning the tomb of king Alfred at Hyde abbey, near Winchester. *Arch.* xiii. 309-312.
- Observations on Bridekirk font and on the runic column at Bowcastle, in Cumberland. *Arch.* xiv. 113-118.
- The hunting horn of Charlemagne; epitaph of the empress Fastrada at Mentz; the sword of Charlemagne; the hunting horn of Roland; hunting horn at Greystoke castle. *Arch.* xxix. 368-370.
- HOWARD (DR. J. J.). An holograph will of Edward Grimston made in 1449. *Arch.* xlv. 124-126.
- HOWARD (J. J.). Eight ancient deeds belonging to the corporation of Coventry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 188-189.
- HOWARD (JAS. J.). On ancient bindings in the library, Westminster abbey. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 88-91.
- HOWDENSHERE, assessment roll of the poll-tax for, etc., in the second year of Richard II. (1379). *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 129-162.
- HOWELL (A.). Roads, bridges, canals, and railways of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, viii. 313-334; ix. 177-192; xiv. 89-106; xv. 91-116; xvi. 1-22.
- HOWELL (ARTHUR J.). The cathedral of Notre Dame at Amiens. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 260-267.
- HOWES (REV. PREB. J. G.). Notes on Exford. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxv. 37-45.
- HOWES (SAMUEL BARNARDISTON). Account of a Greek coin of Lybia. *Arch.* xvi. 14-16.
- HOWIE (CHAS.). Note of an underground structure on the farm of Ardross, near Elie, Fife. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 626-627.
- HOWITT (A. W.). On some Australian beliefs. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 185-198.
- Ceremonies of initiation. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 432-459.
- On the migrations of the Kurnai ancestors. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 409-422.
- On Australian medicine men, or doctors and wizards of some Australian tribes. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 23-59.
- Notes on the Australian class systems. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 496-512; xviii. 31-70.

- HOWITT (A. W.). Notes on Australian message sticks and messengers. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 314-332.
- HOWLETT (R.). The alleged loss of historical MSS. after the dissolution of monasteries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 263-271.
- HOWORTH (DANIEL F.). The revolutionary period of the eighteenth century in Europe, as illustrated by coins and medals. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* viii. 39-52.
- HOWORTH (H. H.). On the archæology of bronze. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 72-100.
- On the origines of the Norsemen. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. vi. 342-353.
- Note on the geography of Kashgar. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 279-281.
- Some re-attributions. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 20-25.
- The eastern capital of the Seleucidæ. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. viii. 293-299.
- The initial coinage of Parthia. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 33-41.
- The westerly drifting of nomades from the fifth to the nineteenth century. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 226-263; ii. 205-227.
- The Avares or eastern Huns. *Anthrop. Inst.* ii. 114-127.
- HOWSE (EDWARD). Copies of (Bath) leases in his possession, dated 17 Henry VIII. and 39 Elizabeth. *Bath Field Club*, I, iii. 111-116.
- HOWSE (RICHARD). On the so-called sculptured rocks of north Northumberland. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 365.
- Preliminary notes on the discovery of old sea caves and a raised sea beach at Whilburn Lizards. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, vii. 361.
- HOWSON (REV. J. S.). On the history of naval terms. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 176-186; vi. 136-145.
- HOYLE (WILLIAM FRETWELL). Abstract of the title to the manor of Coningsborough in the county of York. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 216-220.
- HUBER (M. C. G.). On the classification of ancient coins found in Egypt. *Num. Chron.* N.S. ii. 160-177.
- HÜBNER (DR. E.). On the probable date of the foundation of the Roman colony of Glevum, and its occupation by the second legion. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 210-215.
- Gloucester, the Roman Glevum. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 319-331.

- HÜBNER (DR. EMIL). The Roman annexation of Britain. *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 82-116.
- An inscription at Cliburn, Westmorland. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 185-189.
- HUDD (ALFRED E.). On some Roman coins from Failand. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 136.
- Notes on some Scottish brochs. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 239-243.
- Ancient Bristol documents; two deeds relating to St. Katherine's hospital, Bedminster, co. Somerset, with notes. *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 244-250.
- The Saxon chapel recently discovered (1885) at Deerhurst. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 27-32.
- On a Romano-British interment discovered (1886) at Farmborough, Somerset. *Clifton Antiq. Club*, i. 109-113.
- On the Saxon baptismal font in Deerhurst priory church, with notes upon other early fonts. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xi. 84-104.
- HUDSON (REV. W.). Traces of the early development of municipal organization in the city of Norwich. *Arch. Jour.* xlv. 293-330.
- The stonebridge by the horse fair in St. Faith's lane, Norwich, with some account of the ancient history and topography of the adjoining district. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 117-142.
- HUGALL (J. W.) P. J. FLETCHER and REV. G. AYLIFFE POOLE. Yorkshire ecclesiology, or notes of an excursion from Leeds into Wensley Dale. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 245-262.
- HUGHES (ED. P.). A parochial history of Llanfair Caereinion. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 337-378.
- HUGHES (H. R.). The Bodychen pedigree. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 333-335.
- HUGHES (REV. JAMES). Sir Edmund Butler of the Dulloagh, knight. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 153-192, 211-231.
- The fall of the clan Kavanagh. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. ii. 282-305.
- HUGHES (REV. JOHN BICKLEY). Remarks on the churches and chapels of the parish of Tiverton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 1-11.
- The restoration of S. Peter's church, Tiverton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 37-45.
- The restoration of Huntsham church. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 220-232.

- HUGHES (JOHN CEIRIOG). Dyffryn Ceiriog folklore. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 265-272.
- HUGHES (JOHN R.). A sketch of the origin and early history of the Liverpool blue coat hospital. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* x. 163-186; N.S. i. 71-102; iv. 57-78.
- HUGHES (THOMAS). On an ancient gold corslet discovered near Mold. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 365-373.
- On Chester literature: its authors and publishers during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 21-30.
- On the inns and taverns of Chester, past and present. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 91-110.
- On some Anglo-Saxon coins, discovered in the foundations of S. John's church, Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 289-308.
- Chester in its early youth; or the colony of Deva, seen by the light of the Roman remains discovered there. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 247-266.
- The city against the abbey: disputes between the corporation and cathedral authorities of Chester. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 419-438.
- HUGHES (T. MCKENNY). Exploration of Cave Ha, near Giggleswick, Settle, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 383-387.
- The occurrence of Flintstone implements of the Le Moustier type in Pontnewydd cave near Cefn, St. Asaph. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 387-392.
- On the flint implements found at Helwan, near Cairo, by A. J. Jukes Browne. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 85-96.
- On the supposed Roman camp at Whitley, near Alston, and on the maiden way as a Roman road. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* vi. 41-44.
- HUGHES (WM.). Llewelyn ap Gryffydd and the Mortimers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 45-52.
- HUGHES (W.). Llannwchllyn. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 183-191.
- Shrewsbury street names past and present. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 404-410.
- The poll for the borough of Shrewsbury, June 29-30, 1747. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 221-238.
- HUGO (REV. T.). Notes on a collection of pilgrims' signs of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries. *Arch.* xxxviii. 128-134.

- HUGO (REV. T.). On the field of Cuerdale. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 330-335.
- Celts and their characteristics. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 63-71.
- The Haydon Square (London) sarcophagus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 161-167.
- Gundulf, bishop of Rochester, with notices of other ecclesiastical founders of that church and monastery. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 231-270.
- On some early discoveries in Roman London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 31-34.
- A memoir of Crosby place. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 35-55.
- Walks in the Bishopsgate ward. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 149-173.
- The Liber Albus and other records of the corporation of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 245-258.
- A memoir of the Bell tower in the Tower of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 211-224.
- Austin Friars. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 1-24.
- The Jerusalem chamber (Westminster). *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 107-112.
- The last ten years of the priory of S. Helen's, Bishopsgate, with the topography of the house. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 169-203.
- Moor hall, in Harefield; a camera of the knights hospitallers of S. John of Jerusalem. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 1-30.
- Notice of a visitation mandate from archbishop Boniface to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 245-252.
- The hospital of Le Papey in the city of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 183-221.
- On the charters and other archives of Cleeve abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 17-73.
- Architectural restorations. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 105-116.
- Muchelneze abbey. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 76-132.
- Taunton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1-127.
- Mynchin Buckland priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 1-112.

- HUGO (REV. T.). Canyngton priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1-121.
- Mynchin Barrow priory. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 46-147.
- White hall in Ilchester. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 21-118.
- The hospital of St. Margaret, Taunton. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 100-135.
- Hestercombe. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 136-176.
- A laten crucifix of the fourteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 126-127.
- Casts of inscriptions in the Beauchamp tower, in the Tower of London. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iii. 130-131.
- Notice of a font at Aller, Somersetshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 133-135.
- HULL (REV. R. B.). On All Saints' church, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvi. 72-87.
- HULME (NATHANIEL). Account of a brick brought from the site of antient Babylon. *Arch.* xiv. 55-60.
- HULSEBOS (DR.). On a Roman tombstone in the Carlisle museum. *Arch. Æliana*, xii. 205-209.
- HULTON (C. G.). Lavendon priory; Tickford abbey. *Bucks Records*, ii. 217-226.
- HUME (REV. A.). Origin and characteristics of the population in the counties of Down and Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 9-26, 120-129, 246-254.
- Two ballads on the battle of the Boyne. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* ii. 9-21.
- Ethnology of the counties Down and Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 154-163.
- Spinning and weaving: their influence on popular language and literature. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* v. 93-110, 169-184.
- The Irish dialect of the English language. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 47-56.
- Surnames in the county of Down. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 77-90.
- The elements of population; Down and Antrim illustrated by the statistics of religious belief. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 116-130.

- HUME (REV. A.). A few notes upon coal. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 172-178.
- An account of the antiquities found at Hoylake. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 53-72.
- Sir Hugh of Lincoln, or examinations of a curious tradition concerning the Jews, with a notice of the popular poetry connected with it. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* v. 40-69.
- On the manufacture of stone implements in ancient and modern times. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xvii. 34-36.
- Notes on English popular literature. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* vii. 23-28.
- On the quern recently presented to the society, and on hand mills in general. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 33-40.
- Notes on a Roman road at Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 27.
- On the Chester mystery plays. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 253-258.
- On certain implements of the stone period. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 32-50.
- Remarks on the ancient mural painting of the general judgment, recently discovered in Gawsworth church. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 56-61.
- Lancashire and Cheshire men in the sixteenth century. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 186-192.
- The judgment scene; from a representation in Mr. Mayer's Egyptian museum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 217-224.
- Some account of the Liverpool election of 1670; from original documents in the possession of John Ireland Blackburne, Esq., of Hale. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 4-17.
- Analysis of the subscribers to the various Liverpool charities. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. Proc.* 22*-26*.
- Geographical terms, considered as tending to enrich the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 133-154.
- Outline of the sea coast of Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xi. 219-232.
- Remarks on the census of religious worship in England and Wales. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1-34.
- Metallic ornaments and attachments to leather. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc. N.S.* ii. 129-166.

- HUME (REV. A.). The Hilbre cross. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iii. 233-234.
- Shakspeare. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 43-56.
- Changes in the sea coast of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. vi. 1-88.
- Illustrations of British antiquities derived from objects found in South America. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. viii. 215-324.
- Facts and suggestions connected with primary education, with illustrations from the borough of Liverpool. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 35-54.
- Explanation of a curious wood engraving. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 111-114.
- Rural life and manners—in the neighbourhood of Bidstone and Upton—a hundred years ago. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 131-168.
- Notes on a record of the hundred court of Wirral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. iii. 183-189.
- Remarks on the Irish dialect of the English language. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. vi. 93-140.
- The origin, characteristics and dialect of the people in the counties of Down and Antrim. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 229-233.
- Remarks on querns. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 87-99.
- HUMPHREYS (SIR W.). Pedigree of *Powysland Club*, xiv. 13-29.
- HUMPHRY (A. P.). On the maces of the esquire bedells and the mace formerly borne by the yeoman bedell. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 207-218.
- HUNT (ARTHUR R.). On some gold coins found at Blackpool, near Dartmouth, in 1869. *Devon Ass.* vi. 197-199.
- Notes on Torbay. *Dev. Ass.* x. 182-195.
- On a block of granite from the Salcombe fishing grounds. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 311-318.
- Notes on the submarine geology of the English channel off the coast of south Devon. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 163-172.
- HUNT (C. A.). Notice of a box supposed to be the "offerand stok" of St. Eloi's altar in St. John's church, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 50-53.
- HUNT (JOHN). The ancient church of Thurnby, Leicestershire. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 123-128; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xi. 183-188.

- HUNT (MRS.), of Shermanbury park. Letters in the possession of, and communicated by, written to Mrs. Lintott by Miss Eversfield, Mrs. Caryll, Rev. W. Hazeldine; to Miss Cass by Rev. W. Hasledine. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 160-177.
- HUNT (REV. WILLIAM). On the rise of Bristol trade. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 1-22.
- On the charters and municipal government of Axbridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 6-20.
- The early royal charters of Bath. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 73-86.
- HUNTER (JAMES). Description of pit dwellings at Dilly-Mœnan and the Miaave craig, Tarlair, near Macduff, Banffshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 465-471.
- Notes of early remains on the farm of Knaughland, Rothiemay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 524-525.
- HUNTER (JOHN). On the seal of Chaucer; copy of the deed to which it is appended; copy of a public instrument notifying to him his removal from his office of clerk of the king's works. *Arch.* xxxiv. 42-45.
- On the order of the Bath. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* ii. 105-106.
- HUNTER (REV. JOHN). Clay house in Greteland in the parish of Halifax. *Yorks Arch. Journ.* ii. 129-170.
- HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). On the book of devotions deposited by cardinal Howard in the library of the Dominican convent at Bornheim in 1659. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 65-72.
- King Edward's spoiliations in Scotland in A.D. 1296; the coronation stone; original and unpublished evidence. *Arch. Journ.* xiii. 245-255.
- The history and topography of Ketteringham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* iii. 245-314.
- On the (so-called) roll of Battle abbey. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 1-14.
- Memoirs of the origin, descent, and alliances of the ancient family of Wilson, of Bromhead, in the West Riding of York. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 63-125.
- Inventories of the church goods in the town of Shrewsbury at the time of the reformation, and proceedings respecting them in the reign of Edward VI. 1552-53. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 399-408.

- HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH). Heraldry of the monument of Queen Elizabeth at Westminster. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 194-199.
- An account of some antiquities discovered at Bath. *Arch.* xxii. 420-421.
- On the measures taken for the apprehension of Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of the murderers of king Edward the second, and on their final issue. *Arch.* xxvii. 274-297.
- On the death of Eleanor of Castile, consort of king Edward the first, and the honours paid to her memory. *Arch.* xxix. 167-191.
- On the site of Cambodunum. *Arch.* xxxii. 16-24.
- On the claim of Hardwick, in Derbyshire, to have been one of the residences of Mary queen of Scots during her captivity in England. *Arch.* xxxii. 72-82.
- An account of the scheme for erecting a royal academy in England in the reign of king James the first. *Arch.* xxxii. 132-149.
- Proofs of the early use of gunpowder in the English army. *Arch.* xxxii. 379-387.
- Concerning William Lynwode, judge of the arches, keeper of the privy seal, and bishop of St. David's. *Arch.* xxxiv. 403-405.
- Journal of the mission of queen Isabella to the court of France, and of her long residence in that country. *Arch.* xxxvi. 242-257.
- Remarks on two original deeds relating to Sir Thomas Swinford, the son of Catherine Swinford, who was afterwards the wife of John of Gaunt. *Arch.* xxxvi. 267-269.
- Specimens of marks used by the early manufacturers of paper, as exhibited in documents in the public archives of England. *Arch.* xxxvi. 447-454.
- Letter of Sir Humphrey Style to his wife. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 191-.
- HUNTER (REV. JOSEPH) and REV. J. M. TRAHERNE. Original charters of the family of de la Roche of Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iii. 258-271.
- HUNTER (WILLIAM). An account of some artificial caverns in the neighbourhood of Bombay. *Arch.* vii. 286-302.
- HUNTINGTON. Lordship of English and Welsh Huntington, Herefordshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 149-150.
- HURRELL (A. W.). Wreckage, and Lord Devon's right to the same on the south Devon coast. *Dev. Ass.* x. 392-398.
- HURST (G.). Historical notice of Bedford castle. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 381-391.

- HURST (G.). On the church and conventual establishment of Elstow. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 310-319.
- HURT (GEORGIANA S.). Roman coins in Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 216-230.
- HUSENBETH (THE VERY REV. F. C.). On sacramental fonts in Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 51-56.
- On some mural paintings discovered in Limpenhoe church, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 21-225.
- Mural paintings in Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 272-276.
- HUSSEY (REV. ARTHUR). On the city of Anderida, or Andredesceaster. *Arch. Journ.* iv. 203-217.
- Notice of an ancient engraved copper, formerly enamelled, lately discovered at Rottingdean. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 105-110.
- An enquiry after the site of Anderida or Andredesceaster. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 90-106.
- Rottingdean church in 1855. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 67-70.
- HUSSEY (EDWARD). Scotney castle. *Arch. Cant.* xvii. 38-48.
- HUSSEY (EDWARD LAW). On the cure of scrofulous diseases attributed to the royal touch. *Arch. Journ.* x. 187-211, 337.
- HUSSEY (R.). St. Mildred's, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* i. 143-146.
- HUSSEY (R. C.). On Cæsar's landing place in Britain. *Arch. Cant.* i. 94-110.
- Some entries in Salehurst parish books. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxv. 152-162.
- A note on mediæval window casements and shutters. *Arch. Cant.* x. 90-92.
- Documents from the archives of Christ church, Canterbury. *Arch. Cant.* x. 316-319.
- Barfreton church in A.D. 1840. *Arch. Cant.* xvi. 142-151.
- HUSSEY (R. W.). Chester cathedral. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* i. 209-216.
- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery of earthenware jars in the walls of dwelling-houses in Dundee, with some instances of the use of jars in architecture. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 426-431.
- Notice of a cup and ring-marked stone, and of incised stones recently discovered at Cargill, and of an incised boulder at Fowlis Wester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xviii. 313-318.

- HUTCHESON (ALEXANDER). Notice of the discovery, near Broughty Ferry, of an antique ecclesiastical gold finger ring. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xix. 156-159.
- Notice of the discovery of a stratum containing worked flints at Broughty Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 166-169.
- Notice of a sculptured stone recently discovered at Murtly, and now presented to the museum by Sir Douglas Stewart, Bart., of Grantully. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 252-256.
- Notice of a burial place of the bronze age, at Barnhill, near Broughton Ferry. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxi. 316-324.
- Notes of the recent discovery of pavement and flooring tiles at the abbey of Coupar Angus, and the cathedral of St. Andrews. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxii. 146-148.
- Notice of a cup-marked stone found at Williamston, St. Martins, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 142-143.
- Notes on the stone circle near Kenmore, and of some hill forts in the neighbourhood of Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiii. 356-367.
- Notice of the discovery of urns at Mill of Marcus, near Brechin, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxiv. 470-472.
- Notice of the discovery and examination of a burial cairn of the bronze age at the farm of Gilchorn, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xxv. 447-463.
- HUTCHINS (J.). Remarks about the consecration of the serpent as an emblem, but not an object of worship among the intelligent Druids. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* iii. 120-122.
- HUTCHINSON (P. O.). On the hill fortresses, tumuli, and some other antiquities of eastern Devon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xviii. 53-66.
- On hill fortresses, slingstones, and other antiquities of south-eastern Devon. *Devon Ass.* ii. 372-382.
- Fossil teeth at Sidmouth. *Devon Ass.* v. 39-40.
- Iron pits. *Devon Ass.* v. 47-50.
- Bronze celt found near Sidmouth. *Devon Ass.* v. 82-83.
- The population of Sidmouth from 1260 to the present time. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 203-208.
- Jar found at Musbury. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 535-536.
- A scheme for the history of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 292-295.
- Fossil plant discovered near Sidmouth. *Dev. Ass.* xi. 383-385.

- HUTCHINSON (P. O.). Barrows near Sidmouth. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 122-151.
- The site of Moridunum. *Dev. Ass.* xiv. 516-524.
- Honeyditches. *Dev. Assoc.* xvii. 277-280.
- Account of discoveries made on the opening of tumuli, at Farway, between Sidmouth and Honiton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 159-161.
- Account of various antiquities discovered in Devonshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 37-41.
- Notes on the causes of decay of ancient buildings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 483-490.
- HUTCHINSON (T. J.). Exploration amongst ancient burial grounds on the sea-coast valleys of Peru. *Anthrop. Inst.* iii. 311-326; iv. 2-13.
- Anthropology of prehistoric Peru. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv.
- On the anthropology of the Filatahs. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ix. 44-54.
- On some fallacies about the Incas of Peru. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxviii. 121-139.
- On the social and domestic traits of the African tribes. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. i. 327-340.
- On the Chaco and other Indians of South America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. iii. 321-334.
- The Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* N.S. vii. 313-325.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. T. NEVILLE). On Gothic arches and their mouldings. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 167-182.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. THOS.). Ditchling. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 240-261.
- HUTCHINSON (REV. W.). The ancient manor house of the bishops of Durham, at Howden, Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 384-393.
- HUTCHINSON (WILLIAM). Account of antiquities in Lancashire. *Arch.* ix. 211-219.
- HUTCHISON (REV. ÆNEAS BARKLY). Memorials of the abbey of Dundrennan in Galloway. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 59-103.
- On the restoration of the parish church of S. Mary, Callington. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 312-334.
- HUTCHISON (ROBT.). Notice of stone-cists discovered near the "Catstane," Kirkliston. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 184-194.
- HUTTON (WM.). An account of some Roman coins discovered near Brampton, Cumberland. *Arch. Æliana*, ii. 209-212.

- HUXLEY (PROF.). On the human remains found in the shell-mounds. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 265-266.
- HUYSHE (W.). Notes on helms from Petworth church and Wimborne minster. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 184-185.
- HUYSHE (WENTWORTH). James Huyshe, citizen and grocer of London. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 302-308.
- HYETT (F.A.). Annalia Dubrensia. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 103-117.
- HYSON (REV. J. B.). The history of a mediæval village, gathered from ancient sources. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 68-89.
- IAGO (REV. FRANCIS VYVYAN). Account of the discovery of a number of celts and a sword in Cornwall. *Arch.* xvii. 337-338.
- Some observations on a monumental inscription in the parish church of Landulph, Cornwall. *Arch.* xviii. 83-104.
- IAGO (REV. WILLIAM). Report on archæology in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. v. 481-489.
- Account of the discovery of a Roman inscription in Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 9-12.
- On the supposed Saxon slab at Bodmin. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 103-107.
- Mylor church: its crosses, frescoes, etc. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iii. 162-172.
- On the St. Christopher wall-paintings at Ludgvan, Mylor, etc. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 53-58.
- Notes on some inscribed stones in Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 59-71.
- Rillaton manor, Linkinhorne, "A Book of Sessioning." *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 337-342.
- The Lanhadron inscribed stone. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 397-401.
- Ancient paper water-marks found in Bodmin church building accounts and other old documents. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, vi. 402-407.
- The ecclesiastical seals of Cornwall. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 28-79.
- The Fogou, or cave, at Halligey, Trelowarren. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 243-263.
- Mawgan cross, the inscribed stone of the Meneage. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 276-284.
- Inscribed stones found at Stairfoot, in St. Erme, and on

- Hensbarrow hill, St. Austell. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 285-291.
- IAGO (REV. WILLIAM). The inscribed stone at Bleu-bridge, Gulval. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 366.
- I'ANSON (EDWARD). Account of the restoration of the Dutch church, Austin Friars. *Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 67-75.
- Notes on a visit to the Auvergne churches. *Brit. Archit.* 1865-66, 76-78.
- On the Kremlin of Moscow. *Brit. Archit.* 1867-68, 97-115.
- The recent excavations of the Roman forum. *Brit. Archit.* 1878-79, 201-209.
- Mediæval and other buildings in the island of Cyprus 1882-83, 13-32.
- Mural paintings formerly existing in Lingfield church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 71-72.
- I'ANSON (J.). St. Wilfrid. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 275-290.
- ILLINGWORTH (WILLIAM). Copy of an original minute of council of preparations for the ceremonial of the funeral of Queen Catherine, the divorced wife of King Henry the Eighth. *Arch.* xvi. 22-28.
- Copy of a libel against Archbishop Neville, temp. Richard II., and of the draft of an indenture of covenants for the erecting of a monument to King Henry VIII. and his queen, by Peter Torrigiano. *Arch.* xvi. 80-88.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER (DR. F.). L'inscription TPIH sur des monnaies Grecques antiques. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiii. 1-18.
- IMHOOF-BLUMER (DR. F.), and PERCY GARDNER. Numismatic commentary on Pausanias. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vi. 50-101; vii. 57-113; viii. 6-63.
- INCLEDON (BENJAMIN). Account of the hospital of St. Margaret, at Pilton, in Devonshire. *Arch.* xii. 211-214.
- INGLE (REV. JOHN). The restoration of Exeter cathedral. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 269-296.
- INGLEBY (C. MANSFIELD). Some account of an Italian miracle-play of the sixteenth century, on the legend of St. Cecilia's day. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 44-67.
- On the unpublished manuscripts of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 102-134.
- On some traces of the authorship of the works attributed to Shakespeare. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 271-302.

- INGLEBY (C. MANSFIELD). On some points connected with the philosophy of Coleridge. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ix. 396-433.
- On Shakespeare's traditional birthday. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 450-463.
- Notes on the history of the Shakespearian canon. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 1-27.
- INGLIS (JOHN). Report on a missionary tour in the New Hebrides. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, iii. 53-85.
- INGRAM (REV. CANON A. H. W.). The ecclesiastical history of Evesham and its neighbourhood in the sixteenth century, illustrated by entries in the churchwardens' account books of Badsey and South Littleton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 215-224.
- The ecclesiastical state of the diocese of Worcester during the episcopate of John Carpenter, 1444-1476. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 65-73.
- On a piece of perforated slate found at Aldington, Worcestershire, and illustrative of the ancient use of slate tablets discovered in barrows in Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 109-113.
- On the ancient use of a small clay cup found near Coughton, Warwickshire, and comparison of it with stone vessels of a similar size found in Orkney, and collateral elucidation of the use of clay vessels, called incense cups, discovered in the barrows of Wiltshire and elsewhere. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 122-126.
- INGRAM (J.). On Anglo-Saxon remains found at Melton Mowbray. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 94-96.
- INMAN (THOMAS). The aborigines of Australia. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* ii. 18-22.
- The antiquity of certain Christian and other names. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xx. 113-140.
- Pillar Stones. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxi. 85-116.
- History of the English Alphabet. *Liverpool. Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 191-224.
- INNES (COSMO). Notice of the crozier of St. Moluach, the property of the Duke of Argyll. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 12-15.
- Notice of the "Black Book of Breadalbane," preserved at Taymouth, containing portraits of several members of the Breadalbane family, executed in the beginning of the seventeenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 17-19.
- A letter to the earl of Buchan from Monsignore Carlo

Erskine, domestic prelate to Pope Pius VI., with notices of papal bulls issued to Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 139-142.

INNES (COSMO). A few notices of manners from the old council books of Dundee. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 347-349.

——— Notice of a tomb on the hill of Roseisle, Morayshire, recently opened; also of the chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava, on Nairnside. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 46-50.

——— Notes of some curiosities of old Scottish tenures and investitures. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 81-87.

——— Notice of St. Govane's hermitage, near Pembroke, South Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 184-186.

——— The original matrix of the seal of the burgh of Aberdeen, A.D. 1430. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 138-140.

——— Notes of some MSS. in English libraries, examined while preparing the materials for the second part of the National MSS. of Scotland, now being photozincographed at Southampton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 362-371.

——— Suggestions of objects of archæological interest in the West of Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 309-325.

INNISKILLEN (THE EARL OF). On an iron pot found in the county of Tyrone. *Arch.* xxx. 552.

INSKIP (T.). On ancient relics collected in Bedfordshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 165-172.

IRVINE (JAMES). Notices of Robert Riddell, of Glensiddell, Esq., and of some of his manuscripts and books. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 451-456.

IRVINE (J. T.). Antiquities at Cirencester and Berkeley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 256-257.

——— On the brough of Clickimin, in the loch of Clickimin, near Lerwick, Shetland. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 369-375.

——— Notes on the remains of the Roman temple, and entrance hall to Roman baths, found at Bath in 1790. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxix. 379-394.

——— On the remains of the Saxon or early Norman work in the church of Stone juxta Faversham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 249-258.

——— Notes on monumental slabs, Ludlow church, Salop. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxii. 351-354.

——— Notes on some figures in the western towers of Wells cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 30-34.

- IRVINE (J. T.). Description of the Saxon church of Boarhunt, in Hampshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 367-380.
- The west front of Lichfield cathedral. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 349-353.
- Dover Castle Church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xli. 284-288.
- Description of the remains of the Norman cathedral of Bath, exposed during the repairs made between 1863 and 1872. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 85-94.
- Account of the pre-Norman remains discovered at Peterborough cathedral in 1884. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xvii. 277-285.
- An attempt to separate and describe in the proper order of their erection the various portions of the fabric of the cathedral church of St. Andrew at Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 1-47.
- On the vestry of the Lady chapel, Wells. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxv. 80-82.
- Note of excavations and discoveries on the Tafts of Bayann, below Sellafrith, on Bastavoe, Yell, Shetland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 385-387.
- Notes on some prehistoric burial places and standing stones in the island of Yell, Shetland. *Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 215-219.
- Notes on the discovery of a glass cup in a stone coffin at Peterborough cathedral, and of encaustic tiles with interlaced patterns, from Fordington, St. George's church, Dorchester, and Milton Abbey church, Dorset. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxii. 149-153.
- and B. FERREY. On the west front of Wells cathedral. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 119-120.
- IRVING (G. V.). On the ancient camps of the upper ward of Lanarkshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* x. 1-32.
- On the geography of the wars between the Saxons of Northumberland and the northern Britons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 41-56; 117-128.
- On the camps at Cissbury, Sussex. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 274-294.
- On earthworks and other ancient fortifications in the county of Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiv. 193-215; 305-310.
- On treasure trove. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 81-99.
- On the earthworks at Old Sarum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 291-302.
- On the date of the battle of Kaltraez. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 237-245.

- IRVING (G. V.). The battle of Kaltraeth. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 277-285.
 ——— The iters of Richard of Cirencester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 189-197.
 ——— Andrea Ferara swords. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 316-320.
 ——— Notes on British and Romano-British camps and earthworks near St. Albans. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvi. 236-238.
 ——— Notes of an examination of the Devil's Dyke in Dumfriesshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 189-195.
 ——— Description of a Scottish pilgrim in the middle of the twelfth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 336-339.
- IRVING (J.). Wooden and iron implements found 300 feet below the surface in the Forest of Dean. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. ii. 323-325.
- IRVING (JOSEPH). On the origin and influence of burghs in Scotland. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 333.
- IRWIN (E.). An account of the game of chess as played by the Chinese. *Royal Irish Acad.* v. 53-59.
- ISAACS (GEORGE). On an enamelled plate of the twelfth century. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 102-105.
- ISAACSON (REV. S.). Discovery of Roman urns and other ancient remains, at Dymchurch, in Romney marsh. *Arch.* xxxi. 487.
 ——— Roman remains and other antiquities at Dymchurch, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 40-42.
- ISHAM (REV. A.). The antiquities of Weston Turville. *Bucks Records*, ii. 242-253.
- IVINGHOE CHURCH, The monument in, supposed to commemorate Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester. *Bucks Records*, i. 77-80.
- J. (H. L.). Sketch of what is known concerning Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 77-80, 186-192, 267-274.
- J. (H. L.). List of the prehistoric remains of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 81-87, 203-207.
- J. (H. L.). Arvona mediæva, collegiate church of Clynnog Fawr, Caernarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 53-76, 153-166; iii. 247-256, 316-321 [paged as 216-221].
- J. (H. L.). The Ogham "Rosetta" stone. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 229-234.
- J. (J.). Unpublished English pennies of Edward IV. and Henry VIII. *Num. Chron.* vi. 90-91.
- J. (M. C.). Cridia abbey. *Powysland Club Coll.* vi. 313-318.
 ——— Montgomeryshire magistracy, 1687; their replies to James II.'s questions, touching the repeal of the penal laws and test act. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 163-168.

- J. (M. C.). Ancient clubs in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 177-184.
- Connection of the family of Sutton, barons Dudley and "Poves" with the barony of Powys. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 185-190.
- Welshpool: materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 191-286; xvii. 333-356; xix. 129-242; xxi. 339-345; xxiv. 321-354.
- Heraldic jurisdiction in Wales. *Powysland Club Coll.* xviii. 315-322; xix. 355-357.
- Search after the history of a spoon, and the result thereof. *Powysland Club Coll.* xxi. 113-134, 311-330.
- J. (M. C.). and W. V. LL. Simon's castle. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 169-176.
- J. (T.). Tenures of lands. *Arch. Camb.*, 3rd S. viii. 142-148.
- J. (W.). Evans of Montgomery and Chirbury. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiv. 339-344.
- J. (W. B.). Charter of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys, A.D. 1201. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 205-206.
- JABET (GEORGE). The British town and fort, Caer Seion, near Conway. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 15-21.
- The ethnology of Warwickshire, traced in the names of places. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 1-26.
- JACKSON (C.). Genealogical notes, etc., relating to families of Parker. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 23-36; v. 30-63.
- JACKSON (CHARLES). Sir Robert Swyft. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 47-55.
- Autobiographical memoir of the Rev. Thomas Broughton. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* iv. 377-383.
- Local muniments. *Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Journ.* v. 227-240.
- Abstracts of old deeds. *York. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* vi. 58-72.
- The Stovin manuscript. *York. Arch. and Topog. Journ.* vii. 194-238.
- JACKSON (REV. J. E.). Leland's journey through Wiltshire, A.D. 1540-42. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 132-195.
- On the Hungerford chapels in Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 83-99.
- Wiltshire seals. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 387-392.

- JACKSON (REV. J. E.). On the history of Chippenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 19-46.
- Sheriffs of Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 189-235; xviii. 7-8.
- The history of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 281-312.
- Kington St. Michael. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 36-128.
- The history of the priory of Monkton Farley. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 267-284.
- A refuge at Stanley abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 117-119.
- Lost volume of Aubrey's MSS. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 76-80.
- Swindon and its neighbourhood. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 123-144; xxiii. 155-179.
- Malmesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 14-50.
- Charles, Lord Stourton, and the murder of the Hartgills. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 242-341.
- Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 28-44.
- Wiltshire county gaols. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 82-87.
- Ambresbury monastery. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 61-84.
- Ancient chapels, etc., in county Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 253-322.
- Ancient statutes of Heytesbury almshouse. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 289-308.
- Inventory of Chantry furniture, A.D. 1472, Hungerford chapel, Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 334-339.
- Chippenham: notes of its history. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 259-292.
- The Sheriff's turn, co. Wilts, A.D. 1439. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 105-118.
- Rowley *alias* Wittenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 227-251.
- Rood Ashton, etc. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 318-339.
- The last will of Thomas Gore, the antiquary. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 1-12.

- JACKSON (REV. J. E.). Longleat papers, 1553-1588. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 192-216, 237-253; xviii. 9-48, 257-285; xix. 217-226, 254-266.
- Wulfhall and the Seymours. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 140-207.
- The literary treasures of Longleat. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 337-348.
- Amye Robsart. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 47-94.
- The vale of Warminster. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 282-306.
- Francis, fifth duke of Somerset, shot by mistake, A.D. 1578. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 1-6.
- Consecration of nuns at Ambresbury, A.D. 1327. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 286-288.
- Savernake forest. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 26-44.
- The eminent ladies of Wiltshire history. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 26-45.
- Edington monastery. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xx. 241-306.
- Malmesbury abbey in its best days. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 35-60.
- The Ayliffes of Grittenham. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 194-211.
- Notes on the border of Wilts and Hants. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 330-354.
- Cranborne chase. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 148-173.
- Wiltshire chantry furniture. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxii. 318-329.
- John of Padua. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 14-31.
- Selwood forest. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiii. 268-294.
- Calne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxiv. 166-219.
- Farleigh Hungerford castle, Somerset. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 1852, 114-124.
- Savaric, bishop of Bath and Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 158-160.
- JACKSON (JOHN). An account of the ruins of Carthage, and of Udena in Barbary. *Arch.* xv. 145-156.
- JACKSON (JOHN) The architecture of Ledbury church. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 9-16.

- JACKSON, (J. W.). The racial aspects of the Franco-Prussian war
Journ. Anthropol. Inst. i. 30-52.
- The Atlantean race of western Europe. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ii. 397-402.
- JACKSON (R. H.). The Gop, or y Gopa tumulus, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 152-156.
- JACKSON (STEPHEN). Little Wenham hall. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* ii. 183-188.
- JACKSON (T. G.). Slindon church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 126-133.
- Pyrford church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 57-60.
- JACKSON (W.). Extracts from the parish register of St. Bees, Cumberland, with comments on the same. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 287-299.
- Richmonds of Highhead, Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 108-147.
- The laws of Buck Crag, Cartmel, North Lancashire. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 264-276.
- Agricola's line of march from Chester to the Solway. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 9-16.
- The camp at Muncaster, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 17-22.
- Roman camp at Caermot, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 43-48.
- The Orfeurs of Highclose, Plumbland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 99-126.
- Whitehaven: its streets, its principal houses, and their inhabitants. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 348-380.
- Gerard Lowther's house in Penrith, with particulars of his life. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 410-419.
- The Curwens of Workington hall, and kindred families. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 181-232, 311.
- The Mesne manor of Thornflat. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 119-125.
- A sketch of the history of Egremont castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 150-162.
- The Threlkelds of Threlkeld, Yanwath and Crosby Ravensworth. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 298-317.
- The Dudleys of Yanwath. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 318-332.
- Some account of Sir John Lowther, baronet of Whitehaven,

- from original sources. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 333-358.
- JACKSON (W.). The Threlkelds of Melmerby, and some other branches of the family. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 1-47.
- The Hudlestons of Hutton John, the Hudlestons of Kelston, now of Hutton John, and the Hudlestons of Whitehaven. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 433-465.
- The architectural history of S. Margaret's church, Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 56-60; *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 111-115.
- Report on antiquarian discoveries in Cumberland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 61-63.
- JACKSON (W.) and REV. CANON KNOWLES. An historical and descriptive account of Cockermouth castle. *Cumberland and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 109.
- and REV. CANON KNOWLES. Wall's castle, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 23-26.
- JACOB (EDWARD). Observations on the Roman earthenware, taken from the Pan-Pudding rock. *Arch.* vi. 121-124.
- JACOBS (JOSEPH). Recent research in comparative religion. *Folk-lore*, i. 384-397.
- JAMES (FRANCES B.). Sir Henry Rosewell: a Devon worthy, his ancestry and history. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 113-122.
- JAMES (SIR HENRY). The block of tin dredged up in Falmouth harbour, and now in the Truro museum. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 196-202.
- JAMES (CAPT. HENRY). Notice of the discovery of a beautiful enamelled gold ring, believed to have belonged to King James V. found in the ruins of Tantallan castle. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scott.* i. 168-169.
- JAMES (J.). On the similarity of the different Welsh dialects. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 9-23.
- JAMES (JAMES). On the sollarer. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 1-8.
- On the pryck-spur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xii. 209-222.
- On the early rowel. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 187-202.
- JAMES (JOHN). On the little British kingdom of Elmet and the region of Loidis. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 34-38.
- Avington church, Berks. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 58-62.
- JAMES (REV. JOHN). On a Roman ring. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* vi. 75-79.
- St. Briavel: may he not be identified with St. Ebrulfus? *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* viii. 149-152, 342.

- JAMES (REV. CANON). Notes on the churches of Thorpe Langton Church Langton, Nosely, and Tugby. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 247-254.
- JAMES (REV. THOMAS). The history of Loughborough church, Leicestershire. *Leicester. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* i. 345-354.
- On the works now in progress at St. Peter's, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* i. 77-84.
- On round churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 268-279.
- On Catesby priory. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 256-268.
- JAMIESON (REV. DR.). An account of some remains of antiquity in Forfarshire. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 14-30.
- On ancient sepulture, with an account of an urn presented to the society. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 76-102.
- Remarks on Dr. Murray's observation on the history and language of the Pehts. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 253-285.
- JAMIESON (DR. J.). Notice of the discovery of a cist with an urn at Knockankelly, Arran, with a report on the osseous remains by Professor J. Cleland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 170-173.
- JAMIESON (REV. JOHN). On the vitrified forts of Scotland. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 227-251.
- Remarks on the antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 304-321.
- JAMIESON (R. ALEX.). Note on the coinage of the Taiping, or great peace dynasty. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vi. 66-67.
- JAMIESON (THOMAS F.). On some remains of the stone period in the Buchan district of Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 240-245.
- JARDINE (DAVID). Remarks upon the letters of Thomas Winter and Lord Mounteagle, lately discovered by John Bruce, Esq. *Arch.* xxix. 80-95.
- Observations on the historical evidence respecting the implication of Lord Mounteagle as a conspirator in the gunpowder treason. *Arch.* xxix. 96-110.
- JARDINE (HENRY). Extracts from the report made by Henry Jardine, Esq., his majesty's remembrancer in exchequer relative to the tomb of king Robert Bruce and the church of Dunfermline. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 435-455.
- JARVIS (REV. EDWIN). Account of the discovery of ornaments and remains, supposed to be of Danish origin, in the parish of Caenby, Lincolnshire. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 36-44.
- JARVIS (EDWIN G.). Documents relating to the family of Swynford,

- from the Kettlethorpe title-deeds of Colonel Cracroftamcotts. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 254-259.
- JARVIS (REV. H.). Clare priory. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 73-84.
- JARVIS (SIR LEWIS WINCOPP). Middleton castle or towers, Norfolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 329-331.
- JEAYES (J. H.). On the compotus rolls of the manor of Oundle, in possession of the association. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiv. 384-390.
- Confraternities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 12-21.
- Abbot Newland's roll of the abbots of St. Augustine's abbey by Bristol. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 117-130.
- JEBB (R. C.). Delos. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, i. 7-62.
- Homeric and Hellenic Ilium. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, ii. 7-43.
- Pindar. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 144-183.
- The ruins at Hissarlik, their relation to the Iliad. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iii. 185-217; iv. 142-155.
- The Homeric house, in relation to the remains at Tiryns. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, vii. 170-188.
- JECKELL (T.). Brief remarks on Elsing hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 189-192.
- JEFFCOTT (J. M.). Circle on the Mule, Isle of Man. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 306-310.
- Mann, its names and their origins. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ii. 159-165.
- JEFFERIES (RICHARD). Swindon: its history and antiquities. *Wilt's Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 180-186.
- JEFFERY (F. J.). Historic errors and doubts; how they originate and how they are perpetuated. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxiii. 115-145.
- JEFFERY (FRED. J.). The medallic history of Napoleon the first. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 89-106;
- The numismatic history of England, from 1066 to the present time. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. v. 187-198; vi. 175-194.
- JEFFERY (H. M.). The early topography of Falmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 147-159.
- On a map of part of the parishes of Budock and Mylor, drawn about 1580, with a notice of Arwenack house. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 160-164.
- A map of the river Fal and its tributaries, from a survey made in 1597, by Baptista Boazio. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 165-170.

- JEFFERY (H. M.). Emendations of passages in the itinerary of William of Worcester, which refer to Falmouth haven and Glasney college. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 171-173.
- On the early acceptation of the name of Falmouth. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 174-178.
- Two historical sketches of the Killigrew family of Arwenack, composed by Martin Lister Killigrew in 1737-8, and known as the Killigrew MS. and the Falmouth MS. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 178-216.
- Note on a petition from St. Mawes to be allowed to rebuild its ancient chapel of ease. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 329-331.
- On the union of the benefices of Budock and Gluvias. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 480-483.
- JEFFREY (ALEXANDER). Jedburgh. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 344-356.
- Ancrum, in Roxburghshire. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 128-133.
- JEFFREYS (REV. H. A.). Church of St. Laurence, Hawkhurst. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 240-265.
- JENKINS (B. G.). The new Moabite stone. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 328-334.
- JENKINS (REV. H.). Notice of the remains of a Roman villa discovered in Stanway, Essex, 1842. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 45-47.
- Cæsar's passage of the Thames, and the direction and extent of his subsequent route through Britain. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvi. 133-144.
- Observations on the site of Camolodunum. *Arch.* xxix. 243-256.
- Roman roads mentioned in Antonine's *Itinerary*, as leading to and from Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xix. 275-285.
- JENKINS (REV. ROBERT C.). On the connection between the monasteries of Kent in the Saxon period; in illustration of the ruined church within the precincts of Dover castle. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 19-34.
- On the gates of Boulogne at Hardres court, in the parish of Upper Hardres. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 43-56.
- On some fragments of Norman building recently discovered at Great Woodlands, in the parish of Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 123-126.
- Discovery of an early font and coffin lid at Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* v. 331-332.
- Inscribed gold finger-ring. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 204.

- JENKINS (REV. ROBERT C.). Basilica of Lyminge: Roman, Saxon, and mediæval. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 205-223.
- On a Roman hypocaust discovered at Folkestone, A.D. 1875. *Arch. Cant.* x. 173-177.
- St. Mary's minster in Thanet, and St. Mildred. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 177-196.
- A mediæval pilgrimage into Kent in aid of the restoration of Laon cathedral. *Arch. Cant.* xii. 238-247.
- The family of Guldeford. *Arch. Cant.* xiv. 1-17.
- Observations on the remains of the basilica of Lyminge. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 46-54.
- Report on archæology in Kent. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 218-222, 505-509; v. 478-481.
- Historical notes relating to the church or minster of St. Mary and St. Eadburg in Lyminge, co. Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 363-369.
- JENKINSON (FRANCIS). On a hoard of Roman coins found at Willingham. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 225-231.
- JENNER (HENRY). The history and literature of the ancient Cornish language. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 137-157.
- JENNINGS (R.). Llandderfel, Merionethshire: parochialia. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 76-80.
- JENYNS (REV. L.). St. Swithin and other weather saints. *Bath Field Club*, ii. 161-168.
- JEPHSON (REV. JOHN MOUNTENEY). The east Saxon dialect. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 173-188.
- JERDAN (W.). Documents relating to the Spanish armada and the defences of the Thames and Medway. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 330-336.
- JERDAN (WILLIAM). Armlets found near Drummond castle, in Perthshire. *Arch.* xxviii. 435-436.
- Hook money from Ceylon. *Arch.* xxix. 407.
- JEREMIAH (J.) and E. B. TYLOR. On the alleged existence of scythe chariots in ancient Britain. *Anthrop. Inst.* x. 127-128.
- JERNINGHAM (EDWARD). Account of King Edward the Fourth's second invasion of England in 1471, drawn up by one of his followers, with the king's letter to the inhabitants of Bruges upon his success; translated from a French manuscript in the public library at Ghent. *Arch.* xxi. 11-23.
- JERRAM (C. S.). Some causes of the imperfect appreciation by Englishmen of the Ossianic poems. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, v. 97-110.

- JERRAM (C.S.). Celtic etymologies. *Gael. Soc. Inverness*, viii. 189-203.
- JERVISE (ANDREW). Notes regarding historical and antiquarian peculiarities of the district in Forfarshire, where the various relics now presented to the museum of the society were found. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 64-70.
- Notices descriptive of the localities of certain sculptured stone monuments in Forfarshire, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 187-199, 242-251, 442-450.
- Notice of the ruins of baths discovered at Edzell castle, Forfarshire, in May, 1855, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 226-229.
- Poetical maxims from a painted room in the old house at Culross, called "The Palace," with notices of the history of the building and its probable founder. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 339-344.
- Notices of the localities of the sculptured stone monuments at St. Vigean, Inchbrayoch, Pitmuies, and Menmuir, in Angus, and of Fordoun in the Mearns. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 458-466.
- Remarks on the round tower of Brechin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 28-35.
- Notice of a stone coffin which contained an urn and jet ornaments, discovered near Pitkenney, parish of Aberlemno, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 78-79.
- Notices of the castle and painted room or hall of Earls hall, in Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 387-391.
- An account of the excavation of the round or "bee-hive" shaped house, and other underground chambers, at West Grange of Conan, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 492-499.
- Notices and examples of inscriptions on old castles and town houses in the north-east of Scotland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 578-592.
- Notice of stone cists and an urn found near Arbroath, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 100-102.
- Account of the discovery of the supposed cemetery of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, at Hospitalfield, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 135-137.
- Note on the "eird house" at Culsh, in Tarland, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 283-284.
- Notice of the "eird house," or underground chamber, at Migvie, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 304-306.

- JERVISE (ANDREW). Notice of antiquities in the parish of Airlie, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 346-357.
- Account of excavations at Hurley Hawkin. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 210-217.
- Account of the discovery of a circular group of cinerary urns and human bones at Westwood, near Newport, on the Tay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 388-394.
- Note regarding cist and urn found at Invergowrie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 394-395.
- Notice regarding the foundation of the church of Fowlis in Gowrie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 241-248.
- Notices (with plans, etc.) of a Pict's house, or underground chamber, at Murroes, near Dundee; and of stone cists found at Fallaws, in Monikie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 164-167.
- Notice respecting the castle of Craig and the old kirk of Auchindoir, etc., in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 323-330.
- Notice of the discovery of a Pict's house at Fithie, in the parish of Farnell, Forfarshire, in which Roman pottery and animal remains were found. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 473-474.
- Notices regarding the antiquities of Cullen, in Banffshire: its castle, hill, and parish church, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 274-283.
- Notice regarding a "Pict's house," and some other antiquities in the parish of Tealing, Forfarshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 287-293.
- Notices of St. Palladius' chapel, and of a coffin slab, at Fordown. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 730-735.
- JERWOOD (JAMES). On the game of chess. *Devon Ass.* ii. 462-468.
- JESSOP (C. MOORE). Some observations respecting Aldborough. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 73-77.
- JESSOP (REV. THOS.). On the symbolical character of Aleph and Tau, or Thau. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 68-72.
- JESSOPP (REV. AUGUSTUS). Gilbert Haultoft's will. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 177-182.
- Bowthorpe hall. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 273-281.
- Notes for a history of Breccles hall, Norfolk. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 303-318.
- Married clergy in Norfolk in the thirteenth century. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 187-200.

- JESSOP (REV. AUGUSTUS.). The condition of the archdeaconry of Norwich in 1603. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 1-49, 166-184.
- Weyborne priory. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 271-276.
- The condition of the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury in the year 1603. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vi. 361-400.
- JESSOPP (REV. JOHN). The religious bearing of archæology upon architecture and art. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 14-26.
- JEUDWINE (REV. W.). Relic of an ancient mansion at Chicheley. *Bucks Records*, iv. 331-332.
- JEVONS (F. B.). The rhapsodising of the Iliad. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, vii. 291-308.
- JEWERS (A. J.). Heraldry in the manor house of North Cadbury, with the heraldry and monuments in the church. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxvi. 137-167.
- JEWITT (LLEWELLYN). On encaustic tiles. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 261-264; *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* iv. 79-85.
- Heraldic decorations of tile paving, and notice of pavements existing at Worcester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iv. 216-226.
- Ancient customs at Chester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* v. 252-255.
- Roman remains recently discovered at Headington, near Oxford. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 52-67.
- Ancient customs and sports of the county of Derby. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 199-210.
- Notices of some encaustic tiles found in Derbyshire, etc. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vii. 384-389.
- On Ancient customs and sports of the county of Nottingham. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 229-240.
- The traders' tokens of Sheffield. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 25-37.
- The dragon of Wantley. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxx. 375-386.
- The "Green Dale Cabinet" at Welbeck and the "Green Dale Oak" from which it was made. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 33-48.
- JEWITT (O.). On the late or debased Gothic buildings of Oxford, from the reign of Elizabeth to the end of the seventeenth century. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 382-396.
- JOASS (REV. J. M.). Note on the curach and ammir in Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 179-181.
- Note on cup-marked stones in Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. iii. 240-241.

- JOASS (REV. J. M.). Two days' diggings in Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 242-247.
- Notice of a cist and its contents in the parish of Eddertoun, Ross-shire, recently opened. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 311-315.
- Notes of various objects of antiquity in Strathnaver. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 357-360.
- Notes of various antiquities in Ross and Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 327.
- Notes on some northern antiquities. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 386-388.
- Notice of the discovery of cists containing urns and burned bones at Torran Dubh, near Tain. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 418-419.
- Note of five kists found under a tumulus on the glebe of the parish of Eddertoun, Ross, and of a kist within a circle of standing stones in the same neighbourhood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 268-269.
- Notes of the discovery of a necklace of beads and plates of shale and jet, along with flint arrow-heads, found in a cist under a small tumulus at Torrish, Kildonan, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 408-411.
- Note on the discovery of urns set in a round hole in the ground under a tumulus, and of an inverted urn covering calcined bones, at Gordonbush, Sutherlandshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 466.
- Notice of a hoard of bronze vessels, found in 1868, near Helmsdale, Sutherland. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xx. 214-218.
- The brochs, or "Pictish towers," of Cinn-Trolla, Carn-Liath, and Craig-Carril, in Sutherland, with notes on other northern brochs; with report on the crania found in and about them, by T. Aitken. *Arch Scot.* v. 95-130.
- Notes on the antiquities of Sutherland. *Anthrop. Rev.* iii. pp. lxiii.-lxv.
- On some prehistoric dwellings in Ross-shire. *Anthrop. Rev.* ii. p. cxxxv.
- JOBBINS (J. R.). On the antiquity of spoons. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 333-342.
- JOHN (JOHN AP WILLIAM AP). Owen Glyndwr's arms. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 193-201.
- JOHNS (REV. W.). On the use and origin of surnames. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 22-44.

- JOHNSON (REV. A.). Bywell. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 89-166.
- JOHNSON (CUTHBERT WILLIAM). Notices of Cold Harbour, Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* i. 203-212.
- JOHNSON (FREDERICK H.). On ancient remains found in the bed of the river Wear, at Claxheugh, near Sunderland. *Tyneside Nat. Field Club*, iv. 117.
- JOHNSON (GODDARD). On Roman coins found at Castor, Norfolk. *Arch.* xx. 577.
- On a bronze vessel discovered in the island of Ely. *Arch.* xxviii. 436-437.
- Chronological memoranda touching the city of Norwich. *Norwich and Norfolk Arch. Soc.* i. 140-166.
- Extracts from the books of the corporation of Norwich relative to the injuries done to the city by Sir Thomas Tudenham and others; the offence given to Alice, countess of Suffolk; and the real history of Gladman's insurrection. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* i. 294-299.
- Discovery of a gold torque at Ashill, Norfolk. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 193-194.
- JOHNSON (H.). Excavations at Wroxeter. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 54-59.
- Discovery at Stapleton church, near Shrewsbury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 341.
- JOHNSON (HENRY, M.D.). On some deformed skulls from Wroxeter. *Ethnol. Soc. Trans.* i. 134-136.
- JOHNSON (MAURICE). Letter from, to Mr. New, relating to the registers of the bishops of Lincoln, and from same to William Bogdani, Esq., October 7, 1741, concerning an extraordinary interment (at Lincoln). *Arch.* i. 30-32.
- JOHNSON (R. C.). The exploration of Moab. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc. Proc.* xxvii. 307-325.
- JOHNSON (R. J.). Some account of the priory church of SS. Peter and Paul at Brenckburn, Northumberland. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 103-108.
- JOHNSON (ROBT. J.). The Black Gate. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ix. 53-56.
- JOHNSON (R. W.). Town crosses. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 182-184.
- JOHNSTON (DR.). Notice of some Roman urns recently discovered near Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, i. 53-55.
- Our visit to Holy island in May, 1854. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vii. 27-52.

- JOHNSTON (CHARLES). St. Anne's chapel, the Grammar School, Barnstaple. *Devon Ass.* ii. 114-123.
- JOHNSTON (CHRISTOPHER N.). Notice of crossès found at St. Ninian's cave, Glasserton, Wigtownshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvii. 317-322.
- JOHNSTON (H. H.). The people of eastern equatorial Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 3-14.
- JOHNSTON (T. B.). The story of the fabrication of the "coffin plate" said to have been found in the tomb of King Robert Bruce in Dunfermline abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 466-471.
- JOHNSTONE (MRS. GRACE). An old parish chest. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 228-237.
- JOLLY (WM.). Notice of the excavation and contents of ancient graves at Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire, with notes on the crania by Thomas Aitken. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. i. 252-264.
- Notes on bronze weapons and other remains found near Poolewe, Ross-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* N.S. ii. 45-49.
- St. Columba's loch, in Skye, and its ancient canoes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 551-561.
- On cup-marked stones in the neighbourhood of Inverness, with an appendix on cup-marked stones in the western islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 300-401.
- JONES (DAVID). On a seventeenth century Welsh inscription at Michaelston-super-Ely, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 198-214.
- Glimpses of the social condition of Glamorgan in the Tudor period. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 81-104.
- and H. W. KING. Edward Grey, the last feudal baron of Powys, his will and inventorie of his household stufe, plate and cattalles. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 335-360.
- JONES (EDWARD). Historical records of Newport, co. Salop. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 349-382; viii. 229-268; ix. 117-170 x. 96-123.
- JONES (E. G.). The early Italiot races, with remarks on the prehistoric career of the Kelts in Europe. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 185-200, 279-286.
- JONES (MRS. H.). Notes on Sculthorpe church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 321-340.
- Notes on Harpley church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 17-38.

- JONES (MRS. H.). Stiffkey. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 143-166.
- Houghton-in-the-Brake. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* viii. 231-272.
- JONES (H. L.). Remarks on some of the churches of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* i. 118-130.
- Mediæval ecclesiastical architecture of Paris. *Arch. Journ.* i. 237-242, 337-346.
- On the cromlechs extant in the isle of Anglesey. *Arch. Journ.* iii. 39-44.
- Flint finds. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 117-120.
- On the line of the Roman road from Conovium to Segontium. *Arch. Camb.* i. 70-75.
- On the existing condition of Welsh antiquarian remains, and on certain desiderata connected with them. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 3-13.
- British remains in Carnedd Dafydd and Carnedd Llewelyn, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 6-8.
- Gumfreston church. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 194-197.
- On the influence of archæology on architecture. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 161-173.
- Notes on certain desiderata in the study and preservation of Welsh antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. iv. 271-290.
- Sketch of what is known concerning Roman remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 77-80, 186-192, 267-274; 3rd S. i. 11-13, 124-129.
- List of the prehistoric remains of Wales arranged according to counties. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 81-87, 203-207.
- List of early British remains in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd, S. i. 18-27, 110-114, 175-181, 262-270; ii. 81-90, 193-198.
- Mona Mediaeva. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 73-81, 157-160, 252-254; ii. 53-55, 312-315; iv. 44-60, 128-134, 198-204; v. 21-27, 121-125, 169-176; vii. 123-129, 294-300; viii. 43-57, 116-122; ix. 1-6, 259-260.
- Arvona Mediæva. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. i. 182-184; ii. 59-63, 302-306; iii. 43-44; iv. 27-35, 118-121, 208-210.
- Notes on the architectural features of the cathedral church of Bangor. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 188-193.
- On the reparation and tenure of castles in Wales and the Marches. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. ii. 19-24.
- Caer-carreg-y-fran, Llanrug, Carnarvonshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 96-98.

- JONES (H. L.). Armorial bearings of the Prince of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 211-218.
- Offa's Dyke. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 151-154.
- Monumental stones, Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 311.
- Rhiw Goch, Merioneth. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 23-25.
- Llandrillo yn Rhos. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 40-43.
- Charter granted by Edward I. to the town of Carnarvon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 173-178.
- Maen Beuno. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 299-301.
- Cartell Carreg Ceunen. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 10-15.
- Antiquities of Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 43-47.
- Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 184-186.
- Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 195-200.
- St. Briavel's Castle, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, west of Severn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 382-387.
- Sculptured stone at Rungelo, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 411-412.
- Reliquiæ Llwydianæ. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 177-180.
- Early inscribed stones of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 314-317; vii. 42-45, 137-139, 302-308; viii. 52-56, 134-142, 220-223; ix. 262-265.
- The Crosses of Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 205-213.
- St. Piran's Round Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 224-225.
- Penmon Priory, Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 261.
- Early inscribed stones of Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 286-290.
- Cromlech at Llanvaelog Anglesey. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 44-46.
- Llandyssul church, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 125-132.
- The destruction and preservation of ancient buildings. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 134-145, 256-259.
- Wooden belfries in Wales. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 251-255.
- Pembrokeshire antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 179-183, 281-285.
- Welshmen at Agincourt—Roll of the Earl of Arundel. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 397-400.

- JONES (H. L.). Ty Illtyd, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 347-355.
- On some water stoups found in Wales and Cornwall. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 166-168, 443-445.
- On the study of Welsh antiquities, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 78-86, 187-193, 344-351.
- Roman altar bearing oghams at Longham, Glamorgan-shire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 258-262.
- On antiquities of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iii. 203-210.
- JONES (REV. HARRY). Notes on some discoveries in Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds. *Ethnol. Soc. Journ.* N.S. i. 199.
- JONES (JOHN). Names of the towns of Britain. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 207-208.
- Segontiaci. *Arch. Camb.* iii. 30-35.
- JONES (JOHN). Notes on Sherston Magna. *Cotteswold Fd. Club*, vi. 191-201.
- JONES (JOHN). An account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of the cathedral church of Exeter. *Arch.* xviii. 385-416.
- JONES (JOHN). Harewood castle. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xx. 220-227.
- JONES (REV. J.). On the state of agriculture and the progress of arts and manufactures in Britain during the period and under the influence of the Druidical system. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 87-110.
- The Cromlech. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 82-93.
- JONES (J. A.). Discoveries of Roman antiquities at Silchester. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. xiii. 252-253.
- JONES (J. COVE). Remarkable coin of Carausius. *Num. Chron.* xv. 97-98.
- JONES (J. R.). On the mythological triad. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* ii. 315-323.
- JONES (J. WINTER). Notices of antiquities and of catacombs decorated with frescoes, discovered at Kertch, in the Crimea. *Arch. Journ.* vi. 259-266.
- Researches relating to early Slavonic antiquities, with notices of gold bracteate coins and runic inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* vii. 121-128.
- Early printed books. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 1-22.
- Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. *Arch.* xxxv. 167-189.
- Upon the discovery of two rare tracts in the library of the

- British museum, hitherto unknown, from the press of William Caxton. *Arch.* xxxi. 412-424.
- JONES (LLEWELLYN). Ludlow corporation insignia. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 441-444.
- The antient company of smiths and others, commonly called "hammermen," Ludlow. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 291-324.
- Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow. *Shropshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 235-284.; ii. 105-140; iv. 119-174; v. 87-112.
- JONES (LLOYD). Pedigree of Maesmawr. *Powysland Club*, xii. 261-266.
- JONES (M. C.). The feudal barons of Powys. *Powysland Club*, i. 257-423.
- The territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, ii. 71-120.
- Some account of Llanllugan nunnery. *Powysland Club*, ii. 301-310.
- The devolution of the manors of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, iii. 29-49.
- Abbey of Ystrad Marchell (Strata Marcella). *Powysland Club*, iv. 1-34, 293-322; v. 109-148; vi. 347-386.
- Shield of arms in the east window of Buttington church. *Powysland Club*, vi. 29-34.
- A decade ring found near Strata Marcella Abbey. *Powysland Club*, viii. 63-68.
- Lylleshall house. *Powysland Club*, ix. 305.
- Enclosure of common lands in Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club*, xii. 267-296.
- Bronze spear-head found in Llandinam parish. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 269-270.
- Stone implements in the Powysland museum. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 271-278.
- Two stone vessels of uncertain period. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 293-298.
- Scholastic ferule found in Melverley church. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 331-338; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 315-322.
- Materials for the history of the parish and borough of Welshpool. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 161-236; xv. 249-360.
- Seal of the commissary of the deanery of Arustley. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 259-262; *Arch. Camb.* 5th Ser. i. 228-232.

- JONES (M. C.). Extent of Merionethshire temp. Ed. I. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 183-192.
- Valle Crucis Abbey, its origin and charter. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xii. 400-417; 4th S. iii. 52.
- Notes upon some archaic domestic appliances in the Powysland museum. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vii. 293-304.
- JONES (M. C.) and G. S. Abbey of Ystrad Marchell. *Powysland Club*, x. 397-407.
- JONES (M. C.) and W. V. LLOYD. Incident connected with the rebellion of Owen Glendower in Powysland. *Powysland Club*, iv. 325-344.
- JONES (REV. R.). The battle of Flodden field. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, iv. 365-389.
- JONES (REV. CANON RICH). On some place-names near Malmesbury and their historic teachings. *Wilt. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxi. 61-74.
- JONES (REV. ROBERT). William Salesbury and his dictionary. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* i. 107-125.
- Poets of Powysland and their patrons. *Powysland Club*, viii. 131-150, 371-386; ix. 161-176, 353-356; x. 125-132; xi. 125-132.
- JONES (REV. R. HARRIES). Powysland in the time of Prince Cynddylan. *Powysland Club Coll.* i. 433-472; ii. 1-41.
- JONES (R. O.). The mode of disposing of gipsies and vagrants in the reign of Elizabeth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 226-231.
- JONES (THOMAS). Unpublished Roman imperial coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 182-192.
- On a supposed coin of Adminius. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 247-248.
- Athens or Chalcis. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 19-22.
- JONES (T. G.). Parish of Meifod: sketch of the history of nonconformity therein. *Powysland Club*, xi. 61-124.
- Welsh proverbs, triads, and truisms. *Powysland Club*, x. 359-378; xi. 285-316; xii. 297-308; xiii. 311-332.
- Relics found on the site of St. Gwyddfarch's church, Meifod. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 345-354.
- Traces of Roman roads in or near the valley of the Vyrnwy. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 37-48.
- Traces of Roman roads from Cefn Rhowniarth to Stryd y Ceunant. *Powysland Club*, xviii. 23-44.

- JONES (T. GRIFFITHS). History of the parish of Llansantffraid-yn-Mechain. *Powysland Club*, iv. 75-168.
- JONES (T. R.). Occurrence of platycnemic bones in the ancient burial ground at Kintbury. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 196-198.
- JONES (T. RUPERT) and CAPT. C. COOPER KING. Notes on a pile-structure in Grimsbury forest. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 150-153.
- JONES (W. B.). Druidical remains at Tregune, near Concarnean, Finistere, Lower Britany. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 193-200.
- JONES (REV. W. B.). On certain terms of Celtic ethnology and on a recent theory of the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 125-151.
- On the origin of the Welsh. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 27-44.
- Notes on the Buhez Santez Nonn. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. v. 130-134.
- JONES (REV. W. H.). Bradford-upon-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 1-88, 210-255, 342-390.
- The Wiltshire possessions of the abbess of Shaftesbury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 278-301.
- The life and times of Aldhelm, abbot of Malmesbury and first bishop of Sherborne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 62-81.
- The merchants of the staple or the wool trade in England in the olden time. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 137-159.
- Lord Clarendon and his Trowbridge ancestry. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 282-290.
- Gleanings from the Wiltshire Domesday. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 165-173; xiii. 42-58.
- Terumber's chantry at Trowbridge, with a copy of the original deed of endowment, A.D. 1483. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 240-252.
- History of the parish of All Cannings. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 1-40, 175-203.
- The nomina villarum for Wiltshire, 9th Edward II. (1316). *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 1-43.
- On an Anglo-Saxon Charter relating to the parish of Stockton, in Wilts. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xii. 216-220.
- The Saxon church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 274-275.
- On the Fetter-lock as a cognizance of the Longs of Wraxall. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 280-284.

- JONES (REV. W. H.) St. Auden's, South Wraxall. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 100-107.
- The names of places in Wiltshire. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 156-180, 253-279; xv. 71-110.
- The ancient Wiltshire dykes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 332-346.
- Early annals of Trowbridge. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 208-234.
- Potterne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 245-286.
- Trust deed of the Saxon church of St. Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 345-349.
- The bishops of Old Sarum, A.D. 1075-1229. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 161-191; xviii. 213-254.
- On the original position of the high altar at Salisbury cathedral. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 136-146.
- Register of church livings in Wilts in the time of the Commonwealth, 1645-1650. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 182-216.
- On the surname Poore: its origin and meaning. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 232-234.
- Cathedral life and work at Sarum in olden times. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 266-282.
- On some ancient charters relating to North Newton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 302-306.
- On the consuetudinary of St. Osmund. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xix. 321-341.
- A stroll through Bradford-on-Avon. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 306-321.
- The story of a prebendal stall at Sarum. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 154-170.
- On the finding of the Saxon church of St. Laurence at Bradford-on-Avon. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 143-152.
- JONES (REV. W. H.) and L. H. KROFF. Magyar Folklore. *Folklore Journ.* i. 354-362.
- JONES (REV. W. H.) and LEWIS H. KROFF. Szekely Folk-medicine. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 97-105.
- JONES (WINSLOW). Elize Hele. *Dev. Assoc.* xxi. 488-497.
- The Slannings of Leye, Bickleigh and Maristow. *Dev. Assoc.* xix. 451-466; xx. 304-305.

- JONES (WINSLOW). Thomas Chafe, of Doddescott, in St. Giles-in-the-Wood. *Dev. Assoc.* xx. 398-399.
- Memoranda on the Lucombe Oak and Governor Holwell. *Dev. Assoc.* xii. 417-419.
- JONES (REV. WILLIAM ARTHUR). Longport, the Llongborth of Llywarch Hen's elegy and the site of an ancient British town of the same name. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1853, 44-59.
- On the application of philology to archaeological investigation. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.*, 1854, 73-90.
- On the geological formations in the neighbourhood of Dunster. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 138-148.
- On the Mendip bone caverns. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 25-41.
- An inventory of the vestments, etc., belonging to Saint Katherine's ile, in the church of Bridgwater, together with the rents. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 100-104.
- On the reputed discovery of King Arthur's remains at Glastonbury. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 128-141.
- Early historical document among the muniments of the town of Axbridge. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xv. 21-26.
- Chief Justice Dyer. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 55-66.
- The customs of the manor of Taunton Deane. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 76-99.
- JONES (REV. W. BASIL). Extracts from the liber communis of St. David's cathedral. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 51-60.
- Ecclesiastical terms in Wales and Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 88-91.
- Church notes in Radnorshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 137-142.
- Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 1-85; v. 257-266.
- JONES (REV. W. BASIL). Newtown church, Montgomeryshire. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. v. 275-278.
- JOPLING (CHARLES M.). On the subject of remains ascribed to the era of the Druids in Furness, north of Lancashire. *Arch.* xxxi. 448-453.
- JOSEPH (JOSEPH). Gwynne letters. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vii. 30-36.

- JOSEPH (JOSEPH). Gwyn of Trecastle, afterwards of Abercraf, co. Brecon. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiii. 63-67.
- JOSLIN (GEORGE). Discovery of Roman potters' kilns at Colchester *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 192-196.
- JOURDAIN (REV. F.). The heraldic stained glass in Ashburne church, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 90-94.
- Notes on the restoration of Ashburne church, Derbyshire 1881-1882. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. 101-114.
- Charters connected with the church of Ashburne. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xiii. 52-107.
- JOYCE (REV. J. G.). On the opening and removal of a tomb in Winchester cathedral, reputed to be that of William Rufus. *Arch.* xlii. 309-321.
- Excavations at Silchester. *Arch.* xl. 403-416; xlv. 329-365; *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 10-27.
- Sarcophagus of Valerius Amandinus, discovered at Westminster. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 257-283.
- Roman Leicester. *Leicesters Architect. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 55-57.
- Remarks upon the Fairford windows. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* ii. 53-91.
- JUCKES. Arms of the family of. *Powysland Club*, xv. 117-120.
- JUDD (J. M.). Note of a broch at Dun Voradale, Isle of Raasay. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 308-309.
- JUDD (J. W.). Notes on some ancient chapels and other remains in the Island of Mull. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 594-598.
- JUPP (EDWARD BASIL). Richard Wyatt and his almshouses. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 277-323.
- JUST (JOHN). On the tenth Iter of Antoninus. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* viii. 35-43.
- On the Roman roads in Lancashire, with a particular account of the tenth Iter of Antoninus. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 68-76.
- On the reading of the Lancaster Runic inscription. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* i. 121-128.
- The Roman roads of Lancashire; on the seventh Iter of Richard of Cirencester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 3-10.
- The Danes in Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Soc.* iv. 121-130.
- On the select nature and structure of the English tongue. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. iv. 177-192.

- JUST (JOHN). On the Roman road in the vicinity of Bury, Lancashire. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 409-425.
- A brief history of certain Anglo-Saxon roots nearly obsolete or becoming so, in the English language. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 391-419.
- A dissertation on the Anglo-Saxon patronymics. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 440-463.
- On the Roman military road between Manchester and Ribchester. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vii. 1-21.
- and JOHN HARLAND. On Roman Ribchester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 229-251.
- K. The fairy annals of Ulster. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 354-361, vii. 131-143.
- K. (W. H. W.). The ancestry of Bishop Andrewes. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 55-56.
- KAFTANGIOGLOU (LYSANDROS). The Chaeroneian lion. *Brit. Archit.* 1879-80, 197-199.
- KAINES (J.). The racial aspects of music. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* xxviii.-xxxvi.
- The anthropology of Auguste Comte. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 349-362.
- KARKEEK (P. Q.). Devonshire witches. *Devon. Ass.* vi. 736-763.
- Thomas Benet, a biographical sketch. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 75-78.
- Recent cases of supposed witchcraft in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 261-268.
- Fairfax in the west, 1645-46. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 117-147.
- Queen Henrietta Maria in Exeter, and her escape therefrom. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 467-479.
- White ale. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 188-197.
- Sir Edmund Fortescue and the siege of Fort Charles. *Dev. Ass.* ix. 336-350.
- The first visit of Charles I. to Devon. *Devon. Ass.* x. 223-236.
- Collectanea curiosa Devoniensa. *Dev. Ass.* x. 399-403; xi. 343-347.
- Extracts from the memorandum book belonging to Thomas Roberts and family, of Stockleigh Pomeroy, 1621 to 1644. *Dev. Ass.* x. 315-329.
- Notes on the early history of Dartmouth, with especial

- reference to its commerce, shipping, and seamen in the 14th century. *Dev. Ass.* xii. 572-590.
- KARKEEK (P. Q.). The shipping and commerce of Dartmouth in the reign of Richard II. *Dev. Ass.* xiii. 186-190.
- A budget of Welsh stories. *Dev. Assoc.* xiv. 387-394.
- KAY (HENRY C.). A gold coin of Abû Ishâk Ibu Mahmûd Shâh Inchû. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 216-230.
- KEANE (A. H.). On North Carolina stone carvings. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 281-288.
- On the Botocudos. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiii. 199-213.
- Ethnology of the Egyptian Sudan. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 91-113.
- The Lapps, their origin, ethnical affinities, physical and mental characteristics, usages, present status, and future prospects. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 213-235.
- KEARY (C. F.). The earthly paradise of European mythology. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 47-84.
- Some aspects of Zeus and Apollo worship. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 348-376.
- The mythology of the Eddas: how far of Teutonic origin. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 517-590.
- On the coins of Ethelred, king of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xiv. 94-99.
- Note on the Ashantee and best shot medals. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 167-168.
- Art on the coins of Offa. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 206-215.
- Notes on finds of coins. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 163-166.
- Discovery of coins of William I. and II. at Tamworth. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 340-346.
- The coinages of Western Europe, from the fall of the Western Empire till the accession of Charlemagne. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 49-72, 132-165, 216-258; xix. 23-61.
- Note on the Bisham treasure-trove. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 304-306.
- Italian medals of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xix. 196-215.
- Inquiry about Anglo-Saxon sceattas. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 200.
- Notes on recent works upon Italian medals. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 195-200.

- KEARY (C. F.) Notes on a find at Letchmore heath. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 354.
- A hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found in Rome. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 225-255.
- Seventeenth century tokens not in Boyne. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 281-342.
- Dr. Hildebrand on the earliest Scandinavian coinage. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vii. 222-236.
- The morphology of coins. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 165-198; vi. 41-95.
- Find of coins at Long Crendon. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 333-338.
- and R. F. FERGUSON. Find of coins at Beaumont near Carlisle. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 199-208.
- and WARWICK WROTH. Addenda to the seventeenth century tokens in the British Museum. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. v. 164.
- KEATE (GEORGE). Observations on the Roman earthen ware found in the sea on the Kentish coast, between Whitstable and Reculver on the borders of the Isle of Thanet. *Arch.* vi. 125-129.
- KEDDIE (WILLIAM). On the remains of a vitrified fort or site in the island of Cumbræ, with notes on the vitrified forts of Berigonium, Glen Nevis, Craig Phadrick, Portencross, and Bute. *Glasgow Arch. Soc.* i. 236.
- KEENE (R.). A six days' ramble over Derbyshire hills and dales in the year 1858. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vi. 109-156.
- KEITH (ALEXANDER). Account of the expenses of the Earl Marischal in his lodgings at Edinburgh in 1642. *Arch. Scot.* ii. 181-191.
- KELKE (REV. W. HASTINGS). An account of two monumental effigies found at Chenies, Buckinghamshire. *Arch. Journ.* x. 44-52.
- Sepulchral Monuments at Clifton Reynes in the county of Buckingham. *Arch. Journ.* xi. 149-156.
- The destroyed and desecrated churches of Buckinghamshire. *Bucks Records*, i. 58-69, 81-85, 125-126, 187-192, 197-200, 288-292; ii. 199-205; iii. 121-129.
- Drayton Beauchamp. *Bucks Records*, i. 127-133, 175-182, 209-218, 236-245, 293-301; ii. 128-135.
- Creslow pastures. *Bucks Records*, i. 255-266.
- Master John Shorne. *Bucks Records*, ii. 60-74.
- Amersham. *Bucks Records*, ii. 333-353.

- KELKE (REV. W. H.). The sculptured monuments of Buckinghamshire prior to the sixteenth century. *Bucks Records*, iii. 8-23.
- Ancient stone crosses, with especial reference to those in the county of Buckingham. *Bucks Records*, iii. 153-160.
- KELL (REV. E.). An account of coins found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 323-330.
- Investigations into the rude pit habitations of the ancient Britons in Gallibury and Bowborough, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xi. 305-313.
- Account of a Romano-British pottery at Barnes, near Brixton, Isle of Wight. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xii. 141-145.
- Observations on the ancient site of Southampton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 207.
- Roman sculptured stones in Clausentum. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xiii. 210-211.
- On the castle and other ancient remains at Southampton. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 197-208, 285-293.
- An account of the discovery of a Roman building in Gurnard Bay, Isle of Wight, and its relation to the ancient British tin trade in the island. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxii. 350-368.
- An account of a discovery of a Roman building at Castlefield, Tinker's hill, on Andover down farm. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxiii. 268-281.
- KELLER (DR. FERDINAND). On the cock as depicted upon the ancient Gallic coins. *Arch.* xxxi. 500-502.
- Explanation of an obscure passage in Shakspeare's Hamlet. *Arch.* xxxi. 502-503.
- The grave mounds of Lunkhofen, in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland. *Arch.* xlvii. 131-136.
- Notice of three silver cups preserved in the public library at Zurich, presented by bishop Jewel and other English bishops in the reign of Elizabeth, to their friends of the reformed church in that city. *Arch. Journ.* xvi. 158-165.
- Note on the ancient plan of the monastery of St. Gall, in the ninth century. *Arch. Journ.* xvii. 48-50.
- Notice of a remarkable monumental effigy preserved in the public library at Zurich. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 1-8.
- Notice of a die for striking Helvetian or Gaulish gold coins; found at Avenches, in Switzerland. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 253-258.
- Observations on ornaments occurring upon Samian

- ware, and supposed to be connected with the gymnastic exercises of the Romans. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 331-338.
- KELLER (DR. FERDINAND). *Benedictiones ad mensas ekkehardi monachi*, original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 347-365.
- Bronze steel-yard found with Roman remains at Baden, in Argovie. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 342-344.
- Roman kitchen implement found at Baden. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 141-142.
- On a stained glass window in the abbey church of Königsfelden. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. i. 378-384.
- An Etruscan war chariot of bronze from the lake dwellings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 95-98.
- Illumination and facsimiles from Irish MSS. in the libraries of Switzerland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* viii. 212-230, 291-308.
- On the ancient stone edifices in the Alps, called heathen huts. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 56-58.
- KELLY (REV. H. HAMILTON). A study of precedents for the development of the English liturgy. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 296-308.
- KELLY (JOHN). Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Devon. Ass.* i. 45-48.
- KELLY (THOMAS). Celtic remains on Dartmoor. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ii. 125-128.
- KELLY (WILLIAM). Remarks on an ancient seal of the borough of Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. Arch. Soc.* iv. 225-227.
- KEMBLE (JOHN MITCHELL). On Anglo-Saxon runes. *Arch.* xxviii. 327-372.
- Further notes on the Runic cross at Lancaster. *Arch.* xxix. 76-79.
- Additional observations on the Runic obelisk at Ruthwell; the poem of the dream of the holy rood, and a Runic copper dish found at Chertsey. *Arch.* xxx. 31-46.
- Mortuary urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, and other parts of North Germany, now in the museum of the historical society of Hanover. *Arch.* xxxvi. 270-283.
- On some remarkable sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria, and Mecklenburgh. *Arch.* xxxvi. 349-369.
- Burial and cremation. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 309-337.
- Anglo-Saxon document relating to lands at Send and Sunbury, in Middlesex, in the time of Eadgar; and the writ of Cnut

- on the accession of archbishop Æthelnoth to the see of Canterbury, 1020. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 58-62.
- Notices of heathen interment in the Codex Diplomaticus. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 119-139.
- Gifts of Æthelwold, bishop of Winchester (A.D. 963-984) to the monastery of Peterborough. *Arch. Journ.* xx. 355-366.
- KEMPE (A. J.). An account of some recent discoveries at Holwood hill, in Kent. *Arch.* xxii. 336-349.
- Account of some monuments conjectured to be British still existing upon Dartmoor. *Arch.* xxii. 429-435.
- An account of various Roman antiquities discovered on the site of the church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, and in Eastcheap, in forming the northern approaches of the new London bridge. *Arch.* xxiv. 190-202.
- Account of some ancient bricks found at St. Katherine's docks. *Arch.* xxiv. 356-358.
- Description of the sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, bishop of Rochester, discovered in Rochester cathedral A.D. 1825, with illustrative drawings. *Arch.* xxv. 122-126.
- Account of the collection of sepulchral vessels found in 1821, in a Roman ustrinum at Litlington, near Royston, and now preserved in the library of Clare Hall, Cambridge. *Arch.* xxvi. 368-376.
- Some account of the Jerusalem chambers in the abbey of Westminster, and of the painted glass remaining therein. *Arch.* xxvi. 432-445.
- Discovery of Roman antiquities in Deveril Street, Southwark. *Arch.* xxvi. 466-470.
- On a Roman sepulchral urn found in Whitechapel. *Arch.* xxvii. 403-404.
- On a fragment of a Roman column found in London. *Arch.* xxvii. 410-411.
- On a cinerary urn found in Deveril Street, Southwark. *Arch.* xxvii. 412.
- Observations on the map of the Roman road, exhibited February 2nd, by Sir Henry Ellis, more especially in reference to the site of Calleva Atrebatum. *Arch.* xxvii. 414-419.
- Proclamation of the Regent Murray, in Scotland, 1568. *Arch.* xxviii. 429-433.
- Sepulchral brasses at Herne, in Kent. *Arch.* xxxi. 496.

- KEMP (A. J.). On an intrenched camp at Wimbledon, in Surrey, and on the termination don or dune in that name. *Arch.* xxxi. 518-521.
- Correspondence relating to the death of Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire. *Arch.* xxxii. 399.
- On Roman remains near Blechingly, in Surrey. *Arch.* xxxii. 403.
- KENDRICK (JAMES). An account of the Roman remains discovered at Wilderspool, near Warrington (the presumed Condate of Antonine). *Chester Archit., Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 193-214.
- Warrington local sketches: being notes and representations of some ancient houses, etc., on that side of Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* iii. 289-302.
- Warrington local sketches. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 115-130; v. 33-42.
- An account of Warrington school, A.D. 1643; and of some manuscripts of that period recently discovered at Houghton Green near Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iv. 18-32.
- An account of excavations made at the Mote hill, Warrington, Lancashire. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* v. 59-68.
- Some account of the loyal Warrington volunteers of 1798. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 22-30.
- A morning's ramble in old Warrington. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vii. 82-96.
- KENFIG Charters. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 172-190, 243-256, 313-319.
- KENNEDY (ALEXANDER). Notice respecting an ancient ship discovered in a garden at Stranrawer, in Galloway. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 51-52.
- KENNEDY (MISS ANNE). Letter from St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 702-711.
- KENNEDY (WM. N.). Remarks on the ancient barrier called "the Catrail" with plans. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 117-121.
- KENNEDY-MOORE (REV. W.). Oriental pantheism and dualism. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxix. 165-191.
- KENNET (WHITE). Parochial antiquities: of what use; account of a book by. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 259-264.
- KENRICK (REV. JOHN). On the probable origin of modern corporations from the municipia of the Romans and their subsequent internal changes. *Manchester Lit. and Phil. Soc.* 2nd S. vi. 33-77.
- KENT (W. K.). Personal reminiscences of the peninsula of Kattiawar. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xxv. 225-239.

- KENT. Inventories of parish church goods, in A.D. 1552. *Arch. Cant.* x. 282-297.
- KENYON (JOSEPH). Mercian penny of Heribert. *Num. Chron.* vi. 163-168.
- KENYON (R. L.). The short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xv. 144-151.
- KENYON (R. Ll.). The pipe roll for the second year of King Henry II. 1156. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 63-74.
- The pipe roll for the third year of King Henry II. 1157. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 217-225.
- The pipe roll for the fourth year of King Henry II. 1158. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. i. 226-234.
- The pipe roll for the fifth year of King Henry II. 1159. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 60-67.
- KERANFLEC'H (C.). On the early inscribed stones and crosses of Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 369-377.
- Portable bells in Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 349-350.
- Genealogical descent of the Floyd family. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iv. 408-410.
- Breton lechs. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 319-330.
- KERR (ANDREW). The collegiate church or chapel of Rosslyn, its builders, architect, and construction. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 218-244.
- Rosslyn castle, its buildings, past and present. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 412-424.
- Glencorse and its old buildings. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xiii. 129-136.
- Notes of ancient tile paving in Linlithgow palace. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xv. 194-198.
- Description of the ecclesiastical remains existing upon St. Serf's island, Lochleven, at 6th July, 1881. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvi. 159-168.
- KERRICH (T.). Some observations on the Gothic buildings abroad, particularly those of Italy, and on Gothic architecture in general. *Arch.* xvi. 292-325.
- Account of some lids of stone coffins discovered in Cambridge castle in 1810. *Arch.* xvii. 228.
- Observations upon some sepulchral monuments in Italy and France. *Arch.* xviii. 186-196.
- Observations on the use of the mysterious figure, called

- Vesica Piscis, in the architecture of the Middle Ages, and in Gothic architecture. *Arch.* xix. 353-368..
- KERRY (REV. C.). Notes on the registers of Morley and Smalley. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 81-91.
- Carved panels from the old home of the Babingtons in Derby. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 19-21.
- A literal transcript of the oldest register of West Hallam, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 94-117.
- Annals of Horeston and Horsley. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* x. 16-27.
- Mackworth: its castle and its owners. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xi. 1-8.
- Hemington church, with the more ancient of the Hemington deeds. *Derbyshire Arch. Soc.* xii. 139-161.
- Elstead and its church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 192-202.
- History and antiquities of All Saints church, North street, York. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 57-69.
- The six ancient rolls of churchwardens' accounts, St. Laurence, Reading. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 1-8.
- KERRY-NICHOLLS (J. H.). The origin, physical characteristics, and manners and customs of the Maori race, *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 187-209.
- KERSHAW (S. W.). Ancient bridge chapels. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 203-209.
- The church lands of Godalming, from the parliamentary surveys. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 50-56.
- Whitgift's hospital, Croydon. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 353-364.
- Foreign refugee settlements in East Kent. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 333-350.
- Lambeth palace library and its Kentish memoranda. *Arch. Cant.* ix. 176-188.
- On the manuscripts and rare books in the Maidstone museum. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 189-198.
- The Treaty house, Uxbridge. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* v. 504-513.
- KERSLAKE (THOMAS). Vestiges of the supremacy of Mercia in the south of England during the eighth century. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 106-167.
- Kidwelly Charters. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 273-281; iii. 1-22.

- KERSLAKE (THOMAS). The Celt and the Teuton in Exeter. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 211-225.
- What is a town. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 199-211.
- Saint Ewen, Bristol, and the Welsh border, *circ.* A.D. 577-926. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxi. 153-179.
- Traces of the ancient kingdom of Damnonia outside Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 411-431.
- The first West Saxon penetration into Somersetshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxii. 61-70.
- The Welsh in Dorset. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club.* iii. 74-103.
- Bindon hill, on the Swines-back. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club* iv. 53-55.
- Gyfa. *Som. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxxii. 16-23.
- KEYSER (CHARLES EDWARD). On the sculptured tympanum of a former doorway in the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire. *Arch.* xlvii. 161-178.
- The mural paintings at Kempley Church, Gloucestershire. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 270-278.
- The mural and decorative paintings which are now existing, or which have been in existence during the present century at Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 275-288.
- Mural painting of the doom at Patcham church, Sussex. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 80-95.
- KILKENNY. Implements and ornaments [primæval]. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 30-32.
- The Irish elk. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 33.
- Ancient Irish water mills. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 154-164.
- Grant of arms to the Smiths of Damagh [original document]. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 260-264.
- Charter of Geoffrey of Turville, bishop of Ossory to the friars preachers of Kilkenny. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* i. 264-267.
- Extracts from the Irish correspondence in Her Majesty's state paper office. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 94-102.
- KILPIN (T. J.). Biographical sketch of William Everard, architect and surveyor, Liverpool, 1723-1792. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* N.S. x. 127-138.
- KINAHAN (G. H.). On sepulchral remains at Rathdown, co. Wicklow. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 452-455.
- On a circular structure at Cummer, co. Wexford. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 318-324.

- KINAHAN (G. H.). A prehistoric road, Duncan's Flow, Ballyalbanagh, co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 106-110.
- On an inscribed rock surface at Mevagh, Rosguile, county Donegal, Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 170-171.
- Barnes' inscribed Dallans, county Donegal. *Anthrop. Inst.* xviii. 171-174.
- On antiquities in the neighbourhood of Drumdarragh, co. Antrim. *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th, S. iii. 374-380.
- Notes on the similarity of some of the Cornish rock-names and miners' terms to Irish words. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 133-139.
- Notes on Irish folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 96-125.
- Connemara folklore. *Folklore Journ.* ii. 257-266.
- Donegal folklore. *Folklore Journ.* iii. 274-278; v. 66-69.
- Donegal superstitions. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 255-258.
- Legends of St. Columbkille of Gartan. *Folklore Journ.* iv. 360-363.
- Cornish folklore. *Folklore Journ.* v. 324-327.
- Irish plant-lore notes. *Folklore Journ.* vi. 265-267.
- Some Irish proverbs. *Folklore Journ.* vii. 35-38.
- KING (REV. BRYAN). The Duke of Wellington and Lord Nelson. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 174-176.
- Fragments of the parochial history of Avebury. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 176-177.
- Avebury: archæological varia. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiv. 228-233.
- Avebury: the Beckhampton avenue. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 377-383.
- St. James, Abury. *Wilts. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 396-398.
- KING (LIEUT. C. C.). Discovery of a flat implement station in Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* ii. 365-372.
- KING (CAPT. C. COOPER). Ancient earth-works in Britain. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.*, 1880, 34-48.
- Weapons and implements of prehistoric man. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* 1881, 9-26.
- Arms and armour. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* 1882 1-25.

- KING (CAPT. C. COOPER). On the British lines of defence in Berkshire. *Newbury Field Club*, ii. 184-188.
- KING (C. W.). Notices of collections of glyptic art exhibited by the Archæological Institute, in June, 1861; the royal collection. *Arch. Journ.* xviii. 307-324.
- Notices of collections of glyptic art exhibited by the Archæological Institute, in June, 1861. *Arch. Journ.* xix. 9-23; 99-113.
- Notice of a remarkable intaglio representing the Clepsydra used at races in the Circus Maximus. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 138-142.
- Mediæval gem engraving. *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 319-337.
- On the use of antique gems in the middle ages. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 118-133.
- Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 79-95.
- Seal set with an intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the sixteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 45-54.
- The Blacas gems. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 140-148, 203-221, 300-314.
- On a ceraunia of jade converted into a gnostic talisman. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 103-118.
- Talismans and amulets. *Arch. Journ.* xxvi. 25-34; 149-157; 225-235.
- The portraiture of the ancients. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 16-35.
- The emerald vernicle of the Vatican. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 181-190.
- On the true nature of the contorniate medals. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 210-218.
- Antique paste cameo found at Stanwix, near Carlisle. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 26-33.
- The Corbridge lanx. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 223-229.
- On an intaglio probably commemorating the Gothic victory of Æmilian. *Arch. Journ.* xxx. 226-234.
- The Annecy athlete. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 108-126.
- On the "Lorica Trilix" of Virgil. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 48-54.
- Stella's "Decem Puellæ." *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 144-150.

- KING (C. W.). Antique cameo found at South Shields, Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 103-107.
- The votive tablets of the "scriba" Demetrius at York. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 23-37.
- Jewish seal found at Woodbridge. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 168-170.
- Norman Jewish seal. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 242-243.
- On an antique statuette representing "Spes Vetus." *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 67-82.
- On a mummy's treasures recently discovered in the Delta. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 385-390.
- The triumph of Constantine. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 391-399.
- On two remarkable engraved gems of early Christian work. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 1-4.
- "Stampare a conio." How did the Romans strike their medallions? *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 33-40.
- On two unpublished Christian gem-types. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 75-92.
- On a cameo representing Jupiter Dodonæus. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 183-184.
- On some Etruscan mirrors with engraved reverses. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 185-200.
- Omphale, in the spoils of Hercules. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 233-235.
- On the signet of Eros. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 263-267.
- On a silver statuette of Fortuna Nemesis. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 273-282.
- KING (D. P.). Consecration of Fulmer church, 1610. *Bucks Records*, ii. 28-32.
- KING (EBENEZER). A description of antiquities discovered on Hagborn hill. *Arch.* xvi. 348-349.
- KING (EDWARD). Remarks on the abbey church of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Arch.* iii. 311-314.
- An account of the great seal of Ranulph, earl of Chester: and of two ancient inscriptions found in the ruins of St. Edmund Bury abbey. *Arch.* iv. 119-131.
- Observations on ancient castles. *Arch.* iv. 364-413.
- An account of an old piece of ordnance, which some fishermen dragged out of the sea near the Goodwin sands in 1775. *Arch.* v. 147-159.

- KING (EDWARD). Roman antiquities discovered in Essex. *Arch.* v. 230-231.
- Sequel to the observations on antient castles. *Arch.* vi. 231-374.
- KING (H. W.). On a recently discovered monumental brass, belonging to Bowers Gifford church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 93-98.
- Notices of some ancient wills of inhabitants of the county of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 149-160.
- Remarks on ancient seals found at Rivenhall, Ashingdon, Stebbing, Coggeshall, and Colchester; with notices of some others pertaining to this county. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 201-209.
- Roman antiquities, in bronze and silver, found at Colchester and Marks Tey, now preserved in the collection of Joseph Mayer, Esq., at Liverpool. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 56-58.
- Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 82-92.
- East Ham church: an architectural description, with notices of the principal sepulchral monuments. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 102-111.
- Notes on the registers of the parish of Barking. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 122-133.
- James Strangman, of Hadleigh, an eminent Essex antiquary of the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 139-146.
- The Morant and Astle MSS., and other historical and topographical collections relating to Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 147-154.
- Additional note on the mural paintings discovered in Hadleigh church. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 155-156.
- The Strangman pedigree. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 95-103, 116.
- Comparative notes on the Roman sarcophagus and leaden coffins discovered at East Ham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 110-116.
- The Tyrell badge. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 198-203.
- The descent of the manor of Horham, and of the family of Cutts. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 25-42; N.S. iii. 281-284.
- Notes on recent excavations at Hadleigh castle. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 70-81.
- Letter of Miles Corbet, the regicide, dated from the Tower of London, 18th April, 1662, the day before his execution, and addressed to his son, John Corbet. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iv. 244-252.

- KING (H. W). On the ancestry of Sir Denner Strutt, Bart., the Cavalier. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 147-153.
- Ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 53-63, 75-94, 167-197; iv. 1-24, 147-182; v. 281-293; N.S. i. 142-152.
- Excerpts from ancient wills. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 165-178; ii. 55, 359; iii. 230-237, 287-303.
- Inventories of church goods, 6th Edward VI. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 165; iii. 36-63; iv. 197-234; v. 116-135, 219-242, 273-280; N.S. i. 5-32; ii. 223.
- Historical evidence of the date of erection of church towers and church restoration in Essex, chiefly in the fifteenth and early part of the sixteenth centuries. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 45-54, 116-126, 159-164.
- Some particulars of the descent of the manor of Little Stambridge, not recorded in Essex history; with an account of the families of Coeke and Bouchier, its former possessors. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. ii. 190-206.
- Gabriel Silvester, priest (heretofore known as Silvester Gabriel). *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 272-276.
- A brief memoir of Admiral Sir Edward Whitaker, Knt. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 211-218.
- KING (DR. JOHN GLEN). Notices of the most remarkable coins of the Roman consular series. *Num. Journ.* i. 10-18.
- Observations on the Barberini vase. *Arch.* viii. 307-315.
- KING (CAPT. J. S.). Folklore and social customs of the western Somali tribes. *Folklore Journ.* v. 322-323; vi. 119-125.
- KING (RICHARD). On the intellectual character of the Esquimaux. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 127-153.
- KING (RICHARD JOHN). Bristol Cathedral. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* iii. 99-105.
- The folklore of Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* vii. 570-571; x. 99-107.
- Reports of committee on Devonshire folklore. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 49-58; ix. 88-102.
- Coplestone cross and a charter of Eadgar, A.D. 974. *Dev. Ass.* viii. 351-359.
- Works of art in Devonshire. *Dev. Ass.* x. 134-140.
- The birthplace of Wynfrith, or Saint Boniface, as bearing on the Saxon conquest of Devonshire. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xx. 58-73.

- KING (R. J.). The church of St. Mary of the Holy Cross, at Crediton. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* 2nd S. iv. 81-113.
- KING (R. K. MEADE). Parish of West Monkton in the days of Queen Bess and James I. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 158-173.
- KING (REV. S. W.). Notes on a Roman kiln and urns found at Hedenham, near Bungay. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 149-160.
- Examination of an ancient cemetery at Hempnall. *Norfolk Arch. Soc.* v. 49-52.
- KING (THOMAS). Discovery of Roman remains at Chichester. *Arch.* xxvi. 466.
- KING (THOS. WILLIAM). On the coats of arms appropriated to the Welsh princes. *Arch.* xxix. 407-413.
- Remarks on some of the stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. *Arch.* xxxi. 164-181.
- Observations on the monumental inscription to Richard Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, in the chapel of Eton college, Bucks. *Arch.* xxxii. 58-59, 400.
- Concerning Goodrich castle, and exhibition of rubbings from the sculptures on the walls there, supposed to have been cut by prisoners. *Arch.* xxxiv. 433-437.
- Some observations on four deeds from the muniment room at Maxstoke castle, co. Warwick. *Arch.* xxxviii. 272-279.
- On the preservation of monumental inscriptions. *Arch. Journ.* i. 135-141.
- Collection of MSS. in coll. arm. for co. of Suffolk. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxi. 158-159.
- Remarks on some ancient shields in the ceiling of the south aisle of St. Nicholas' church, Great Yarmouth. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ii. 149-182; iii. 71-74.
- On a copper shield or badge found at West Lavington, near Devizes. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 309-310.
- Notices relating to Mrs. Susan Barker (afterwards Dame Susan Billingsley), donor to the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon, and her two husbands, Edward Barker and Sir Henry Billingsley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 108-112.
- Notices of grants of an augmentation to the arms of Archbishop Parker, and of a crest to his son John Parker. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ii. 203-209.
- Remarks on a brass plate formerly in the church of the

- Holy Trinity at Guildford, and now remaining in the hospital there. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 254-265.
- KING (COL. WM. ROSS). Note on various stone relics found in Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 101-102.
- Notes on querns, with special reference to one of unusual form found in a moss near the Meike loch, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 419-424.
- Note on an early Scottish bronze javelin of an uncommon type. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 89-91.
- KING (W. WARWICK). Stone coffin containing the body of a priest, Cheam church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iii. 344-348.
- KINGDON (DR.). The silver mines at Combmartin. *Devon Ass.* ii. 190-199.
- KINGDON (REV. H. T.). Another guess at the name of Tan hill. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 287-289.
- The early vernacular service. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xviii. 62-70.
- KINGSLEY (REV. C.). Traces of the Romans in the district of Bagshot Sands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 282-284.
- KINGSTON HOUSE, Bradford. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 265-302.
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES (in the river). Discovery of iron weapons. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 20-21, 146.
- (hill). Discovery of a sepulchral urn. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 67-68.
- KINSMAN (REV. PREBENDARY). A few observations on Tintagel castle. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, iv. 42-46; *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxiii. 170-175.
- KIRBY (THOMAS F.). The alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester college in 1391. *Arch.* i. 251-262.
- The ancient charters of the city of Winchester. *Arch.* xlix. 213-218.
- KIRBY (W. F.). The forbidden doors of the Thousand and one nights. *Folklore Journ.* v. 112-124.
- KIRK (CHARLES). On Sleaford, Sempringham, and some neighbouring churches. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ii. 134-149.
- Kyme and its tower. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 27-31.
- KIRK (EDWARD). Roman roads in Delamere forest and neighbourhood. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 111-133.
- KIRKBY (J. H.) and G. S. BRADY. On a recently-opened bone cave at Ryhope. *Nat. Hist. Soc. Northd. and Durham*, i. 247.

- KIRKBY STEPHEN. The bound man devil at the northern Loke. *Cumb. and Westmorland Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 300-309.
- KIRKBY THORE. Coins, lares, fibulæ, iron tools, etc. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* i. 79.
- KIRKMANN (A. C.). On an ivory carving of the thirteenth century, with observations on the prick spur. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* vi. 123-124.
- KIRKTHORP mural monuments. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 57-68.
- KIRWAN (REV. RICHARD). Sepulchral barrows at Broad Down, near Honiton, and an unique cup of bituminous shale there found. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 290-311.
- Prehistoric archæology of east Devon. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 34-44, 151-165; *Devon Ass.* iii. 495-500; iv. 295-304; 641-653.
- Memoir of the examination of three barrows at Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton. *Devon Ass.* ii. 619-649.
- On the origin and appropriation of Stonehenge. *Devon Ass.* iii. 517-523.
- KIRWAN (R.). Of the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. *Royal Irish Acad.* xi. 1-62.
- On the primeval language of mankind. *Royal Irish Acad.* x. 121-176.
- KITE (EDWARD). The churches of Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 213-256, 302-332.
- Devizes seals. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 236-238.
- Baynard monuments in Lacock church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 1-7.
- The Guild of Merchants, or three trading companies formerly existing in Devizes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 160-174.
- Recent excavations on the site of Shaftesbury abbey. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 272-277.
- KMINEK-SZEDLO (GIOVANNI). The papyrus of Bek-en-Amen (written in Hieratic script) in the municipal museum of Bologna, No. 1086. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 411-428.
- KNIGHT (C.). Anglo-Saxon antiquities discovered at Glen Parva, Leicestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 344-346.
- KNIGHT (HENRY H.). The insurrection of Llewelyn Bren. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. ii. 179-191.
- On the myth and a passage of Diodorus. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iii. 115-127.

- KNIGHT (HENRY H.). Account of Newton Nottage, Glamorgan. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. iv. 90-98, 161-180, 229-262.
- On the methods employed by the ancients in working gold mines. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 132-138; 199-210.
- KNIGHT (R. P.). Conjecture concerning the instruments called celts. *Arch.* xvii. 220-223.
- On the large silver coins of Syracuse. *Arch.* xix. 369-378.
- Observations on the coins found by Colonel Caldwell in the tumuli described in the letter from Sir Anthony Carlisle. *Arch.* xxi. 5-10.
- KNIGHT (WILLIAM). Roman coin-moulds of clay found near Wakefield, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxiv. 349.
- On Queen Elizabeth's bath, King's mews, Charing Cross; note and drawing. *Arch.* xxv. 589-590.
- Account of some antiquities discovered in excavating for the foundations of London bridge, and of the ancient northern embankment of the Thames in its neighbourhood. *Arch.* xxv. 600-602.
- KNIGHTON (WILLIAM). On early Roman history. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiii. 265-290.
- On the philosophy of Epicurus and modern agnosticism. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 41-67.
- Cleon, the demagogue. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 256-277.
- KNIGHTS (M.). St. Lawrence's well, Norwich, and Gibson's conduit. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* x. 185-191.
- KNIVETON (SAYNTLOWE). On the descent of titles of honour, particularly baronies, through the female line. *Arch.* iii. 285-302.
- KNOCKER (EDWARD). The archives of the borough of Dover. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 1-14.
- The church of St. James, Dover. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xl. 394-399.
- KNOWLES (REV. CANON). Millom castle, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 275-277.
- The charters of the borough of Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 282-287.
- St. Mary's church, Egremont. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* i. 300.
- Fragments at St. Bees, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* ii. 27-30.
- Notes and fragments in and near St. Bees, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Socy.* iii. 95-98.

- KNOWLES (REV. CANON). The earlier registers of Waberthwaite and Millom, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 314-320.
- Notes on fragments at St. John's, Beckermest, Whitbeck, Corney, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 139-148.
- and W. JACKSON. Egremont castle. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 162A-162D.
- KNOWLES (REV. E. H.). Notes on Kenilworth castle. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* ii. 12-14.
- KNOWLES (REV. JOHN). On stone celts from the Shetland islands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 50.
- KNOWLES (W. H.). Recent excavations on the site of the Carmelites or White friars, at Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 346-350.
- KNOWLES (W. J.). Prehistoric objects found at Port Stewart. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 485-487.
- Flint implements and associated remains found near Ballenboy, co. Antrim. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 202-205.
- Port Stewart and other flint factories in the north of Ireland. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 320-328.
- KNOX (ROBERT). Abstract of observations on the Assyrian marbles, and on their place in history and art. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 146-154.
- Some observations on a collection of human crania and other human bones at present preserved in the crypt of a church at Hythe, in Kent. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 238-245; ii. 136-140.
- KNYVETT (FELIX). Extracts from the Parliamentary surveys of ecclesiastical possessions preserved in Lambeth palace. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 53-60.
- KOEHNE (BARON B. DE). On drachms of Aristarchos, dynast of Colchis. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvii. 1-10.
- KOLBE (REV. F. N.). An account of the Damara country. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* iii. 1-3.
- KOWALEWSKY (PROF. P.). Marriage among the early Slavs. *Folklore*, i. 463-480.
- KRUMBHOLTZ (E. C.). Historical dollars and the English shilling. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. vi. 244-245.
- KUPER (M. E.). Seven volumes of Dalston parish registers. *Cum. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 156-220.

- KUPER (M. E.). Sebergham parish registers. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 32-96.
- Field name survivals in the parish of Dalston. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* x. 253-270.
- KYNASTON, Pedigree of the family of. *Powysland Club*, xv. 1-26.
- L. (B. L.). Inventory of Juliana de Leyborne, countess of Huntingdon; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* i. 1-8.
- On the Surrenden charters. *Arch. Cant.* i. 50-65; ii. 221.
- Sir Roger Twysden's journal; from the Roydon hall MSS. *Arch. Cant.* i. 184-214; iii. 145-176.
- Genealogical notices of the Northwoods; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 9-42.
- Cowling castle. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 95-102.
- Fabric roll of Rochester castle. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 104-132.
- Monument in Folkestone church. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 133-142.
- Notes for the history of Cobham church and college. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 223-225.
- Collectanea for a history of the family of Cobham, with much of the city of Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 226-230.
- Notes of wills. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 230-231; iii. 200-206.
- Ancient letters of men of Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 233-235.
- Kent worthies: Caxton. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 231-233; v. 324.
- Kent worthies: Sir John Boys, of Bonnington. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 183-189.
- Addition to the pedigree of Crevecœur. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 199-200.
- Charter of Philip Augustus, king of France, 1180; from the Surrenden collection. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 127-130.
- On the heart-shrine in Leybourne church. *Arch. Cant.* v. 133-193.
- L. (C. W.). Skeatta of Aldfrith, king of Northumbria. *Num. Journ.* i. 78-79.
- The coins of Vespasian, with Victoria Augusti. *Num. Journ.* ii. 61.
- L. (F. W.). Ancient horseshoes. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 167-169.
- L. (H. W.). Jaspar Tudor, Earl of Pembroke at Barmouth. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 59-63.
- L. (M. H.). The course of the Watling Street between Uriconium and Deva. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. v. 200-215.

- L. (M. H.). Notes on Watling Street. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 164-171.
- LL. (W. V.). Note on Price of Perthairin. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 12.
- The descent of Dame Margaret Broughton, wife of Sir Griffith Vaughan. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 107-124.
- Middletons of Middleton. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 279-292.
- LABUAN (LORD BISHOP OF). On the wild tribes of the north-west coast of Borneo. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. ii. 24-34.
- LACH-SZYRMA (REV. W. S.). A Cornish drama. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 413-422.
- Historical notes on the Land's End. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxvii. 301-312.
- Notes on the borough records of the towns of Marazion, Penzance, and St. Ives. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxviii. 354-370.
- Notes on the churchyard of St. Hilary, Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 49-83.
- On the voyage of Sir Francis Drake. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxix. 168-172.
- Manx and Cornish, the dying and the dead. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 273-278.
- Wales and west Wales. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 279-283
- The rows of Chester. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 360-361.
- Archæological revivals: a study of the past in the present. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 232-237.
- Helston furry day. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, viii. 264-268.
- Christian remains in Cornwall anterior to the mission of St. Augustine to Kent. *Roy. Inst. Cornwall*, ix. 55-57.
- Folklore traditions of historical events. *Folklore Record*, iii. 157-168.
- Slavonic Folklore. *Folklore Record*, iv. 52-70.
- LAIDLAW (WALTER). Armorial bearings and interesting inscriptions in Jedburgh and its vicinity. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 135-145.
- LAIDLAY (J. W.). Notice of an ancient structure, and remains from a kitchen midden, on an isolated rock near Seacliff, east Lothian. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 372-377.
- LAING (ALEX.). Notice of early monuments in the parish of Strowan, in Blair Athole. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 442-444.
- Notice of an "eirde house," or underground building, recently discovered at Pirnie, now Ashgrove, in the parish of Wemyss. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 532-534.

- LAING (ALEX.). Present condition of Lindores abbey. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 208-212.
- An incident at the era of the reformation, from a contemporary manuscript. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 517-525.
- Notice of a fragment of an ancient stone cross found at Carpow, in the parish of Abernethy, Perthshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 462-465.
- LAING (DAVID). On the state of the abbey church of Holyrood subsequently to the devastations committed by the English forces in the year 1544 and 1547. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 101-115.
- Petition from the inhabitants of south Leith, addressed to General Monk, praying him to restore to them the use of the parish church, circa 1655, illustrated with a series of extracts from the kirk-session records of that parish. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 158-168.
- Notices of the funeral of James, second earl of Murray. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 191-196.
- A contemporary account of the earl of Hertford's second expedition to Scotland, and of the ravages committed by the English forces in September, 1545. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 271-279.
- Suggestions for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits in Edinburgh, in the year 1855, including a communication on the subject from Thomas Carlyle, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 284-292.
- On the present state of the ruins of Iona, and their preservation. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 7-12.
- Suggestions for the removal of St. Margaret's well, near Restalrig, in the vicinity of Edinburgh, to a more favourable site. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 143-147.
- Notice of the death of Robert Blackadder, archbishop of Glasgow, during a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the year 1508. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 222-226.
- An obituary and calendar of Scottish saints, extracted from the martyrology for the use of the church of Aberdeen, a MS. of the sixteenth century. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 256-272.
- A few remarks on the portraits of Sir William Wallace. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 308-313.
- A note on the subject of protocol books as connected with public records. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 350-353.
- "Inventar of Popish trinkets, gotten in my Lord Traquair's

- house, anno 1688; all solemnly burnt at the cross of Peebles"; with some remarks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 454-457.
- LAING (DAVID). Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James III. of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 8-21.
- Historical notices of the family of King James I. of Scotland, chiefly from information communicated by John Riddell, Esq., advocate. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 87-101.
- Proposals for cleaning and lighting the city of Edinburgh (with original signatures of a number of the principal inhabitants) in the year 1735; with explanatory remarks. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 171-180.
- Contract between the city of Edinburgh and John Meikle for a chime of musical bells, 1698; from the original preserved in the archives of the city of Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 196-201.
- Ben Jonson in Edinburgh in the year 1618. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 206-208.
- Some account of Lieut.-Colonel William Mercer, author of *Angliæ Speculum; or, England's Looking-Glasse*, London, 1646. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 341-357.
- A declaration against the national covenants of Scotland, 1685. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 232-237.
- The names of some of the persons who have original copies of our covenants, national and solemn league (about the year 1720), from a MS. in the possession of Mr. Laing. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 238-250.
- Remarks on the character of Mary of Gueldres, consort of King James II. of Scotland; in connection with an attempt to determine the place of her interment in Trinity College church, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 566-577.
- Notes respecting the Royal Exchange, Edinburgh, and the original list of subscribers in 1752. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iv. 593-597.
- Memorandum respecting the Smellie correspondence presented to the society by the trustees of the late John Smellie, Esq. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 120-122.
- Notes relating to the interment of King James III. of Scotland, and of his queen, Margaret of Denmark, in the Abbey church of Cambuskenneth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 26-33.
- Notice respecting the monument of the regent earl of

- Murray within the church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 49-55.
- LAING (DAVID). Notes relating to Mrs. Esther (Langlois or) Inglis, the celebrated calligraphist, with an enumeration of manuscript volumes written by her between the years 1586 and 1624. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 284-309.
- A contemporary account of the battle of Flodden, 9th September, 1513, from a manuscript in his possession. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 141-152.
- An account of the Scottish psalter of A.D. 1566, containing the psalms, canticles, and hymns, set to music in four parts, in the manuscripts of Thomas Wode, or Wood, vicar of Sanctandrous. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 445-458.
- On the supposed "missing school of design in the university of Edinburgh," 1784. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 36-40.
- A brief notice of an ancient MS. of the four gospels brought from Abyssinia, and presented to the society (with other MSS.) by Capt. Charles McInroy. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* viii. 52-55.
- Notice of an original privy seal document relating to the invasion of Scotland by King Henry VII. in the year 1497. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* ix. 540-547.
- Historical description of the altar-piece, painted in the reign of King James III. of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the palace of Holyrood. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 310-324.
- Mrs. Erskine, Lady Grange, in the island of St. Kilda. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 722-730.
- The Forrester monuments in the church of Corstorphine. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 353-362.
- An original letter to the laird of Wishaw relating to the proceedings against James Aikenhead, "the atheist," and the trial of witches at Paisley in 1696. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 438-445.
- A notice of the monument of William Carstairs, principal of the university of Edinburgh, erected in 1727 and restored in 1876, with a copy of the original contract. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 525-529.
- An episode in the life of Mrs. Rachel Erskine, Lady Grange, detailed by herself in a letter from St. Kilda, January 20, 1738, and other original papers. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 593-608; xii. 312-313.
- Notice of two original documents deposited in the museum

by the trustees of the late Miss Agnes Black, Perth. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 63-64.

LAING (DAVID). Inquiries respecting some of the early historical writers of Scotland (1846-1847). *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 72-87.

———— Notice of two original documents, with signatures, exhibited to the meeting: I. The national covenant, November, 1638; II. The common or godly band, December, 1557. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 216-217.

———— Letter and report respecting the unpublished commentary on Milton's *Paradise Lost* by the late John Callander, of Craighforth, in the possession of the society. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 83-91.

———— A brief account of the Hawthornden MSS. in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, with extracts containing several unpublished letters and poems of William Drummond, of Hawthornden. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 57-116; 225-240.

———— Notes by William Drummond of conversations with Ben Jonson at Hawthornden in January, 1619, from a MS. entitled, "Informations be Ben Jonson to W. D., when he came to Scotland upon foot, 1619." *Arch. Scot.* iv. 241-270.

———— A brief notice of the small figure cut in ivory, supposed by Pennant to represent the king of Scotland in his coronation chair, and which was discovered in Dunstaffnage castle. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 366-369.

———— A decret of Spulzie granted by the Lords of Council to William Bruce, of Symbister, in Zetland, against Patrick, earl of Orkney, 4th February, 1609. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 385-398.

———— Notice of a scheme, with the warrant of King James VII. and Lords of the Privy Council, for a patent to be granted to certain merchants in London for weighing up and recovering ships in the Scottish seas, 26th May, 1686. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 428-439.

———— Anniversary address on the state of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland from 1831 to 1860. *Arch. Scot.* v. 1-44.

LAING (G. E.). Saxon tower of Trinity church, Colchester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 19-22.

LAING (HENRY). A note respecting the sculptured cross at St. Vigeans, near Arbroath. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* i. 294-296.

———— Note respecting the book-stamp of Archbishop Hamilton, of St. Andrews, 1548-1571. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* v. 140-141.

———— Remarks on the carved ceiling and heraldic shields of the apartment of Holyrood house, commonly known as "Queen Mary's audience chamber." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 381-384.

- LAING (SAMUEL). On the age of the burghs or "brochs," and some other pre-historic remains of Orkney and Caithness. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 56-79.
- LAKE dwellings in ancient Switzerland and Ireland. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 479-194.
- LAMB (AND. JAS.). Notes on the use of the clay tobacco pipe in England. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* iii. 29-31.
- LAMB (DAVID). Cotton and the cotton trade. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ii. 116-125.
- LAMBARDE (WILLIAM). The order of the maundy made at Greenwich, March 19, 1572. *Arch.* i. 7-9.
- LAMBERT (MAJOR GEORGE). Barber surgeons. *London and Mid. Arch. Soc.* vi. 123-189.
- LAMBERT (J.). On the Sarum Tonale: a MS. in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xv. 302-305.
- On the music of the middle ages, especially in relation to its rhythm and mode of execution. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 313-336.
- LAMBORN (C.). Antiquarian discoveries in Bierton. *Bucks Records*, ii. 287-292.
- LAMPREY (J.). On Chinese architecture. *Brit. Archit.* 1866-67, 157-178.
- LANARKSHIRE antiquities. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xvii. 18-21; 110-112, 208-211.
- LANCASHIRE. Description of an ancient copy book of the time of Charles II. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* vi. 127-130.
- LANDSEER (J.). On the Persepolitan inscriptions. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 310-315.
- LANDSEER (JOHN). The engraved gems brought from Babylon to England by Abraham Lockett, Esq., secretary to the council of the College of Fort William in Bengal, considered with respect to early Scriptural history. *Arch.* xviii. 371-384.
- LANE (J.). The court rolls of the manor and borough of Paignton, Devon, with some notes on the tenures of the manor. *Dev. Assoc.* xvi. 703-724.
- LANE (W. D.). The Bradburne chantry, Derbyshire. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ix. 188-189.
- LANE-FOX (COL. A. H.). An examination into the character and probable origin of the hill forts of Sussex. *Arch.* xlii. 27-76.
- Excavations at Mount Caburn camp, near Lewes. *Arch.* xlvi. 423-495.

- LANE-FOX (COL. A. H.) Roovesmore fort and stones inscribed with oghams, in the parish of Aglish, county Cork. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 123-139.
- Observations on the topography of Sigwell. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xxiv. 84-88; *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 191-194.
- Early modes of navigation. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 399-437.
- The principles of classification adopted in the arrangement of his anthropological collection now exhibited in the Bethnal Green Museum. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 293-308.
- A series of about two hundred flint and chert arrowheads, flakes, thumbflints, and borers from the Rio Negro, Patagonia; with some remarks on the stability of form observable in stone implements. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 311-320.
- Excavations in Cissbury Camp, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 357-390.
- The Black Burgh tumulus near Brighton. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 280-287.
- Excavations at Seaford, Sussex. *Anthrop. Inst.* vi. 287-299.
- Discovery of a dug out canoe in the Thames at Hampton Court. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 102-103.
- On the protection of ancient buildings. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 186.
- See also "PITT RIVERS."
- LANG (A.). The Folklore of France. *Folklore Record*, i. 99-117.
- Anthropology and the Vedas. *Folklore Journ.* i. 107-114.
- English and Scotch fairy tales. *Folklore*, i. 289-312.
- LANG (R. HAMILTON). On archaic survivals in Cyprus. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvi. 186-188.
- On the discovery of some Cypriote inscriptions. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* i. 116-128.
- On coins discovered during recent excavations in the island of Cyprus. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 1-18.
- Treasure-trove in Cyprus of gold staters. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 229-234.
- Narrative of excavations in a temple at Dali (Idalium) in Cyprus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 30-79.
- LANGDON (ARTHUR G.). Celtic ornament on the crosses of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 318-347.

- LANGDON (A. G.) and J. ROMILLY ALLEN. The early Christian monuments of Cornwall. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliv. 301-325.
- LANGDON (AUGUSTIN W.). Unpublished coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 98-101.
- LANGFORD (J. A.). Birmingham names. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* i. 21-26.
- Some Civil War letters relating to Birmingham. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* iv. 79-82.
- Warwickshire folk-lore and superstitions. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* vi. 9-24.
- Birmingham, Aston and Edgbaston as seen in Domesday Book. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 43-53.
- The Saxons in Warwickshire. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* x. 70-84.
- Birmingham at the time of John Leland's visit, 1536. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xi. 32-42.
- The confiscation of the Birmingham gilds. *Bir. and Mid. Inst.* xiii. 13-24.
- LANGFORD (REV. J. F.). Bere Regis. *Dorset Nat. Hist. and Ant. Field Club*, viii. 49-54.
- LANGLANDS (JOHN CHARLES). On the history and natural history of Old Berwick. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 249-261.
- LANGTON HALL, East Riding, local monuments at. *Yorks Arch. Soc.* iii. 64-80.
- LANGTON (ROBERT). The remains of Norman architecture in the neighbourhood of Manchester. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* iii. 32-38.
- An obscure funeral custom. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 58-66.
- LANOY (TIMOTHY) AND AARON GOODYEAR. An extract from the journals of two several voyages of the English merchants of the factory of Aleppo to Tadmor, anciently called Palmyra. *Royal Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 129-160.
- LANYON (J.). Subterranean chambers at Connor, Antrim. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 97-100.
- LARKING (REV. L. B.). Documents disclosing a passage in the history of the Twysden family. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 50-73.
- Custumal of Pevensey, as delivered to the Lord Warden at Dover Castle in 1356. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 209-218.
- LATCHMORE (FRANK). On a find of Roman coins near Cambridge. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 332-334.

- LATHAM (CHARLOTTE). West Sussex superstitions. *Folklore Record*, i. 7-61.
- LATHAM (JOHN). Account of antient sculptures and inscriptions in the Abbey Church of Romsey. *Arch.* xiv. 136-140.
- An account of an engraved brass plate from Netley Abbey. *Arch.* xv. 302-303.
- LATHAM (R. G.). On the languages of the Oregon territory. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 154-166.
- LATHAM (R. G.). On the ethnography of Russian America. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* i. 182-191.
- Upon the Edeeyah vocabulary of Thomas R. Heywood Thomson. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* ii. 117-118.
- General principles of philological classification and the value of groups, with particular reference to the languages of the Indo-European class. *Ethnol. Soc. Lond.* ii. 224-234.
- The relation of the Lombards to the Angles. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 416-447.
- On Havelok the Dane. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 71-105.
- On the combat between Conlach and Cuchullin, in Gaelic, compared with that between Hildebrand and Hathubrant in German. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 474-481.
- On the double personality of the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus—the Hamlet of Shakespeare—its relation to the German Hamlet. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 214-317.
- On the language of Lancashire under the Romans. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 1-10.
- Upon the Orms of Lancashire in the twelfth century, and Orm the writer of the Ormulum. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* 3rd S. v. 91-104.
- LATHAM (WILLIAM). A complete list of the royal navy of England in 1599. *Arch.* xiii. 27-34, 397-400.
- Conjectures respecting the ancient sculptures and inscriptions on two pillars in the abbey church of Rumsey. *Arch.* xv. 304-310.
- LATIMER (JOHN). On the hundredal and manorial franchise of the furcas, tumbrel and pillory in the co. of Gloucester in the middle ages. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xii. 114-122.
- Leland in Gloucestershire. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiv. 221-284.
- Notes on two ancient Bristol mansions, "Romsey's house" and "Colston's house." *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 93-104.

- LATIMER, (J.). Shall Trelawney die? *Clifton Ant. Club*, ii. 137-141.
- LA TOUCHE (REV. J. D.). Stokesay Castle. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 311-332; *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xii. 289-307.
- LATTER (ROBERT BOOTH). Discovery of fragments of ancient British, Romano-British, and Roman pottery found in a chalk cavern in Camden Park, Chiselhurst, near Bromley, Kent. *Arch. Cant.* i. 137-142.
- LAUDER (SIR THOMAS DICK). Description of an ancient silver bracelet found at Brugh head. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 39-40.
- Description of a remarkable bronze relic found near the estuary of the river Findhorn, in the possession of Lady Cumming of Altyre. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 99-102.
- LAURENSEN (A.). On certain beliefs and phrases of Shetland fishermen. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 711-716.
- LAUTH (Dr.). On the date of the nativity. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 226-246.
- LAVER (HENRY). On an ancient mazer at Holy Trinity Church, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 76-77.
- On the antiquity of some footpaths. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 78-80.
- Roman roads near to and those radiating from Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 123-135.
- On a Roman villa at Alresford lodge, excavated June, 1885. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 136-139.
- Roman tessellated pavement, found on the east side of Head Street, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 140.
- Common seal of the borough of Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 197-200.
- Roman tessellated pavement found in Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 207-208.
- Roman leaden coffins discovered at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 273-277.
- LAW (E. F.). Queen's cross, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 119-126.
- The ruins of the old castle, Northampton. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xv. 198-203.
- LAW (JAMES). Notice of a bond by the Earl of Irvine, colonel, Lord Saltoun, and other officers of the Scots Guard of the French King (Louis XIV.), for expenses of the corps. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* iii. 220-225.

- LAWFORD (DR.). The market cross at Leighton Buzzard. *Bucks Records*, iv. 221-224.
- LAWRENCE (L. A.). On a baronial coin of Eustace Fitz John. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. x. 42-47.
- LAWRENCE (W. L.). Report on the excavations on the site of a Roman town at Wycombe, in the parish of Whittington, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ii. 302-307, 422-426.
- Examination of a chambered long barrow in Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 275-285.
- LAWRENCE-ARCHER (CAPTAIN J. H.). An inquiry into the origin of the family of Archer in Kilkenny, with notices of other families of the name in Ireland. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 220-232.
- LAWRENSON (ARTHUR). The colour sense in the Edda. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xii. 723-748.
- LAWRIE (W.). Dagger guard found near Downham Market. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 60.
- LAWS (ED.). Pembrokeshire earthworks. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 241-248.
- A lost church. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 50-58.
- The French landing at Fishguard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiv. 311-325.
- An old picture of the dolmen at Pentre Evan. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. ii. 72.
- Pembrokeshire raths. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 97-99.
- The old quay house, Penally. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 146-148.
- Notice of two stone implements from Pembrokeshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. vi. 314-316.
- An ethnology of Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 22-27.
- On a kitchen midden found in a cave near Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 84-89.
- LAWSON (REV. ALEX.). Notes of urns and sepulchral monuments discovered at various times in the parish of Creich, Fifeshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vii. 401-407.
- LAWSON (ANDREW S.). Isurium. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 39-51.
- LAWSON (A. J.). Note on unpublished coins of Ephesus. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ii. 351.
- LAWSON (JOHN). Letter to Sir Walter Scott, describing some golden ornaments found in March, 1806, near the house of New Cairnmuir, Peebleshire. *Arch. Scot.* iv. 217-219.

- LAWSON (MRS.). A by-path of history. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* x. 169-174.
- LAYARD (E. L.). Stone implements from South Africa. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. xcvi.-c.
- LAYTON (CHARLES). Account of the remains of a Roman kiln or furnace discovered at Castor near Norwich. *Arch.* xxii. 412-414.
- LEA (REV. WM.), J. SEVERN WALKER, and W. JEFFREY HOPKINS. Notes, architectural and historical, on the churches of Hampton Lovett; S. Peter and S. Andrew, Droitwich; and Salwarpe. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* v. 161-186.
- LEADER (JOHN DANIEL). Notes on a Roman knife found at Cilurnum. *Arch. Æliana*, x. 115-120.
- Sheffield castle and manor lodge in 1582. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xi. 361-371.
- Notes on the Cutler's Company's accounts. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xii. 287-298.
- Some speculations and reflections suggested by Furnivall's charter and the town burgery accounts of Sheffield. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xiii. 281-296.
- The remains of Sheffield manor. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 42-51.
- LEADMAN (ALEX. D. H.). The battle of Boroughbridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* vii. 330-360.
- The battle of Myton. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 117-122.
- The battle of Byland abbey. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* viii. 475-480.
- Aldborough church near Boroughbridge. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* ix. 163-196, 303-320.
- The battle of Towton. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 287-302.
- The battle of the Standard. *York Arch. and Top. Jour.* x. 377-387.
- LEAF (WALTER). The armour of Homeric heroes. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 73-85.
- Notes on Homeric armour. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, iv. 281-304.
- The Homeric chariot. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, v. 185-194.
- The trial scene in Iliad XVIII. *Jour. Hell. Studies*, viii. 122-132.
- LEAKE (WILLIAM MARTIN). Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a

- hare brought from the neighbourhood of Priene. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 1-4.
- LEAKE (WILLIAM MARTIN). On some coins of the city of Κιέριον in Thessaly. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 151-157.
- On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman empire, A.D. 303. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 181-204.
- On the Demi of Attica. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* i. 114-283.
- On an inscription found in Ægina. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 380-383.
- On some disputed positions in the topography of Athens. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* iii. 183-237.
- Memoir on the island of Cos. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 1-19.
- Inedited Greek inscriptions from the ruins of Aphrodisias, in Caria, and from Nazli, on the Mæander, near the site of Nysa. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 232-245.
- On the brazen prow of an ancient ship of war. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 246-253.
- Remarks on an inscribed monument of Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 256-272.
- Inedited Greek inscriptions from Palea, now Lixuri, in Kefalonia, etc. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. i. 273-274, 305.
- On a Greek inscription lately found in the island of Corfu. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 1-3.
- On some Greek inscriptions from Delphi. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 4-12.
- The inscribed stile at Xanthus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 27-49.
- Topographical and historical notes on Syracuse. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iii. 237-376.
- On the military operations of Cæsar in Greece, ending in the battle of Pharsalia. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 68-87.
- Inscription on a rock near Chalcis. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 252-254.
- Some remarks on the island Cerigo, anciently Cythera. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 255-260.
- Letter, accompanied by three views of round towers, and a map of the island of Sifano. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 153-161.
- Weights of Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 201-214.
- LEAKE (W. M.) and CAPTAIN SPRATT. On the site of the temple of Apollo Smintheus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 236-242.

- LEAKE (W. M.) and LIEUT. JOHN SQUIRE. An account of the Greek inscription on Pompey's pillar. *Arch.* xv. 59-64.
- LEAR (REV. PRECENTOR). On Bishopstone church. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 236-239.
- LEATHES (P. H.). Description of a tablet, from the Arundelian collection. *Arch.* xii. 332-333.
- Copy of an original charter of exemption from the forest laws, granted by K. Henry III. to Stephen de Segrave. *Arch.* xv. 209-224.
- LEATHES (REV. STANLEY). On the meaning of the words in Genesis xlix. 10, "until Shiloh come." *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. viii. 144-154.
- LEBOUR (G. A.). The named stones of Northumberland, being a list of huge stones, single and in groups, in situ and detached, to which local names have been given in the county. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 531-536.
- LECHMERE (SIR E. A. H. HARLEY). Charter of confirmation by Ralph de Mortimer of a grant to the monks of the priory of Worcester; original document. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 145-148.
- LEDINGHAM (JOHN). Notice of the discovery of cists on the farm of Slap, near Turriff, Aberdeenshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 739-740.
- LEDWICH (EDWARD). A dissertation on the religion of the Druids. *Arch.* vii. 303-322.
- Observations on our antient churches. *Arch.* viii. 165-194.
- Observations on the romantic history of Ireland. *Royal Irish Acad.* iv. 21-31.
- LEE (A. T.). Notes on bawns, with special reference to the one at Bella Hill, near Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 125-135.
- Ancient seals found at Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 162-163.
- Opening of a tumulus near Bella Hill, Carrickfergus. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vi. 169-171.
- LEE (REV. E. H.). On a mural painting in St. Helen's church, Cliffe at Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 158-159.
- LEE (REV. FREDERICK GEORGE). On the ancient processional vestments. *Bucks Records*, i. 113-116.
- St. Mary's, Ashendon, Bucks. *Bucks Records*, i. 134-138.
- The Lees of Quarrendon. *Bucks Records*, iii. 203-214. 241-249; iv. 189-193.

- LEE (REV. F. G.). The church of St. Mary the Virgin, Haddenham. *Bucks Records*, vi. 9-26.
- St. Mary's church, Long Crendon. *Bucks Records*, vi. 271-295.
- LEE (DR. JOHN). Observations on some remarkable large brass Roman coins. *Num. Chron.* xii. 19-26.
- Relics, described as British, from Gainsborough and its neighbourhood, in Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxi. 472.
- Antiquarian researches in the Ionian islands in the year 1812. *Arch.* xxxiii. 36-54.
- LEE (JOHN EDWARD). Notices of inscriptions and antiquities discovered at Caerleon. *Arch. Journ.* viii. 157-162.
- Account of some cave explorations at Tor Bryan. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 247-250.
- Isca silurum, or an illustrated catalogue of the museum of antiquities at Caerleon. *Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiq. Assoc.* 1862, 1-148; 1868, 1-22.
- Recent additions to the Roman museum at Caerleon. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iv. 64-67.
- Roman remains found at Caerleon. *Arch. Camb.* iv. 73-82.
- LEE (J. S.). Seaford church. *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xxxiii. 131-138.
- LEE (REV. CANON M. H.). Emral in Maelor Saesneg, Flintshire. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 29-41.
- Emral and its occupants. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 275-296.
- Roman roads in English Maelor. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. v. 345-358.
- Gift of the church of Hanmer to Haghmond abbey, A.D. 1166-77. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* 2nd S. ii. 159-214.
- Iscoed in Maelor Saesneg. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 83-96.
- Calvary cross in Hanmer churchyard. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 207-212.
- Maelor Saesneg. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vii. 287-299; viii. 270-289; x. 7-29; xi. 253-279.
- LEECH (DANIEL JOHN). Flixton and its church. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 182-198.
- LEEDS PARISH CHURCH REGISTERS. 1571-1639. *Thoresby Soc.* i. 1-390; iii. 1-392.

- LEEMANS (DR. CONRAD). Observations on three Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore, near Cirencester, in Gloucestershire, in 1835 and 1836. *Arch.* xxvii. 211-228.
- Particulars relating to a human skeleton found at Arentsburg, near the Hague. *Arch.* xxvii. 399-400.
- LEES (EDWIN). An account of some presumed Celtic monuments, called the King and Queen and the Bambury stone, on Bredon hill, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* vi. 95-99.
- History of the convent of "The White Ladies," Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* viii. 355-364.
- History of the hospital of St. Wulstan, commonly called the Commandery, Worcester. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ix. 135-140.
- Description of some curious Norman sculptures at Ribbesford church, Worcestershire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 66-69.
- LEES (REV. THOMAS). Cresset stones. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 390-396.
- An attempt to discover the meaning of the shears combined with clerical symbols on incised grave-slabs at Dearham and Melmerby. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 297-299; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 55-59.
- Greystoke church, Cumberland, descriptive: its vestry or reclusorium, and its monuments. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 323-327.
- Extracts from the registers at Greystoke church, Cumberland, during the reigns of Elizabeth and the Stuart kings. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 336-346.
- An attempt to trace the translation of St. Cuthbert through Cumberland and Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 14-20.
- Bolton church, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 276-279.
- On the stained glass in the east window of the chancel of Greystoke church, Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 375-389.
- Probable use of certain stones found in the ruins of Calder and Furness abbeys. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 190-200.
- A monk of Furness. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 201-205.
- St. Ninian's church, Brougham, Westmorland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* iv. 420-424.

- LEES (REV. T.) An attempt to explain the sculptures over the south and west doors of Long Marton church. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* v. 174-180.
- St. Kentigern and his dedications in Cumberland. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 328-337.
- St. Herbert of Derwentwater. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 338-343.
- Cresset stone at Furness abbey: a correction. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vii. 310-311.
- Something about the Reycross on Stainmore. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* ix. 448-457.
- S. Catherine's chapel, Eskdale: a reason for its dedication. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* xi. 50-53.
- LEE-WARNER (REV. JAMES). The Walsingham wishing wells. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 51-56.
- The Stapletons of Ingham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* viii. 183-223.
- The Calthorps of Burnham. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 1-19.
- LEFÉBURE (E.). Les quatre races au jugement dernier. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 44-48.
- Le Cham et l'Adam Egyptiens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 167-181.
- Sur différents mots et noms Egyptiens. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* 2nd S. xii. 439-456, xiii. 191-195, 333-349, 447-483.
- LEFROY (LIEUT.-GEN. SIR J. H.). On the constitutional history of the Bermudas, the oldest remaining British plantation. *Arch.* xlvii. 65-82.
- Les Michellettes: two large English cannon of the fifteenth century preserved at Mont St. Michel in Normandy: with diagrams and measurements taken by Professor Pole, F.R.S. *Arch. Journ.* xxii. 137-149.
- Notice of the excavation of a circular chamber at Tapock in the Torwood, Stirlingshire. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 39-44.
- Helmet of the fourteenth century, and other objects preserved in the Royal Artillery museum, Woolwich. *Arch. Journ.* xxiv. 315-317.
- Notes on the contents of some of the armouries in the Swiss arsenals. *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 139-144.
- The great cannon of Muhammed II. (A.D. 1464). *Arch. Journ.* xxv. 263-280.

- LEFROY (LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR J. H.). On a bronze object bearing a runic inscription, found at Greenmount, Castle Bellingham, Ireland. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 284-313; *Hist. and Arch. Assoc. Ireland*, 4th S. i. 471-502.
- Witchcraft in the Somers islands (from original documents). *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 89-101, 239-248.
- On some pottery, flint weapons, and other objects from British Honduras. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 47-53.
- Further notice of gold coins discovered in Hampshire in 1828. *Num. Chron.* N.S. x. 164-176.
- The hog money of the Somers islands. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 153-157.
- On a new piece of Bermuda hog money of the value of 2*d*. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xviii. 166-168.
- On a new piece of Bermuda hog money of the value of 3*d*. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 117-120.
- Australian currency. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iii. 119-120.
- LEGG (DR. J. WICKHAM). Notes on the history of the liturgical colours. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* i. 95-134.
- On some ancient liturgical customs now falling into disuse. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 113-129.
- The divine service in the sixteenth century, illustrated by the reform of the breviary of the humiliati in 1548. *St. Paul's Eccl. Soc.* ii. 275-295.
- LEGGETT (E.). Observations on two medals of Suleyman I. and Tahmasb II. of the Sufi dynasty. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. iv. 263-266.
- LEIGH (MAJOR EGERTON). On Cheshire words, proverbs, and sayings. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 61-90.
- On the peculiarities of Cheshire. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 143-166.
- LEIGHTON near Buildwas. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 373-392.
- LEIGHTON (FRANCIS). Memoir concerning the Roman baths discovered in the year 1788 at Wroxeter, the ancient Uriconium or Viroconium. *Arch.* ix. 323-328.
- LEIGHTON (STANLEY). Mytton manuscripts. *Powysland Club Coll.* vii. 353-376; viii. 151-172, 293-312.
- Records of Oswestry. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 183-212; iii. 69-148; iv. 1-52; v. 147-166; vi. 299-318; vii. 49-80, 239-276.
- Wattlesborough. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 1-9.

- LEIGHTON (REV. W. A.). Extracts from the cartulary of Haghmon abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 173-216.
- Notes relating to the abbey parish church estate, Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* i. 15-98.
- Three ancient rings found in Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 283-295.
- Judge Jeffrey's letter. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 396-397.
- The Mayor of Shrewsbury's intended speech, 1642. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ii. 398-399.
- Berrington church and registers. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 149-174.
- Early chronicles of Shrewsbury, 1372-1603. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iii. 239-352.
- The Guilds of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 193-292; v. 265-297; viii. 269-412.
- The earliest registers of Moreton Corbet. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 53-86.
- Account of the civil wars in North Wales from the notebook of William Maurice, Esq., in the Wynnstay library so far as relates to Shropshire. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 96-98.
- The Shrewsbury of past ages. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 99-120; xi. 89-100.
- Churchwardens' accounts of the parish of Cardington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 317-325.
- Harley church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* iv. 329-344.
- Uppington church. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 89-99.
- The early incised and sculptured stones of Shropshire, *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 251-256.
- The register of Sir Thomas Botelar, vicar of Much Wenlock. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 93-132.
- The remains of the deanery or college of the church of St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 268-270.
- Notes on Shropshire churches. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vi. 361-372; vii. 301-334.
- The combrethren of saddlers, painters, glaziers, plumbers, curriers, and others. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 403-430.
- Glovers' company of Shrewsbury. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* vii. 431-436.
- Old Shropshire deeds. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 171-192.

- LEIGHTON (REV. W. A.). Shrewsbury Abbey. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* ix. 247-250.
- LEISHMAN (REV. THOMAS). Illustrations of ancient customs and superstitions, extracted from the records of the presbytery of Kelso, 1609-1687. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, v. 330-336.
- LELAND (C. G.). The Witches' ladder. *Folklore Journ.* v. 257-259.
- On the mythology, legends, and folklore of the Algonkins. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 68-91.
- LE MEN (R. F.). Early Breton antiquities. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 300-306.
- Ornamented Breton celts. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 219-222.
- The oppidum of Castel Coz. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. i. 286-305.
- Subterranean chambers at La Tourelle, near Quimper, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 293-311.
- Gaulish fortresses on the coast of Brittany (Ar Chastel Coz, the Old Castle, Finistere). *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 314-330.
- LE MEN (R. G.). Celtic arms and ornaments found at Ploneour, Brittany. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. vi. 136-139.
- LE MEN (R.). Gwen Teirbron (alba trimammis). *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 40-43.
- LEMON (ROBERT). Warrant of indemnity and discharge to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, Lord High Treasurer, and to the other Commissioners of the Jewels, for having delivered certain jewels to King James the First, which were sent by his majesty into Spain, to the Prince of Wales and Duke of Buckingham, dated July 7, 1623. *Arch.* xxi. 148-157.
- LENIHAN (MAURICE). The fee-book of a physician of the seventeenth century. *Kilkenny Arch. Soc.* N.S. vi. 10-33, 139-176, 239-248.
- LENNARD (COL. J. FARNABY). West Wickham court. *Arch. Cant.* xiii. 256-260.
- LENNOX (JAMES). Wood castle, Lochmaben. *Dumfriesshire and Gall. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc.* 1890, 38-40.
- LENORMANT (CHARLES). On the origin of the Celtiberian alphabet, and of the meaning of some of the characters that compose it. *Num. Chron.* iii. 1-13.
- LENORMANT (FRANÇOIS). Sur la lecture et de la signification et de l'idéogramme, et à cette occasion sur quelques noms de maladies en Accadien et Assyrien. *Bib. Arch. Soc.* vi. 144-197.

- LENORMANT (FRANÇOIS). Les noms de l'airain et du cuivre dans les deux langues des inscriptions cunéiformes de la Chaldée et de l'Assyrie. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 334-417.
- Notice sur un monument des conquêtes de Ptolémée Évergète I. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 65-99.
- LE STRANGE (H.). Will of Sir Roger le Strange, Kent [1505]. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 226-239.
- A letter from Sir Nicholas Le Strange, Bart., to his son [1704-5]. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* ix. 329-332.
- L'ESTRANGE (J.). A chamber formerly adjoining the Jesus chapel of Norwich cathedral. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vi. 177-185.
- Notice of an ancient lock in Norwich cathedral, *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 9-10.
- Church goods of St. Andrew and St. Mary, Coslany, Norwich, temp. Edward VI. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc.* vii. 45-78.
- Mural paintings at West Somerton church. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 256-259.
- L'ESTRANGE (JOHN) and WALTER RYE. Norfolk guilds. *Norfolk and Norwich Arch. Soc. Trans.* vii. 105-121.
- LETHIEULLIER (SMART). The shrine of St. Hugh, a crucified child at Lincoln. *Arch.* i. 26-30.
- Concerning the old Roman roads. *Arch.* i. 56-59.
- On some antiquities found in Essex. *Arch.* i. 73-74.
- On some antiquities at Bordeaux. *Arch.* i. 75-79.
- Observations on sepulchral monuments. *Arch.* ii. 291-300.
- Extract from the papers of the late Charles Boon, Esq., governor of Bombay, giving an account of the great pagoda on the island of Salset. *Arch.* vii. 333-336.
- LETROUNE (). Inscriptions Grecques et Latines du colosse de Memnon restituées et expliquées. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* ii. 1-75.
- LETT (REV. W. R.). Notes on mediæval Dursley. *Bristol and Glouc. Arch. Soc.* xiii. 16-18.
- LETT (REV. E. F.). On the fragments of an old brass in the Manchester cathedral. *Lanc. and Chesh. Antiq. Soc.* i. 87-94.
- Warden Huntyngham. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* ii. 92-107.
- Misereres in Manchester cathedral. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 130-144.
- The Stanley chapel in Manchester cathedral and its founder. *Lanc. and Ches. Antiq. Soc.* vi. 151-172.

- LEUWENHAECK (ANTONY VAN). Cures or pretended cures with sympathetic powder. *Roy. Soc. Phil. Trans.* xix. 518.
- LEVESON-GOWER (GRANVILLE). On a Roman villa discovered at Titsey. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* iv. 214-237.
- Manorial and parliamentary history of Bletchingley. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 200-226.
- Bletchingley church. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* v. 227-274.
- Surrey etymologies. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vi. 78-108, 127-226.
- Manor of Sanderstead. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 1-20.
- Notices of the family of Leigh of Addington. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 77-123.
- Inventories of the college of Lingfield. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 228-245.
- Will of Isabel Flemyng, formerly Leigh. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* vii. 246-255.
- Shere and its rectors. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* viii. 219-239.
- Note book of a Surrey justice. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 161-232.
- The Howards of Effingham. *Surrey Arch. Soc.* ix. 395-436.
- LEVIEN (EDWD.). On the life and times of Letitia, countess of Leicester. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 155-167.
- Notes on the manors of Kibworth Beauchamp and Kibworth Harcourt. *Leicesters. Architect. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 218-221; *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 137-140.
- On the "Shrewsbury book." *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 29-37.
- Devonshire manuscripts (unpublished) in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 134-145.
- Documents relating to the captivity of Charles I. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 12-24.
- On unpublished MSS. relating to Meaux abbey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 263-275.
- On MS. collections relating to Suffolk in the British museum. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 5-21.
- On a Roman congius. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 191-196.
- On the history of St. Mary's collegiate church in Hastings castle. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 124-134.
- On the barony of Burford. *Journ. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 136-150.

- LEVIEN (EDWD.). On Richard of Cirencester and his writings. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxv. 120-133.
- On popular tumults at St. Alban's in the reign of Richard II. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 32-44.
- On the Hereford missal. *Arch. Assoc.* xxvii. 424-429.
- Wareham and its religious houses. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 154-170, 244-258.
- On early religious houses in Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 325-337.
- The life and times of Earl Waltheof. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 387-397.
- On the early religious houses of Somersetshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 24-34.
- LEWIN (T.) Further observations on the landing of Cæsar in Britain. *Arch.* xxxix. 309-314.
- Sketch of British and Roman London. *Arch.* xl. 59-70.
- On the position of Portus Lemanis of the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 361-374.
- On the genuineness of the holy sepulchre. *Arch.* xli. 116-134.
- The mosque of Omar. *Arch.* xli. 135-150.
- on the castra of the Littus Saxonicum, and particularly the castrum of Othona. *Arch.* xli. 421-452.
- Observations on the probable sites of the Jewish temple and Antonia and the Acra, with reference to the results of the recent Palestine explorations. *Arch.* xliv. 17-62.
- LEWIS (A. L.). Notes on some archaic structures in the Isle of Man. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 295-299.
- A description of some archaic structures in Cornwall and Devon. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. i.-ix.
- Rude stone monuments in North Wales. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 118-122.
- Rude stone monument in Kent. *Anthrop. Inst.* vii. 140-142.
- The Devil's Arrows, Yorkshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* viii. 180-183.
- Notes on some Irish antiquities. *Anthrop. Inst.* ix. 137-145.
- Notes on two stone circles in Shropshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 3-7.
- Remarks on some archaic structures in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. *Anthrop. Inst.* xi. 117-122.

LEWIS (A. L.). On the relation of stone circles to outlying stones, or tumuli, on neighbouring hills with some inferences therefrom. *Anthrop. Inst.* xii. 176-192.

——— On the Longstone and other prehistoric remains in the Isle of Wight. *Anthrop. Inst.* xiv. 45-47.

——— On the past and present condition of certain rude stone monuments in Westmoreland. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 165-170.

——— On three stone circles in Cumberland, with some further observations on the relation of stone circles to adjacent hills and outlying stones. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 471-481.

——— Stone circles near Aberdeen. *Anthrop. Inst.* xvii. 44-57.

——— On rude stone monuments in the country of the Carnutes (department Eure et Loir, France). *Anthrop. Inst.* xix. 66-75.

——— Some suggestions respecting the exodus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* 2nd S. xii. 167-179.

——— Theories on the exodus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xiii. 439-440.

LEWIS (B. L.). On the death of Margaret of Austria, aunt to Charles V. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* iv. 296-301.

LEWIS (BUNNELL). Remarks on Roman coins found at Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxviii. 34-40.

——— The antiquities of Ravenna. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 417-431.

——— The antiquities of Brittany. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 271-289

——— The antiquities of Scandinavia. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 242-269.

——— Antiquities in the south-west of France. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 1-32.

——— The antiquities of Tarragona. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 1-29.

——— Antiquities in the museum at Palermo. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 133-166.

——— The antiquities of Constantinople. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 117-153.

——— The antiquities of Autun. *Arch. Journ.* xl. 30-49; 115-134.

——— The Gallo-Roman monuments of Reims. *Arch. Journ.* xli. 105-154.

——— The Roman antiquities of Switzerland. *Arch. Journ.* xlii. 171-214.

——— The antiquities of Langres and Besançon. *Arch. Journ.* xliii. 89-115, 205-230.

——— The antiquities of Saintes. *Arch. Journ.* xliv. 164-184, 215-243.

- LEWIS (BUNNELL). Roman antiquities in Touraine and the central Pyrenees. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 221-237, 322-358.
- The antiquities of Trèves and Metz. *Arch. Journ.* xlvi. 218-244, 400-426.
- Roman antiquities of the middle Rhine. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 193-214, 378-405.
- LEWIS (DAVID). Notes on the charters of Neath abbey. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 86-115.
- The Welshman of English literature. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 224-260.
- A progress through Wales in the seventeenth century. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 136-154.
- LEWIS (D. P.). Tumulus at Berriew. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. iii. 296-299.
- LEWIS (G. CORNEWALL). Pedigree of the family of Lewis of Harpton. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. x. 29-39.
- LEWIS (HAROLD). The old walls of the city of Bath. *Bath Field Club*, iv. 138-149.
- The beginnings of the Bath Newspaper Press. *Bath Field Club*, v. 8-21.
- LEWIS (JOHN). On the ancient ports of Richborough and Sandwich. *Arch.* i. 79-84.
- LEWIS (REV. S. S.). A shekel of the year five. *Num. Chron.* N.S. xvi. 324; *Camb. Antiq. Soc.* iv. 9-11.
- Note on Roman coins found at Knapwell. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 167-168.
- On nine Roman signets lately found in the lead mines at Charterhouse-on-Mendip. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 277-284.
- Description of an inscribed vase, lately found at Guilden Morden, Cambridgeshire. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* iv. 337-341.
- On the portrait of Homer upon an unpublished coin of Nicæa in Bithynia. *Camb. Ant. Soc.* v. 41-46.
- On a Roman lanx found at Welney, Norfolk. *Arch. Journ.* xxvii. 98-102.
- Prehistoric implements found in Siberia; translated from the original contribution to the Society of Natural Science of Neufchâtel, by E. Desor. *Arch. Journ.* xxxi. 262-268.
- Remarks on a bronze statuette found at Earith, Hunts. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 231-336.
- On a bronze ram now in the museum at Palermo. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 259-262

- LEWIS (REV. S. S.). On three statuettes found at Tanagra. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 303-306.
- LEWIS (T. HAYTER). Boorg ez Ziffir, Cairo. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 17-23.
- The castles of Sandown and Sandgate. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 173-178.
- Scottish masons' marks compared with those of other countries. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 145-154.
- The church of St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield. *London and Middl. Arch. Soc.* iii. 79-86.
- Tel-el-Yahoudeh (the mound of the Jew). *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 177-192.
- Notes on the Celtic, Roman, Moorish, and other remains in Algeria. *Brit. Archit.*, 1868-69, 59-72.
- Notes on ancient and modern Egypt. *Brit. Archit.*, 1875-76, 31-44.
- LEWTHWAITE (REV. GEO.). Adel, its Norman church, founded by King Stephen, and other earlier antiquities. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* ix. 203-221.
- Adel church: its fabric, restorations, and discovery of Norman roof. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xix. 102-120.
- LEY (REV. JOHN). Waldron: its church, its mansions, and its manors. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 80-103.
- LEYLAND (F. A.). On the antiquity of Halifax, with some account of the church of S. John the Baptist. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* vii. 108-118.
- On the Roman roads intersecting the parish of Halifax. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xx. 205-219.
- L'HEUREUX (JEAN). The Kekip-sesoators or ancient sacrificial stone of the north-west tribes of Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 161-165.
- Ethnological notes on the astronomical customs and religious ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians, Canada. *Anthrop. Inst.* xv. 301-304.
- LHWYD (EDWARD), Letters of. *Arch. Camb.* N.S. i. 142-144; ii. 52-58; 3rd S. iii. 259-264, 385-389; iv. 225-332, 343-348; v. 161-168, 246-254; vi. 12-19, 178-184; vii. 130-136, 230-236.
- LIADOV (B.). The Kalmucks. *Journ. Anthropol. Inst.* i. 401-418.
- LIDDALL (W. J. N.). An analysis of the forms of the verb in Scottish Gaelic in relation to old Irish. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 8-42.

- LIDDELL (W. J. N.). Kinross-shire place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiv. 153-158.
- LIDDELL (VERY REV. H. E.). Notes on human sacrifices among the Romans. *Arch.* xl. 242-249.
- LIDDELL (PETER). Note of an underground structure at Gress, near Stornoway, and other ancient remains in the island of Lewis. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* x. 741-744.
- LIEBLEIN (PROF.). Sur quelques stèles Egyptiennes du musée de Boulaq. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 301-304.
- LIGHTFOOT (REV. N. F.). On some churches in the deanery of Tavistock. *Exeter Dioc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 53-66.
- LIGHTFOOT (W. J.). Notes from the parochial register of Orlestone. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 89-94.
- Note on an ancient seal in the society's museum. *Arch. Cant.* iii. 189-190.
- Notes on the church at Warehorne and its ancient stained glass, with indices to the parochial registers of Warehorne and Newenden. *Arch. Cant.* iv. 97-112.
- Notes from the records of Hawkhurst church. *Arch. Cant.* v. 55-86.
- Documents relating to a dispute between the seven hundreds and Lydd concerning the watch at Denge Marsh, from a MS. belonging to Hawkhurst church. *Arch. Cant.* viii. 299-310.
- LILLEBONNE, Lettres sur une Mosaïque Gallo-Romaine découverte en 1870 à. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 340-350.
- LINCOLN (RIGHT REV. LORD BISHOP OF). Where was Dodona? *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvi. 129-135; *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 228-232.
- LINCOLN (REV. THE PRECENTOR OF). The vicar's court, Lincoln, with the architectural history of the college, and an account of the existing buildings. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xvii. 235-250.
- The recent discovery of the apse of St. Hugh's cathedral at Lincoln. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 87-95.
- An incident in the episcopate of Bishop John of Buckingham. *Assoc. Archit. Socs.* xviii. 96-102.
- LINDSAY (REV. HENRY). Kettering, Leicester. *Archit. and Arch. Soc.* iii. 255-268.
- LINDSAY (JOHN). On the styca, supposed of Huath of Northumbria. *Num. Chron.* i. 141-145.
- Unpublished penny of Æthelstan, and halfpenny of Edward the Confessor. *Num. Chron.* ii. 35-37.

- LINDSAY (JOHN). On the appropriation of certain coins to Northumbria and East Anglia. *Num. Chron.* ii. 132-138.
- On some Anglo-Saxon stycas. *Num. Chron.* vi. 38-41.
- On the skeatta ascribed to Wildfrid. *Num. Journ.* i. 86-88.
- On the coins of the Achaion league. *Num. Journ.* ii. 38-44.
- Coins of Huath, king of Northumberland. *Num. Journ.* ii. 234-236.
- LINDSAY (W. S.). On ancient galleys and their mode of propulsion. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. x. 1-47.
- LINES (H. H.). Ancient camps on the Malvern hills. *Birm. and Mid. Inst.* viii. 11-22.
- Breidden Hill camp and other camps in the vicinity. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 321-344, 413-416.
- Saxon earthworks. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 237-241.
- LINGWOOD (EDWARD). Neolithic flint implements found at Baylham. Suffolk. *Suffolk Arch. Inst.* vii. 209-211.
- LINTON (HERCULES). Notice of a collection of flint arrow heads and bronze and iron relics from the site of an ancient settlement, recently discovered in the Culbin sands, near Findhorn, Morayshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 543-546.
- LIPSCOMB (REV. H. C.). Staindrop church. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 138-144.
- LISNEGARVEY, the battle of, A.D. 1641. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* i. 242-245.
- LISTER (JOHN). Deed in the possession of Charles Armitage, Esq., drawn between 1236-58, endorsed "Bridge Royde." *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* ix. 393-394.
- LISTER (DR. MARTIN). On Roman urns and other antiquities near York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 518-520.
- Account of a Roman monument found near South Shields at the mouth of the river Tyne. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 580.
- Some observations on the ruins of a Roman wall and multangular tower at York. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.* (ab.) ii. 635-637.
- LITHGOW (R. A. DOUGLAS). Notes upon the life and genius of the poet Herrick. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xiv. 183-232.
- Saul, in Ulster, and its locality, with especial reference to St. Patrick. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 72-90.
- LITTLE (J.). An inscription on an ancient sepulchral stone or monument in the churchyard of Kilcunnuin, with some remarks on the same. *Royal Irish Acad.* ix. 3-7.

- LITTLE (W. C.). Roman fen-road in Cambridgeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxv. 267-270.
- LITTLE (WILLIAM CHARLES). An historical account of the Hammermen of Edinburgh from their records. *Arch. Scot.* i. 170-183.
- An inquiry into the expedients used by the Scots before the discovery of metals. *Arch. Scot.* i. 389-395.
- LITTLER (EDMUND). Notes upon some plans and drawings illustrative of the antiquities of the abbey and town of Waltham Abbey. *Essex Arch. Soc.* ii. 41-55.
- LITTLEWOOD (B. C.). A short paper on the parish of Warfield. *Berks. Arch. and Archit. Soc.* i. 154-155.
- LIVETT (REV. GREVILLE M.). Foundations of the Saxon cathedral church at Rochester. *Arch. Cant.* xviii. 261-278.
- LIVINGSTONE (COLIN). Lochaber place names. *Gaelic Soc. Inverness*, xiii. 257-269.
- LLALLAWG. On the battle of Penletheru. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 149-151.
- LLANDAFF, Ancient episcopal residence at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 81-84.
- Seal of John, bishop of. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 267-269.
- LLANFECHAN. A slight historical and topographical sketch of the parish of, in the county of Montgomery. *Powysland Club Coll.* v. 203-284.
- LLANFYLLIN. Some additional items of municipal history from the time of Charles II. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 121-166.
- LLANGADFAN, Cist faen found at Gwynyndy farm, in the parish of. *Powysland Club*, xvi. 379-380.
- LLANLLODIAN. Causes célèbres relating to property in Montgomeryshire—a series of trials at law respecting the succession of the Llanllodian estate, etc. *Powysland Club*, viii. 249-264.
- LLANLLYFNI papers. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 280-286.
- LLANVERIN, Monmouthshire, Monument at. *Arch. Camb.* ii. 248-250.
- LLANWRTYD, Brecknockshire. *Arch. Camb.* 2nd S. v. 64-65.
- LLEWELYN (J. T. D.). Mynydd carn Goch, Llangafelach, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ii. 63-67.
- LLEWELLIN (W.). The monastery of Pen Rhys, Rhondda valley, Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 255-266.
- Sussex ironmasters in Glamorganshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 81-119.
- Account of the iron and wire works of Tintern. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. ix. 291-318.

- LLEWELLIN (W.). The raths of Pembrokeshire. *Arch Camb.* 3rd S. x. 1-13.
- LLOYD (CHARLES), Pedigree of, of Newtown. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 362-367.
- LLOYD (CHEVALIER). History of the lordship of Maclor Gymraeg or Bromfield, the lordship of Jal or Yale and Chirkland. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 276-296; iv. 59-73, 240-257, 305-320; v. 22-41, 132-146, 185-199; vi. 32-53, 224-240, 325-339; vii. 20-33, 113-131, 165-181, 259-279; viii. 22-37, 97-116, 193-205; ix. 160-178, 273-292; x. 43-55.
- LLOYD (REV. HENRY ROBERT). Clyffe-at-Hoo rectory house. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 255-258.
- LLOYD (HORATIO). On the roman city of Uriconium. *Chester Archit. Arch. and Hist. Soc.* ii. 309-328.
- LLOYD (H. W.) The legend of St. Curig. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 145-164.
- Sir Rhys ap Thomas and his family illustrated by the poems of Contemporary bards. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ix. 200-217.
- An Epithalamium of the fifteenth century. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xi. 226-229.
- Llywelyn ab Seisyllt and his times. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. xiii. 176-196.
- Rhiwaedog, Ynys Maen Gwyn, Dolau-Gwyn, and Nannau. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 253-269.
- Old Rûg. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iv. 48-53.
- Welsh books printed abroad in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and their authors. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 25-69.
- A historical poem by Iolo Goch. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* iv. 225-232.
- The poem by Iolo Goch on Owain Glyndwr's palace of Sycharth. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* v. 261-273.
- A Cornish song ("Kân kerniw"). *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 88-97.
- A poem by Iolo Goch. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* vi. 98-100.
- Notes on the life of St. David, patron saint of Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 25-40.
- Works by Morgan Lloyd, of North Wales. *Cymmrodorion Soc.* viii. 93-107.
- Welsh poetry illustrative of the history of Llangwrig. *Powysland Club Coll.* iv. 55-74; v. 40-88; vi. 221-242.

- LLOYD (HOWELL W.). The battle of Carnd, A.D. 1077. *Powysland Club*, ix. 297-304.
- Ancient Welsh poetry illustrative of the history of Powysland. *Powysland Club*, x. 441-453; xii. 29-52.
- The song of Tyssiliaw. *Powysland Club Coll.* xi. 325-330.
- Reliques of Valle crucis and Vaner abbeys at Rug, Peniarth, and elsewhere. *Powysland Club Coll.* xiii. 303-310.
- The founder of Oswestry School. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* v. 238-240.
- LLOYD (REV. JORWERTH GREY). The parish church of Cliffe-at-Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xi. 145-157.
- Notices of Clyffe-at-Hoo. *Arch. Cant.* xv. 259-272.
- LLOYD (REV. JOHN A.). Discovery of two graves cut in the solid chalk rock at Broad Hinton. *Wilts Arch. Soc.* xix. 109-116.
- Certain old documents relating to the parish of Broad Hinton. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag.* xxi. 183-188.
- LLOYD (J. E.). The personal name-system in old Welsh. *Cymmro-dorion Soc.* ix. 39-55.
- LLOYD (J. Y. W.). The Lordship Penllyn (formerly a province in the principality of Powys Wenwynwyn). *Powysland Club*, ix. 193-238; x. 349-358.
- Ancient lords of Arwystli and Cydewain. *Powysland Club* x. 139-152.
- The sheriffs of Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xv. 1-29, 97-117; 4th S. i. 169-192.
- High sheriffs of Denbighshire. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. iii. 50.
- LLOYD (REV. L. H.). The churchwardens' accounts of Wing, co. Bucks. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlv. 51-59.
- LLOYD (R. J.). The Aryan cradle-language. *Liverpool Lit. and Phil. Soc.* xlv. 147-166.
- LLOYD (R. R.). The wall paintings in St. Alban's abbey. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 64-70.
- LLOYD (T. D.). Fortifying of Milford Haven. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. viii. 14-18.
- LLOYD (T. G. B.). The Beothucs of Newfoundland. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 21-39; v. 222-230.
- On Indian remains found on the coast of Labrador. *Journ. Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 39-44.
- The stone implements of Newfoundland. *Anthrop. Inst.* v. 233-248.

- LLOYD (REV. W. V.). A Powysian at Agincourt. *Powysland Club*, ii. 139-172.
- Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire. *Powysland Club Coll.* ii. 185-222, 367-432; iii. 333-412; iv. 359-408; v. 395-496; vi. 35-140; ix. 1-128; xviii. 101-118.
- Miscellanea historica or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, with brief genealogical notes. *Powysland Club Coll.* iii. 113-162, 303-332; iv. 249-292; vi. 249-312; vii. 173-236.
- St. Germanus' blessing or prophecy of perpetual sovereignty to the family of Cadelh Dyrnllwg, king of old Powys. *Powysland Club*, iv. 34-39.
- Welshpool, materials for the history of the parish and borough. *Powysland Club*, xii. 309-356.
- Description of the armorial insignia of the Vaughans of Llwydiarth, which once surrounded their family pew in Llanfihangel church. *Powysland Club*, xiv. 355-396.
- Effigy of a knight in Llanfair Caereinion church. *Powysland Club*, xvii. 175-180.
- Ancient Montgomery charters, with notes. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 1-16.
- Lay subsidy rolls for the hundred of Chirbury. *Powysland Club*, xxii. 167-178.
- Leighton. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 209-240.
- Montgomery in the time of Edward the black prince. *Powysland Club*, xxiii. 309-314.
- The Myddletons of Myddleton. *Powysland Club*, xxiv. 129-138.
- LLOYD (WILLIAM WATKISS). The battle of Marathon. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, ii. 380-395.
- Sophoclean trilogy. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, v. 263-306.
- On the Electra and Antigone of Sophocles. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, x. 134-146.
- Triptolemus and the Dioscuri. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 261-288.
- The Dioscuri at Amyclæ: Hyacinthus-Ajax. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. iv. 289-308.
- The central group of the Panathenaic frieze. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 374-409.
- The Eastern pediment of the Parthenon. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vii. 1-49.

- LLOYD (WILLIAM WATKISS). On the types of the coins of Caulonia. *Num. Chron.* x. 1-20.
- Observations on coins of Selinus. *Num. Chron.* x. 108-126.
- On coins of Crotona. *Num. Chron.* xi. 1-18.
- Chorographical Greek coins. *Num. Chron.* xi. 105-119.
- LLWYD. Llangathen, Carmarthenshire. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xi. 73-77.
- LLYN Y DREIDDIAD VRAWD. The pool of the Diving Friar. *Powysland Club*, iv. 323-324.
- LOCKE (J.) The heath-beer of the ancient Scandinavians. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* vii. 219-226.
- LOCKE (JOHN). Commerce of the medial east. *Lanc. and Chesh. Hist. Soc.* ix. 119-126.
- LOCKHART (J. H. STEWART). Notes on Chinese Folklore. *Folklore*, i. 359-368.
- The marriage ceremonies of the Manchus. *Folklore*, i. 481-492.
- LOCKHART (WILLIAM). On the Miautsze or aborigines of China. *Ethnol. Soc. Lon.* N.S. i. 177-185.
- LOCKHART (REV. WILLIAM). Notes on the early history of the parish of Colinton. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xvii. 364-371.
- Churches consecrated in Scotland in the thirteenth century, with dates. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xx. 190-200.
- Notice of a deed (circa A.D. 1226) settling a controversy between the rector of St. Cuthbert's, Hales (Colinton), and the church of St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, in regard to the teinds "de Craggis et Gorgin." *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 275-279.
- Notice of an agreement between a vassal and an ecclesiastic in regard to subjects on the water of Leith in the year 1226. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxiii. 254-257.
- LOCKHART (WILLIAM ELIOTT). Historical notes relating to Braxholme. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, xi. 421-466.
- LODGE (REV. BARTON). Remarks upon a Roman urn found near the Lexden road, Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* i. 128-132.
- A translation of the first book of Palladius on husbandrie, edited from a MS. of the 15th century. *Essex Arch. Soc.* iii. 117-166.
- Roman sepulchral monument found at Colchester. *Essex Arch. Soc.* v. 87-92.

- LODGE (EDMUND). An account of the insurrection in the county of York in 1536. *Arch.* xvi. 330-334.
- LOEWE (REV. DR. L.). On a Karaite tombstone brought from Djuffet Kalea, in the Crimea. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 32-35.
- Notice of a Mamlúk coin, struck by command of the Sultan Melik-Dháher Rokn-ed-din Bibárs Bondokdari. *Num. Chron.* xix. 71-84.
- Memoir on the Lemlein medal. *Num. Chron.* xix. 237-270.
- LOFTIE (REV. A. G.). Explorations at Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* vi. 368-372.
- Calder abbey. *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* viii. 467-504; ix. 206-239.
- LOFTIE (REV. W. J.). Catalogue of a loan collection of books printed before 1600. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 45-70.
- The Lambeth Mazarine testament. *Arch. Journ.* xxix. 242-248.
- Notes on early glass in Canterbury cathedral. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiii. 1-14.
- Roman London. *Arch. Journ.* xxxiv. 164-179.
- Meydoun. *Arch. Journ.* xxxv. 126-133.
- The table of Abood. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvi. 337-342.
- Recent researches among the pyramids. *Arch. Journ.* xxxviii. 329-335.
- Notes on the worship of Chonsu. *Arch. Journ.* xxxix. 399-401.
- London as the capital of Essex. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. i. 220-231.
- LOFTUS (WILLIAM KENNETT). On the excavations undertaken at the ruins of Susa, 1851-2. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. v. 422-453.
- Warkah: its ruins and remains. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. vi. 1-64.
- LOGAN (ALEXANDER). Account of a visit to the monument usually considered as Druidical, at Carnac, in Brittany, made in the month of September, 1825. *Arch.* xxii. 190-197.
- LOGAN (GEORGE). Notice of an urn and other sepulchral remains etc., discovered in the Windy-goal, on Arthur's seat, in cutting the new road from Edinburgh to the village of Duddingstone. *Proc. Soc. of Antiq. Scotl.* ii. 420-422.
- LOGAN (JAMES). Observations on several monumental stones in the north of Scotland. *Arch.* xxii. 55-58.
- Observations on several circles of stones in Scotland, presumed to be Druidical. *Arch.* xxii. 198-202.

- LOGAN (JAMES). On Druidical circles. *Arch.* xxii. 409-411.
- Fort hill, near Campbelton, in Argyllshire. *Arch.* xxv. 614-616.
- Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 4-16.
- Ancient carving on an ambrey or cupboard in Aberdeenshire. *Arch. Scot.* iii. 307.
- LOGGEN (THOMAS). Copy of an original instrument, dated 25 Nov., 1449, concerning the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalen, in Milk Street, London. *Arch.* xiii. 199-200.
- LONDESBOROUGH (LORD). Account of the opening of some tumuli in the East Riding of Yorkshire. *Arch.* xxxiv. 251-258.
- LONDON. Observations on some antiquities found in the Tower of London in the year 1777. *Arch.* v. 291-305.
- LONG (CHARLES EDWARD). Descent of the manor of Draycot Cerne. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 178-181.
- Wild Darell of Littlecote. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 209-232; vi. 201-214, 390-396 [vii. 45-51]; vii. 212-220.
- LONG (HENRY), Murder of, A.D. 1594. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* i. 305-321.
- LONG (H. L.). Farewell address of General Ludlow to the authorities of Vevay. *Arch.* xxxv. 114-115.
- LONG (REV. J.). Proverbs, English and Keltic. *Folklore Record*, iii. 56-79.
- On Russian proverbs as illustrating Russian manners and customs. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. xi. 280-300.
- LONG (WILLIAM). The Druidical temple at Stanton Drew, commonly called the Weddings. *Arch. Journ.* xv. 199-215; xvi. 157.
- Dedications of the Somersetshire churches. *Somerset Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 116-121.
- Abury. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iv. 309-363.
- Stonehenge and its barrows. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvi. 1-244.
- Abury notes. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xvii. 327-335.
- LONG (W. L.). On a site of an ancient pottery in Holt forest. *Arch.* xxviii. 453-454.
- LONGDEN (H.). English wrought-iron work from the thirteenth century. *Arch. Journ.* xlvii. 130-139.
- LONGPÉRIER (ADRIEN DE). Coin of Titipolis in Isauria. *Num. Chron.* i. 213-217.

- LONGPÉRIER (ADRIEN DE). Remarkable gold coin of Offa. *Num. Chron.* iv. 232-234.
- Notes on some coins of the Cuerdale find. *Num. Chron.* v. 117-120.
- The gold mancus. *Num. Chron.* v. 122-124.
- Remarks on an unedited mouton d'or, struck in Normandy by Henry V. of England. *Num. Chron.* xii. 6-19.
- On the coin inscribed **OYEPBIANΩN**. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 196-197.
- Gold triens with "Dorovernis." *Num. Journ.* ii. 232-234.
- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) Winston. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 24-26.
- Whickham church. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 63-66.
- The capture of Bishop Beaumont in 1317. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 66-68.
- The Nag's Head inn, Newcastle. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 163-164.
- The works of Prior Castell. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 201-205.
- The earliest coins of Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 234-238.
- Notice of a find of coins at the Shaw Moss, near Hesleyside. *Arch. Æliana*, vi. 238-243.
- William Gray, the author of the "Chorographia." *Arch. Æliana*, xi. 61-64.
- Unused evidences relating to SS. Cuthbert and Bede. *Arch. Æliana*, xiii. 278-283.
- Local muniments. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 23-43, 61-66; ii. 24-38.
- The Hedley Kow. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 86.
- Francis Radclyffe, first earl of Derwentwater. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 95-130.
- Some account of the house in the Close, Newcastle, on the east side of Tuthill stairs. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. i. 140-148.
- The banner and cross of Saint Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 51-65.
- Tenures of Middleton St. George, and some account of the house of Killinghall. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 69-106.
- The Hinde papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 127-135.
- The heirs-general to Radclyffe of Derwentwater, and the heirs-male of Dacre of Greystock. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 137-158.
- Durham cathedral; is it within the city of Durham? *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 203-215.
- The attempt to annex Gateshead to Newcastle in 1575. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. ii. 219-225.

- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Chantry and forfeited lands in Yorkshire and Durham. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 20-25.
- Sheraton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 27-28.
- The last days of Hexham priory; from the State papers. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 72.
- Stainton in the street. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 73-103.
- Church of Guyzance. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 129-145; iv. 1-5.
- Some notes on Widdrington and the Widdringtons. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iii. 189-196.
- The Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 45-139.
- The old heraldry of the Pereys. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. iv. 157-228.
- Hexham church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. v. 150-158.
- Durham and Sadberge; pagan period. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 89-113.
- Stained glass of Durham cathedral. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 125-137.
- Architectural history of the manor house and tower or castle of Hilton. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 143-170.
- Durham and Sadberge; the early chronicles. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 196-203.
- Tapestry in Appleby castle. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 205-209; *Cumb. and West. Ant. and Arch. Soc.* i. 237-242.
- The screen and chancel arrangements of Darlington church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. vii. 240-256.
- Coventina. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 83-107.
- The western stations. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 154-166.
- Escomb church. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 281-286.
- The northern stations of the Notitia. *Arch. Æliana*, N.S. viii. 287-292.
- Norton church in the county of Durham. *Arch. Journ.* xii. 141-152.
- The connexion of Scotland with the pilgrims of Grace. *Arch. Journ.* xiv. 331-344.
- Find of groats at Embleton, in Northumberland, ranging from Edward III. to Edward IV. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, vi. 121-127.
- Durham castle. *Berwickshire Nat. Club*, ix. 73-79.
- Bishop Pudsey's buildings in the present county of Dur-

- ham. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 1-8.
- LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.). Early history of Easington, Seaham, and Dalton. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 109-117; 1862, 1-8.
- Bothal. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. Arch. Soc.* i. 118-121.
- Houghton le Skerne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* i. 122-128.
- Early history of Ebchester, Friarside, and Medomsley. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 125-133.
- St. Nicholas' church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 134-139.
- Northern evidence of the short cross question. *Num. Chron.* N.S. iii. 162-188.
- On the distinction between the pennies of Henry IV., V. and VI. *Num. Chron.* N.S. vii. 20-41; ix. 257-280.
- Did the kings between Edward III. and Henry VI. coin money at York on their own account? *Num. Chron.* N.S. xi. 193-201.
- The Reading penny. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 348-352.
- Misplaced coins; Richard IV.'s groat. *Num. Chron.* 3rd S. ix. 363-364.
- LOPPINGTON. Extracts from the parish registers of Loppington. *Shropshire Arch. Soc.* viii. 71-87.
- LORICHS (DE). Coins of Germanus. *Num. Chron.* xvii. 215-217.
- LORING (W.). A new portion of the edict of Diocletian from Myapolis. *Journ. Hell. Studies*, xi. 299-342.
- LORIMER (GEORGE). Notes on "ane information" drawn up by Sir John Dalrymple, first earl of Stair. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xix. 108-113.
- LORT (REV. MICHAEL). Observations on celts. *Arch.* v. 106-118.
- Account of an ancient inscription in North America. *Arch.* viii. 290-301.
- Extract of a letter from Colonel Sydenham to Lord Macartney, dated St. Thomas' Mount, near Madras, October 14th, 1786. *Arch.* ix. 81-83.
- LOSCOMBE. Early tradesmen's tokens. *Num. Journ.* ii. 54.
- LOTT (THOMAS). On some Roman remains of ancient buildings on the west side of Bow churchyard. *Arch.* xxxi. 318-322.

- LOTT (THOMAS). Account of the muster of the citizens of London in the thirty-first year of the reign of Henry VIII. *Arch.* xxxii. 30-37.
- Direction for the receiving of the corpse of Elizabeth, Queen of Henry VII., by the Lord Mayor and commonalty of London. *Arch.* xxxii. 126-131.
- Notices of All Hallows, Honey Lane. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 167-174.
- Notices of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and especially of the eminent persons who are there interred. *Lond. and Middl. Arch. Soc.* i. 57-66.
- LOUIS (DR. SIGMUND). The poor laws of the ancient Hebrews. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 30-41.
- Ancient traditions of supernatural voices. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* ix. 182-194.
- Handicrafts and artisans mentioned in Talmudical writings, *Soc. Bib. Arch.* viii. 398-411.
- LOVAINE (LORD). Lacustrine settlements in Scotland. *Arch. Æliana.* vi. 206-210.
- LOVE (ROBT.). Notices of the several openings of a cairn on Cuffhill; of various antiquities in the barony of Beith; and of a crannog in the loch of Kilbirnie, Ayrshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xi. 272-297.
- LOVEDAY (JOHN). Observations on shrines. *Arch.* i. 23-26.
- LOVELL (W.). Banbury cross. *Arch. Journ.* xlv. 159-164.
- LOVETT (EDWARD). Notice of the gun flint manufactory at Brandon, with reference to the bearing of its processes upon the modes of flint-working practised in prehistoric times. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xxi. 206-212.
- LOW (REV. ALEX.). Notices of the localities in a grant of the lands of Keig and Monymusk, by Malcolm, King of Scots, to the church of St. Andrew's; and a sketch or history of the priory of Monymusk. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* vi. 218-232.
- LOW (REV. GEORGE). Account of a tumulus in Scotland. *Arch.* iii. 276-277.
- LOW (REV. J. L.). On the authorities for the history of St. Cuthbert. *Arch. Æliana.* xi. 18-26.
- Whittonstall church. *Arch. Æliana* xi. 180-185.
- Coldingham. *Arch. Æliana.* xi. 186-203.
- Middleton-in-Teesdale. *Durham and Northumberland Archit. and Arch. Soc.* ii. 147-157.

- LOWE (A. E. LAWSON). Sudbrook Camp. *Arch. Camb.* 5th S. iii. 81-89.
- LOWE (REV. FREDERICK PYNDAR). On low-side windows. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 110-121.
- On the churches in the neighbourhood of Louth. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* i. 134-143.
- On the abbey of S. Marie, at Thornton, on the Humber. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* ii. 149-163.
- On some charters relating to the nunnery of Gokewell in Lincolnshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* iii. 102-108.
- LOWE (MAJOR H. E. L.). Some account of the family of Lowe, of Alderwasley and Denby, in the county of Derby and elsewhere. *Derby Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* iii. 157-176.
- LOWER (M. A.). On the manufacture of iron in Britain by the Romans. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 265-269.
- The seals of the Sussex cinque ports. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 14-25.
- Sussex gentry in 1588. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 32-37.
- An ancient leaden coffer found at Willingdon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* i. 160.
- The landing of William the Conqueror and subsequent events. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 53-57.
- The pocket Bible of Oliver Cromwell. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 78-79.
- Letter of congratulation addressed to Sir Thomas Pelham. Bart., on his marriage with Judith Shirley, 1637. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 99-101.
- Ironworks of the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 169-220.
- Roman remains at Eastbourne. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 257-259.
- Illustrations of the monumental brasses of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ii. 307-312.
- Castle of Bellencombre, the original seat of the family of De Warenne, in Normandy. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 29-34.
- Notes on the wills proved at the consistory courts of Lewes and Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 108-116.
- The Buckle the badge of the family of Pelham, and its application to various ecclesiastical buildings in Sussex; and on the badge of the family of De la Warr. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 211-231.

- LOWER (M. A.). Ironworks of the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iii. 240-248.
- Sir Bevis of Hampton, and his horse "Arundel." *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 31-36.
- Wills of inhabitants of Herstmonceux and neighbouring parishes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 203-208.
- On the Star inn at Alfriston. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* iv. 309-315.
- The descent of Wiston, with anecdotes of its possessors. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 1-28.
- Antiquities (miscellaneous) discovered in and relating to the county of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 198-206.
- Watermills and windmills in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* v. 267-276.
- On the battle of Hastings. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 15-40.
- Memoranda relating to the family of Boord, Borde, or Board, with a memoir of Andrew Borde, M.D. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 197-214.
- Pevensey castle and the recent excavations there. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vi. 265-282.
- Memorials of the town, parish, and cinque port of Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* vii. 73-150.
- Genealogical memoir of the family of Scrase. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* viii. 1-16.
- Notices of the family of Miller of Burghill and Winkinghurst. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 33-40.
- Notes on the churches of Newhaven and Denton. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 89-101.
- Notes respecting Halnaker, Boxgrave, etc.; from a survey temp. Queen Elizabeth. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 223-226.
- Bodiam and its lords. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* ix. 275-302.
- Inns and inn signs in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* x. 181-192.
- The hospital of lepers at Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 112-116.
- Notices of Sir Edward Dalyngruge, the builder of Bodiam castle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xii. 221-231.
- Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 49-56.
- Old speech and old manners in Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiii. 209-236.
- Parochial history of Chiddingly. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xiv. 207-252.

- LOWER (M. A.). The rivers of Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xv. 148-164; xvi. 247-272.
- Iron works and iron masters, Sussex. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 10-16.
- Notes on Jack Cade and his adherents. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 37-41.
- Antiquities preserved in the museum of Lewes castle. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 60-73.
- On a kitchen midden at Newhaven. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xviii. 165-169.
- On some old parochial documents relating to Lindfield. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 36-52.
- The trial and execution of Thomas Lord Dacre, of Herstmonceux castle, for murder, 33rd Henry VIII. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 170-179.
- The tomb of Richard Burré in Sompting church. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xix. 180-184.
- Sir William Springett and the Springett family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 34-46.
- Deeds of the ancient family of Cobbe and others, of Sussex, relating to property in Arlington. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxii. 116-123.
- Notes on old Sussex families. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 1-24; xxv. 101-111.
- Newspaper cuttings relating to Sussex; from the year 1678 to 1771. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 139-144.
- The Norman origin of the family of Pelham. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxiv. 183-188.
- Some notices of Charles Sergison, one of the commissioners of the royal navy, temp. William III. and Queen Anne, and his family connections. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 62-83; 226.
- "Goddestrete," Chichester. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226.
- Sergison family. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226; 234-235.
- St. Leonard's forest dragon. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxv. 226.
- On a miniature of John Selden. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvi. 265-266.
- The journal of Master Nathaniel Courthop, with notes. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxvii. 184-211.
- LOWER (M. A.). and W. D. COOPER. Further memorials of Seaford. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xvii. 141-163.
- LOWER (M. A.) and REV. E. TURNER. Parochial notices of Horsted-Parva. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xxi. 191-201.

- LOWNDES (REV. C.). On the manor and chase of Whaddon with its "finds." *Bucks Records*, ii. 118-127.
- Chesham. *Bucks Records*, iii. 51-75.
- Doddershall, in the parish of Quainton. *Bucks Records*, iii. 130-135.
- Mural paintings in Whaddon church. *Bucks Records*, iii. 270-273.
- The manor and abbey of Medmenham. *Bucks Records*, iv. 57-64.
- Dinton Hall and Church. *Bucks Records*, iv. 97-111.
- Facts relating to the signing of Magna Charta, and Magna Charta Island. *Bucks Records*, iv. 384-391.
- On the discovery of Anglo-Saxon relics in Stone. *Bucks Records*, v. 23-25.
- Further particulars of the church and history of Quainton. *Bucks Records*, v. 28-31.
- LOWNDES (GEORGE ALAN). Licence under the privy seal to remit a debt to Robert Bruce, in order that the money might be applied towards the ransom of a prisoner in Scotland, dated at York, Sept. 4th, 8th Edw. II. (A.D. 1314). *Arch. Journ.* xxi. 154-161.
- The history of Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* i. 65-82.
- Custumal, A.D. MCCXCVIII., of the manor of Wykes (in the hundred of Tendring, co. Essex), among the muniments of Barrington hall. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* i. 109-115.
- The history of the Barrington family. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* i. 251-273; ii. 3.
- History of the priory at Hatfield Regis, alias Hatfield Broad Oak. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* ii. 117.
- An inventory of the household goods of Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart., at Hatfield priory in 1626. *Essex Arch. Soc. N.S.* iii. 155-176.
- LOWNDES (W.) and REV. BRYANT BURGESS. Remarkable burials. *Bucks Records*, ii. 147-150.
- LOWRY (T. R.). The true position of the ford of Belfast. *Ulster Journ. Arch.* iv. 253-260.
- LOWSON (WILLIAM). Notes of a small cemetery of cists and urns at Magdalen bridge, near Joppa. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.* xvi. 419-429.
- LÖWY (REV. ALBERT). On a unique specimen of the Lishana Shel Imrani. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 98-117.

- LÖWY (REV. ALBERT). Old Jewish legends on Biblical topics. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* x. 333-342.
- On the origin of the name Dameshek. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 237.
- The Elohistie and Jehovistic names of men and women in the Bible. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* xi. 238-247.
- LUARD (REV. H. R.). Visitation of the churches of Pelham Furneaux and Brent Pelham in Hertfordshire, A.D. 1297. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 53-59.
- A list of documents in the University Registry from 1266 to 1544. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 385-403.
- A letter from Bishop Bale to Archbishop Parker. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 157-173.
- A letter from Dr. Bentley to Lord Chancellor King. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 175-176.
- A letter to the University from Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter. *Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* iii. 273-274.
- LUARD (MAJOR). On the recent discoveries of Roman remains at Plaxtol, in Kent. *Arch. Cant.* ii. 1-8.
- LUBBOCK (SIR J.). Primæval antiquities. *Arch. Journ.* xxiii. 190-211.
- Stone implements from Africa and Syria. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. xcii.-xcvii.
- The development of relationships. *Anthrop. Inst.* i. 1-29.
- The discovery of stone implements in Egypt. *Anthrop. Inst.* iv. 215-222.
- On Mr. Bateman's researches in ancient British tumuli. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. iii. 307-321.
- On the true assignation of the bronze weapons, etc., found in northern and western Europe. *Ethnol. Soc. London*, N.S. v. 105-114.
- LUBBOCK (SIR J.) and SIR H. H. VIVIAN. Description of the Park Cwm tumulus. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. ii. 163-172; 5th S. iv. 192-201.
- LUCAS (JOHN CLAY). The hoard of Anglo-Saxon coins found at Chancton Farm. *Suss. Arch. Coll.* xx. 212-221.
- LUCAS (LIEUT.-COL. W. J.). Some account of the town and church of Witham. *Essex Arch. Soc.* N.S. iii. 207.
- LUCEY (REV. E. J.). St. Margaret's-at-Cliffe, Kent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xl. 290-294.
- LUCY (W. C.). The submerged forest, Holly Hazle, Sharpness. *Cotteswold Field Club*, vi. 105-125.

- LUDERS (ALEXANDER). Of the king's title of defender of the faith. *Arch.* xix. 1-10.
- LUDLOW CASTLE, A survey of. *Arch. Camb.* 3rd S. xiv. 142-146.
- LUFF (GEO.). Neolithic man and his remains in Shropshire. *Shrop. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xi. 211-222.
- LUKIS (F. C.). Cromlech Du Tus, Guernsey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* i. 25-29.
- Sepulchral caves in the Isle of Guernsey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* i. 305-308.
- On an iron coffer found at Canmartin. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 305-309.
- Antiquities of Alderney. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 1-15.
- On the discovery of four hundred Roman coins in the Island of Jersey. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 272-276.
- On the sepulchral character of cromlechs in the Channel Islands. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 323-337.
- Observations on the Celtic megaliths, and the contents of Celtic tombs, chiefly as they remain in the Channel Islands. *Arch.* xxxv. 232-258.
- Primæval antiquities of the Channel Islands. *Arch. Journ.* i. 142-151, 222-232.
- LUKIS (J. W.). Island of Gavr' Innis. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* iii. 269-279.
- On the St. Lythan's and St. Nicholas, cromlechs and other remains near Cardiff. *Arch. Camb.* 4th S. vi. 171-185.
- LUKIS (REV. W. C.). Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths compared. *Arch.* xlviii. 421-430.
- Castle dykes. *Arch. Journ.* xxxii. 135-154.
- On cromlechs. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* 228-237.
- History of the bell foundry, Salisbury. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xv. 141-150.
- On some peculiarities in the construction of chambered barrows. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 249-263.
- On a remarkable chambered long barrow at Kerlescant, Carnac, Brittany. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 40-44.
- The bell-foundry of Gloucester. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxvii. 416-423.
- On church bells; with some notices of Wiltshire bells. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* ii. 40-82, 205-211, 333-355; iii. 182-184; iv. 158-159.
- Danish cromlechs and burial customs compared with those of Brittany, the Channel Islands, and Great Britain. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* viii. 145-169.

- LUKIS (REV. W. C.). Notes on barrow diggings in the parish of Collingbourne Ducis. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* x. 85-103.
- On the stone avenues of Carnac and other prehistoric monuments of Brittany. *Wilts Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc.* xiii. 78-91.
- Report on survey of certain megalithic monuments in Scotland. *Cumb. and West. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 302-320.
- On the flint implements and tumuli of the neighbourhood of Wath. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 116-126.
- On some Anglo-Saxon graves on Howe hill, near Carthorpe, in the parish of Burneston, north riding of Yorkshire. *York Arch. and Top. Journ.* i. 175-181.
- Observations respecting tumuli in North Wiltshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. iii. 213-216.
- Remarks on the Devil's Arrows, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. vii. 134-138.
- Report on the Hunebedden of Drenthe, Netherlands. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 46-54.
- Report on the prehistoric monuments of Devon and Cornwall. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 285-292.
- Reports on the monuments of Dartmoor. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. viii. 470-481.
- Report on the prehistoric monuments of Stonehenge and Avebury. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 141-157.
- Report on the prehistoric monuments of Wilts, Somerset, and south Wales. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. ix. 344-355.
- Report of the survey of certain megalithic monuments in Scotland, Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1884. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd S. x. 302-320.
- The church of Wath, near Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 75-87.
- The old rectory house, Wath, near Ripon. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xiii. 217-219.
- LUMB (G. D.). A Thoresby manuscript. *Thoresby Soc.* ii. 152-177.
- LUMLEY (RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN S.). Antiquarian researches at Civita Lavinia. *Arch.* xlix. 367-381.
- LUMSDEN (H. GORDON). Notes of the opening of two eirde-houses at Clova, Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire; and of a cist, with an urn and flint implements, at New Leslie. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xii. 356-358.

- LUMSDEN (LT.-COL. H. W.). Notice of some fragments of sculptured monumental slabs in the churchyard of Arasaig, Inverness-shire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl.* xviii. 211-212.
- LUNN (REV. J. R.). Marton-cum-Grafton church, Yorkshire. *Assoc. Archit. Soc.* xv. 226-241.
- LUPTON (HARRY). Relics found at Tythrop house. *Bucks Records*, ii. 166-167.
- LUSHINGTON (PROF. E. L.). The third Sallier papyrus, containing the wars of Ramses II. against the Cheta. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iii. 83-103.
- Fragment of the first Sallier papyrus. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* iv. 263-266.
- The victories of Seti I. recorded in the great temple at Karnak. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vi. 509-534.
- The stèle of Mentuhotep. *Soc. Bib. Arch.* vii. 353-369.
- LUYNES (DUC DE). Coins of Abdemon, Pharnabazus, Syphax, and of Alexander Bala. *Num. Chron.* xiv. 8-20.
- LYNAM (C.). The ancient churchyard crosses of Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxiii. 432-440.
- Architectural notes on Thorney abbey. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* xxxv. 285-289.
- Escomb church, Bishop Auckland. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 44-46.
- "White Ladies," Staffordshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xliii. 215-216.
- Recent excavations on the site of Hulton abbey near Stoke-upon-Trent. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 65-71.
- The cross at Carew, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 129-130.
- Gumfreston church, Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xli. 289-295.
- The priory church of Boxgrove. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 68-75.
- Churches of Worth, Sompting and Bosham. *Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xlii. 304-305.
- LYNCH (CHRISTOPHER). On three inedited letters relating to King James II. and his family. *Brit. Arch. Ass.* viii. 336-347.
- LYON (JOHN). Description of a Roman bath discovered at Dover. *Arch.* v. 325-334.
- Observations on the situation of the antient Portus Iccius. *Arch.* x. 1-16.

- LYONS (REV. PONSONBY A.). Compoti of the Yorkshire estates of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 351-358.
- LYONS (R. B.). Greek inscriptions from Thessaly and Epirus. *Roy. Soc. Lit.* 2nd S. ii. 229-236.
- LYSONS (SAMUEL). An account of some Roman antiquities discovered at Comb End farm, near Cirencester, Gloucestershire. *Arch.* ix. 319-322.
- Description of the church of Quenington, in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* x. 128-130.
- Account of Roman antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* x. 131-136.
- Observations on some of the tombs in the abbey church at Tewkesbury. *Arch.* xiv. 143-153.
- Copy of an original grant of confraternity from the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to John de Thormerton, A.D. 1318. *Arch.* xiv. 267-268.
- An original charter containing a grant of lands from king Edward the third to his uncle Edmund de Woodstock, earl of Kent. *Arch.* xiv. 269-271.
- Copies of writs preserved among his majesty's records in the Tower, from king Edward the first to the chief justice of Chester, and the bishop of Carlisle, on occasion of the marriage of the king's eldest daughter. *Arch.* xv. 347-349.
- Extracts from the rotulus familiæ in the eighteenth year of the reign of king Edward I., preserved among his majesty's records in the Tower, with a translation and notes by the Rev. John Brand. *Arch.* xv. 350-362.
- Copies of three remarkable petitions to king Henry the sixth, with the king's sign manual, preserved among the records in the Tower; with a schedule annexed to one of them, containing an account of the robes provided for the royal college of Our Lady of Eton, and of Our Lady and St. Nicholas of Cambridge. *Arch.* xvi. 3-8.
- Copy of a letter missive from king Edward the fourth to Thomas Stoner, Esq., with the king's sign manual, preserved among the records in the Tower. *Arch.* xvi. 1-2.
- Copy of a roll of the expenses of king Edward the first at Rhuddlan castle, in Wales, in the tenth and eleventh years of his reign, remaining among the records in the Tower, with a translation by the Rev. John Brand. *Arch.* xvi. 32-79.

- LYSONS (SAMUEL). Some account of Roman antiquities discovered at Caerhun in Carnarvonshire, and in other parts of the county. *Arch.* xvi. 127-134.
- Mémoire sur un Aquéduc Romain découverte à Antibes. *Arch.* xvi. 198-207.
- An inventory of certain articles delivered out of the armory at the Tower; contained in the schedule to a writ of privy seal, anno 33, Henry VI., preserved among the records in the Tower. *Arch.* xvi. 123-126.
- Copy of an indenture of retainer relating to the expedition against France in the 19th year of king Henry VI., with a letter from the king to the bishop of Bath, his chancellor. *Arch.* xvii. 214-217.
- Original papers addressed to king James I. and king Charles I. on the subject of the duke of Buckingham and Robert Carr, earl of Somerset. *Arch.* xvii. 280-289.
- Copy of a roll of purchases made for the tournament of Windsor park in the sixth year of king Edward the first, preserved in the record office in the Tower. *Arch.* xvii. 297-310.
- An account of the remains of several Roman buildings and other Roman antiquities discovered in the county of Gloucester. *Arch.* xviii. 112-125.
- Copy of an entry on the close roll 31 Henry VI. relating to the Belle-sauvage inn. *Arch.* xviii. 197-198.
- Account of the remains of a Roman villa, discovered at Bignor, in Sussex, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, and 1815. *Arch.* xviii. 203-221; xix. 176-177.
- Account of the remains of a Roman villa discovered in the parish of Great Witcombe, Gloucester. *Arch.* xix. 178-183.
- LYSONS (REV. SAMUEL). Opening of a tumulus on his property at Rodmarton, Gloucestershire. *Proc. Soc. Antiq.* 2nd ser. ii. 275-279.
- Notes on the Roman villa at Chedworth. *Cotteswold Field Club*, iv. 233-249.
- LYTE (H. C. MAXWELL). Dunster and its lords. *Arch. Journ.* xxxvii. 57-93, 155-179, 271, 293, 395-405; xxxviii. 62-79, 207-228.
- LYTH (REV. J.). Pickering Lythe wapentake. *York. Arch. and Top. Journ.* viii. 359-366.
- LYTTELTON (BISHOP). Account of new year's gifts presented to queen Elizabeth, 1584-5. *Arch.* i. 9-11.
- Dissertation on the antiquity of brick buildings in England. *Arch.* i. 140-149.

- LYTTLETON (BISHOP). An original letter from the Black Prince to the bishop of Worcester on the taking of the French king prisoner at the battle of Poitiers. *Arch.* i. 212-214.
- A Roman inscription on a rock in Shaw quarries, in Great Dalston, Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 227-229.
- An inscription on a Roman altar found at Burgh-on-the-Sands in Cumberland. *Arch.* i. 308-311.
- An account of a remarkable monument in Penrith churchyard, Cumberland. *Arch.* ii. 48-53.
- Observations on stone hatchets. *Arch.* ii. 118-123.
- Description of an antient font at Bridekirk, in Cumberland. *Arch.* ii. 131-133.
- Account of certain charter horns in the cathedral of Carlisle. *Arch.* iii. 22-23.



3 9001 01452 3529



